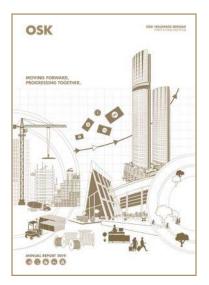






# **ABOUT THIS REPORT**



Our Annual Report is an important communication tool with our stakeholders, in which we showcase our financial and non-financial performance during including our achievements 2019 and challenges faced in an open and transparent manner. The Group also information disseminates regularly via the quarterly financial results and announcements made on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's ("Bursa Malaysia") website, which are also accessible through our website:

# THE COVER DESIGN OF OUR 2019 ANNUAL REPORT

"Moving Forward, Progressing Together" has been an ongoing theme that resonates with OSK Group, encapsulating our journey as we strive and progress together as a Group towards our vision of being a long-term business builder and delivering value to our stakeholders.

This year, the cover design of our annual report features a seamless overview of our five core business segments, namely, Property, Construction, Financial Services, Industries and Hospitality, with an added touch of carefully curated gold specks to signify continuous growth and success.

The illustration also seamlessly transitions into the cover design of OSK Group's 2019 Sustainability Report, showcasing alignment of our core values and culture.

#### http://www.oskgroup.com/ corporate-announcements/

and via press releases issued to the media.

Our financial statements are independently audited by BDO PLT Malaysia and have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

Our non-financial statements are aligned to the reporting requirements of the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance and Bursa Malaysia's Main Market Listing Requirements. In this report, the Group also adopted certain principles and concepts under the International Integrated Reporting Framework.

#### FEATURES IN THIS ANNUAL REPORT



This icon indicates where more details can be accessed elsewhere in our Annual Report or Sustainability Report 2019.



This icon indicates where more details can be accessed online.

#### CORPORATE INFORMATION



For more information on OSK Group, please visit our corporate website:



ONLINE REPORT



Kindly scan the above QR code for a direct link to our Annual Report 2019 online or log on to:

http://www.oskgroup.com/ corporate-announcements/

# **INSIDE THIS REPORT**

Our Leaders' Message

 Chairman's Statement
 Group Managing Director's Review

# Our Performance

- 30 Five-Year Group Financial Summary
- 34 Statement of Value Added and Distribution
- 35 Key Financial Dates
- 36 Investor Relations
- 37 Share Price and Volume Traded



- 40 About Us
- 42 Corporate Information
- 48 Corporate Structure
- 50 Directors' Profile
- 58 Key Senior Management's Profile



- 68 2019 Diary
- 74 In the News



78 Sustainability Statement



- 92 Corporate Governance Overview Statement
- 103 Audit Committee Report
- 108 Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control
- 112 Enterprise Risk Management Framework
- 116 Additional Disclosures



- 120 Statement of Responsibility by Directors
- 121 Directors' Report
- 129 Statement by Directors
- 129 Statutory Declaration
- 130 Independent Auditors' Report
- 134 Statements of Financial Position
- 136 Statements of Profit or Loss
- 137 Statements of Comprehensive Income
- 138 Statements of Changes in Equity
- 141 Statements of Cash Flows

- 145 Notes to the Financial Statements:
  - 145 General Information and Basis for Preparation of Financial Statements
  - 145 Segment Information
  - 155 Capital Management
  - 156 Financial Risk Management
  - 164 Notes to Statements of Financial Position
  - 259 Notes to Statements of Profit or Loss
  - 273 Dividends
  - 274 Related Party Disclosures
  - 283 Commitments
  - 284 Contingent Assets and Liabilities
  - 285 Significant Events and Material Subsequent Events
  - 285 Material Litigations
  - 285 Financial Reporting Standards



- 292 List of Group's Top Ten Properties
- 293 Statement of Directors' Interests
- 295 Statement of Shareholdings
- 298 Statement of Warrant Holdings



G Dear Valued Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board of Directors, it is my great pleasure and honour to present to you OSK Holdings Berhad's ("OSK" or "the Company") Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 ("FY2019").

22

#### **PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHT**

The year 2019 was a challenging one as our core property markets in Malaysia and Australia continued to remain lacklustre.

Fortunately, the Malaysian Government introduced several supportive measures, such as the Home Ownership Campaign 2019, to help support the market.

In Australia, a definitive outcome from the general elections in 2019 coupled with an accommodative monetary policy by the Reserve Bank of Australia helped the market to turn around after two very challenging years for the property market. Despite the continued challenging business environment, the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group") generated a total revenue of RM1,207.5 million, profit before tax ("PBT") of RM470.5 million, profit after tax ("PAT") of RM418.7 million, and profit attributable to Owners of RM412.0 million.

For a detailed discussion on the Company's business and financial performance, please refer to the Group Managing Director's Review on pages 6-27 in this annual report.

#### DIVIDEND

Upon deliberation on the Company's performance in FY2019, the Board has recommended a total single-tier dividend of 5.0 sen per share for the financial year, comprising a single-tier interim dividend of 2.0 sen per share paid on 3 October 2019; and a proposed single-tier final dividend of 3.0 sen per share. The proposed dividend is subject to Shareholders' approval at the upcoming Annual General Meeting.

For further information on the Group's dividend track record, please refer to page 31 in this Annual Report.

#### **CORPORATE DEVELOPMENTS**

For the year under review, the Group's core property development business performed well in spite of the challenging environment mainly due to the successful marketing efforts by the team, and an effective cost rationalisation approach taken by the property-construction partnership, which we term internally as the "Prop-Con" model.



# Revenue **RM1,207.5 million**

During the year, we have focused a lot of time and resources on clearing unsold properties. As a result of a series of successful marketing campaigns, we continue to retain only a minimal amount of unsold inventory, enabling us to sustain our strong balance sheet and stay agile as new opportunities arise.

Over in Australia, the first phase of our Melbourne Square development in Southbank, Melbourne, is 77% complete, with progressive handover of completed units expected to commence by early 2020. The retail podium is also reaching completion, while works for the 3,700 square meter urban park has been completed.



# Profit Before Tax RM470.5 million

In Malaysia, our newest development project, You City III, located in Cheras 9th mile, started construction in June 2019. The final phase of the You City development is a transit-oriented development with a direct link-bridge to the Taman Suntex MRT Station to offer residents good connectivity and convenience. To add to the holistic living proposition, the freehold development also includes the Atria-managed You City Retail, which provides one-stop convenience for residents and the public.

Construction progress of both our "Ryan & Miho" development project in Petaling Jaya, Selangor, and "Iringan Bayu" township project in Seremban, Negeri Sembilan, went smoothly and are currently at various stages of completion.

I am proud that we delivered on our promise of quality products and services to our customers with three of our projects being awarded commendable Quality Assessment System in Construction ("QLASSIC") scores in 2019. In addition to both the "Luminari" project in Butterworth and the "Windmill Upon Hills" project in Genting Permai achieving a QLASSIC score of 80%, "Luminari" was also handed over ahead of schedule by 10 months, while "Windmill Upon Hills" was completed 3.5 months ahead of schedule. Our "TimurBay" project in Kuantan also registered a QLASSIC score of 76% and delivered vacant possession 2 months ahead of schedule.

In striving to ensure a continuous pipeline of exciting projects in the coming years, the Group maintains an active interest in acquiring potential land bank in Malaysia, particularly in the Klang Valley.

# Profit Attributable to Owners RM412.0 million

In our hospitality segment, we signed a Branding and Management Agreement with Hilton Worldwide on 26 June 2019 to operate and manage our Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut under the DoubleTree by Hilton brand.

Upon in the completion in 3rd quarter of 2020, the 295-room resort will be known as DoubleTree by Hilton Damai Laut Resort – the first internationally branded resort managed by Hilton in Damai Laut, Perak. I am confident that this partnership will continue to enhance the value of our asset, while setting new benchmarks of service excellence with the iconic Hilton brand.

During the year, we have also commenced expansion of capacity at Olympic Cable Company's Melaka factory. We expect the new capacity to come on stream by the 3rd quarter of 2020.

Our investment in RHB Bank continues to deliver value to our shareholders as the investment generated dividends of RM107.1 million to OSK Group (including capital distribution from liquidation of RHB Capital Berhad). The capital financing business in OSK Group has also grown significantly, with our portfolio growing to RM777.2 million.

In all that we do, we remain cognisant of our vision to be a business builder that delivers long term and superior value to all our stakeholders.

#### RECOGNITION

The Company continued to receive accolades during FY2019 for its commendable performance in various aspects of the business. Among the notable ones include OSK Property ("OSKP") being once again recognised as among the Top 15 (ranked 14th) property developers in Malaysia for the second consecutive year in The Edge Malaysia Top Property Developers Awards 2019.

OSKP was also awarded the "Property Excellence Award" and the "CSR Excellence Award" at the Sin Chew Business Excellence Awards 2019.

Meanwhile, our Melbourne Square development project in Melbourne, Australia, won two awards for its architecture and design at the Asia Pacific Property Awards 2019-20, namely the "Residential Highrise Architecture Australia" and the "Mixed-use Development Australia" Awards.

On corporate disclosure, our constant drive to ensure transparency and improvement in our reporting were recognised, as our Annual Report 2018 clinched a "Certificate of Merit" in the National Annual Corporate Report Awards 2019.

I am also most proud that we were acknowledged as among the "Best Companies to Work for in Asia 2019" by industry leading human resources publication, HR Asia. The award bears testament to our focus on nurturing an inclusive culture and providing a healthy and harmonious workplace for our employees.

#### SUSTAINABILITY JOURNEY

Our sustainability agenda gained further momentum this year, as reflected in the fourth edition of the Company's Sustainability Report. In response to changing stakeholder expectations, regulatory updates and business priorities, we carried out a Materiality Study and further streamlined our Material Matters into five Most Material Matters for implementation next year.

We also started to adopt a wider perspective on the sustainability impacts that we create at the local level. In ensuring a more holistic approach to our sustainability practices, we renewed our view towards emerging risks and opportunities as we incorporated Enterprise Risk Management measures into our corporate strategy.

These actions are collectively outlined in our enhanced "Sustainability Guiding Principle", which we shall put into practice from the financial year ending 31 December 2020 ("FY2020") onwards. It is our intent to constantly improve the effectiveness of our sustainability actions and disclosures to support business and investor decisionmaking. Our philanthropy arm, OSK Foundation continued with its mission to deliver positive impact to our community. During FY2019, we supported 39 nonprofit organisations, social enterprises and charitable causes benefitting 526 beneficiaries.

Some of our notable activities include a partnership with the Women's Institute of Management to jointly organise a series of Small Business Training and Financial Management workshops for underprivileged women across all states in the country and our continued support towards "Teach for Malaysia" ("TFM") where the Chief Executive Officer of our property division, Mr. Ong Ghee Bin spent a day co-teaching with a TFM fellow during the TFM Week at SMK Pulau Ketam in Selangor.

For further details on the Company's sustainability efforts, please refer to our Sustainability Statement on pages 78-89 of this Annual Report, or our Sustainability Report 2019.





# GG

Year 2020 marks the 55th anniversary of our involvement in the property development industry in Malaysia.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Group has come a long way since we became a public listed entity in 1991. Since then, we have grown to become one of the leading players in our respective business segments, namely in Property, Financial Services, Construction, Industries and Hospitality.

Year 2020 marks the 55th anniversary of our involvement in the property development industry in Malaysia. We are proud and honoured to have served our customers by delivering top quality products and services throughout these years. On behalf of the Board, I wish to express my gratitude to all our employees for their commitment and dedication in taking OSK Group to where we are today.

To our shareholders, customers, regulators and Government authorities, business partners and bankers, as well as organisations with whom we collaborate with, we thank you for your trust and continued support.

My appreciation also extends to our esteemed members of the Board for your wisdom and valuable insights in steering the Group.

As we move ahead amidst a challenging operating environment, I believe the Group will be able to continue to create long term value for all our stakeholders.

#### Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa Executive Chairman 28 February 2020

#### Updates (22 April 2020)

The paragraphs below intend to provide an updated view of the current developments and prospects of the Group, following events that took place after 28 February 2020.

The rapid spread of Covid-19 in Malaysia after the first reported case on 25 January 2020 has delivered an unprecedented impact on major sectors of the economy.

In Malaysia, the Group temporarily closed all our premises on 18 March 2020, except those which provided essential services to the public during the Movement Control Order ("MCO") period. It is worth mentioning that three of our hotels under Swiss-Garden International have been selected as quarantine centers for the Ministry of Health.

In Australia, our Melbourne-based associate company Yarra Park City also fully abided by the Limited Restriction order that was implemented since mid-March 2020 by the Government of Australia.

This crisis has proved to be a test of resilience and preparedness for many companies across the world. While we are thankful that most of our businesses have resumed operations during the third phase of the MCO, we also recognise the prevailing uncertainty in the global economy as the fight against Covid-19 continues. The Group remains prudent in leading the organisation through this crisis by strengthening our ongoing precautionary and business recovery measures moving forward.

5

OSK Group is a conglomerate with active interests in five key segments, namely: Property (Property Development and Property Investment); Financial Services; Construction; Industries (Cables and Industrialised Building System ("IBS")); and Hospitality (Hotels and Resorts, and Vacation Club) with operations in Malaysia, Australia and Vietnam.

The year 2019 was marked by a number of challenges that affected the segments which in we operate. In particular, both the Malaysia and Australia property markets were lacklustre for most of the year. Amidst this challenaina environment, our team did our best to deliver satisfactory results. With careful strategic planning and efficient execution, we were able to deliver Group Revenue of RM1,207.5 million and Profit Before Tax ("PBT") of RM470.5 million.



#### **GROUP FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE**

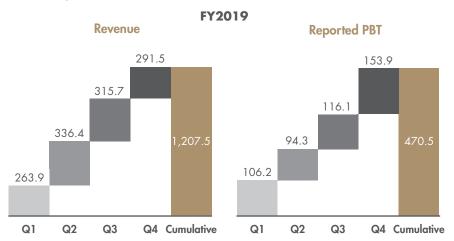
The Group registered a total revenue of RM1,207.5 million in the financial year ended 31 December 2019 ("FY2019") compared with a revenue of RM1,204.1 million for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 ("FY2018"), representing a year-on-year increase of 0.3% or RM3.4 million. PBT increased to RM470.5 million compared with RM395.4 million a year ago, equivalent to an increase of 19% or RM75.1 million.

Excluding one-off gains from the disposal of hotel properties at RM93.5 million in FY2018, our FY2019 core PBT of RM470.5 million represents an increase of 56% or RM168.6 million from FY2018 at RM301.9 million. The improvement in core PBT was contributed by all business segments, with the exception of the Construction and Hospitality segments.

| Our | Group's | key | financial | results | are | summarised | below: |
|-----|---------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|------------|--------|
|-----|---------|-----|-----------|---------|-----|------------|--------|

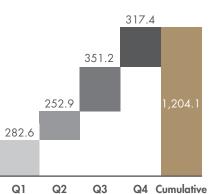
| RM'million    | FY2019  | FY2018  | Variance |
|---------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Revenue       | 1,207.5 | 1,204.1 | + 3.4    |
| Reported PBT  | 470.5   | 395.4   | + 75.1   |
| One-off gains | -       | 93.5    |          |
| Core PBT      | 470.5   | 301.9   | + 168.6  |
| EPS (sen)     | 19.84   | 16.66   | + 3.18   |

#### **Quarterly Performance (RM'million)**

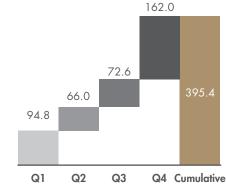


FY2018

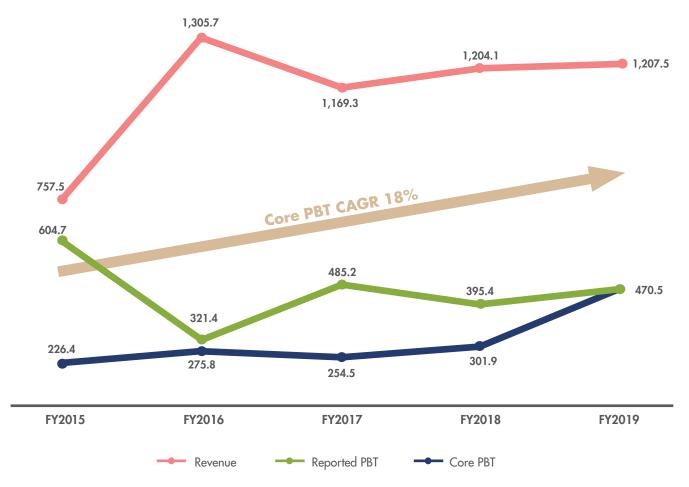
Revenue



Reported PBT



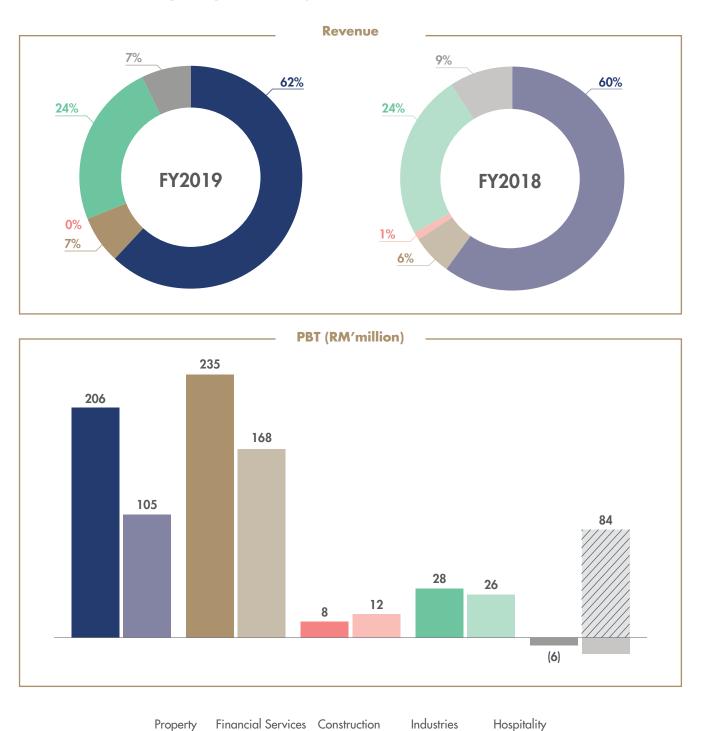
OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD 199001015406 (207075-U) ANNUAL REPORT 2019



Revenue, Reported PBT and Core PBT - Five-Year Trend (RM'million)

The Core PBT excludes:

- FY2018: A RM93.5 million gain on disposal of Swiss-Garden Hotel Kuala Lumpur in Malaysia and Garden Lodge in Sydney, Australia.
- FY2017: A RM177.6 million gain on deemed disposal arising from dilution of equity interest in a subsidiary company in Melbourne, Australia, and realisation of foreign currency translation gains; as well as a RM53.1 million gain from fair valuation of investment properties.
- FY2016: A RM56.0 million gain from fair valuation of investment properties and a RM10.4 million impairment loss on infrastructure development costs.
- FY2015: The acquisition of OSK Property Holdings Berhad ("OSKPH") and PJ Development Holdings Berhad ("PJDH") was fully completed in July 2015. A RM375.3 million negative goodwill was recognised from the acquisition of OSKPH and PJDH, and the subscription of rights issue in RHB; as well as a RM3.0 million gain from fair valuation of investment properties.



#### **Revenue and PBT analysed by Business Segments**

FY2018: A RM93.5 million gain from disposal of hotel properties

FY2019

FY2018

#### **GROUP FINANCIAL POSITION**

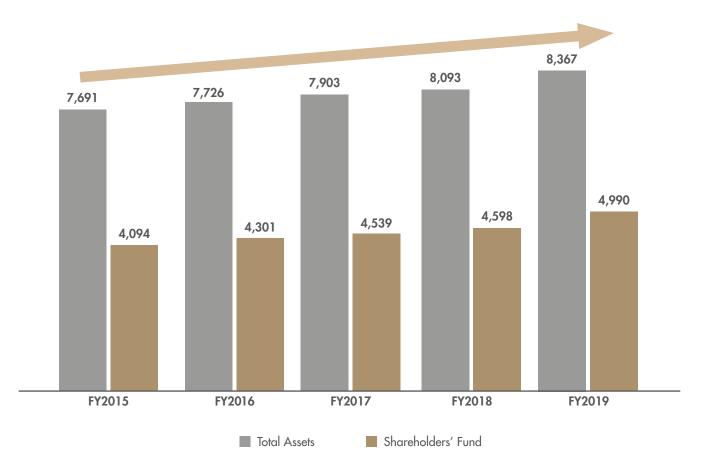
The Group's shareholders' funds stood at RM5.0 billion as at 31 December 2019, which translates to RM2.41 of net assets per share compared with RM4.6 billion and RM2.21 of net assets per share respectively in FY2018. Our total assets grew to RM8.4 billion in FY2019 from RM8.1 billion in FY2018, mainly from an increase in cash, bank balances and short term funds, investments in associated companies, joint ventures and our capital financing portfolio.

#### **Key Financial Statistics**

| RM'million                               | FY2019  | FY2018  | Vc | iriance |
|--|---------|---------|----|---------|
| Shareholders' funds                      | 4,989.5 | 4,597.5 | +  | 392.0   |
| Total equity                             | 5,063.4 | 4,669.5 | +  | 393.9   |
| Total assets                             | 8,367.4 | 8,093.0 | +  | 274.4   |
| Total borrowings*                        | 2,408.2 | 2,474.7 | -  | 66.5    |
| Cash, bank balances and short term funds | 585.8   | 528.6   | +  | 57.2    |
| Net gearing (times)                      | 0.37    | 0.42    | -  | 0.05    |
| Net assets per share (RM)                | 2.41    | 2.21    | +  | 0.20    |
| Share price at year end (RM)             | 1.04    | 0.87    | +  | 0.17    |

\* Total borrowings include lease liabilities.

#### Total Assets and Shareholders' Funds – Five-Year Trend (RM'million)



9

#### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's total borrowings was reduced from RM2.5 billion in FY2018 to RM2.4 billion in FY2019. Proceeds from the sale of hotel properties were partly used to pare down the Group's bank borrowings. The net cash inflow from operating activities also contributed to the increase in our cash, bank balances and short term funds from RM528.6 million in FY2018 to RM585.8 million in FY2019. As a result, our net borrowings reduced by RM123.7 million in FY2019.

The combined growth in Shareholders' funds and reduction in net borrowings brought down our net gearing ratio to 0.37 times in FY2019 compared with 0.42 times in FY2018. Despite the net reduction in the Group's net borrowings, an amount of RM667.8 million was drawn down for working capital purposes. A significant amount of capital expenditure incurred in the refurbishment of some of our hotels was financed through internally generated funds.

In April 2019, the Group's treasury management subsidiary, OSK I CM Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKICM"), initiated a Medium Term Notes Programme (MTN 3) for the issuance of medium term notes of up to RM980.0 million in nominal value with a perpetual tenure.

In January 2019, May 2019 and September 2019, OSKICM issued RM200.0 million, RM164.2 million and RM100.0 million medium term notes, respectively, where proceeds were utilised for the purposes of refinancing the Group's existing credit facilities and working capital requirements. The maturity of each series in every tranche issued was appropriately structured to manage our liquidity risks.

The Group maintained a prudent approach in managing our capital, whilst maintaining a robust balance sheet to support our future business growth. The Group secures its borrowings from various financial institutions and the borrowings are appropriately structured in terms of maturity to mitigate interest rate and liquidity risks, and at the same time lower the cost of funding. OSK's centralised treasury operations closely monitors the interest rates and proactively manages the placement of idle cash and bank balances to ensure high capital efficiency.

#### **REWARDING SHAREHOLDERS**

For FY2019, the Group recommended an annual dividend payout of 5.0 sen per share to its Shareholders. This represents the sum of:

- A single-tier interim dividend of 2.0 sen per share that was paid on 3 October 2019; and
- ii) A proposed single-tier final dividend of 3.0 sen per share, subject to Shareholders' approval in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

The total amount of dividend to be paid from the above stands at approximately RM103.7 million (FY2018: RM103.9 million).

#### **CORPORATE DEVELOPMENTS**

#### Rebranding of Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut ("Swiss-Garden Damai Laut")

The Group continuously evaluates and rationalises its portfolio of investments as part of our efforts to ensure we generate optimal returns for our Shareholders. We track the performance of each investment by balancing their riskadjusted returns to ensure effective capital allocation, while optimising value creation to achieve long-term business sustainability.

In June 2019, we inked a Hotel Branding and Management Agreement with Hilton Worldwide, through which Swiss-Garden Damai Laut will be rebranded and managed under the DoubleTree by Hilton brand. As part of the process, the Group has allocated a refurbishment budget of RM35.0 million to Swiss-Garden Damai Laut, which will undergo an extensive renovation in stages, commencing in early 2020. Set to complete in phases starting from mid 2020, the resort will be renamed as DoubleTree by Hilton Damai Laut Resort. This marks a significant milestone in the Group's hospitality business.



#### **HUMAN CAPITAL**

Human capital is one of the Group's most valuable assets and we are committed to invest in human capital development to nurture our 2,000-strong workforce that is diverse in age, race and gender. We continue to develop our talent pool across all levels through various training and development programs. Driven by OSK's core values of People Driven, Integrity, Humility and Respect, and Excellence, our efforts in nurturing a collaborative, engaging and inclusive workplace have come a long way as OSK Group was named by HR Asia as one of the "Best Companies to Work for in Asia 2019".

#### **AWARDS AND ACCOLADES**

During the year, the Group was honoured with a number of awards. We believe these awards reflect our team's continuous efforts to improve our products and services.

#### Corporate

- National Annual Corporate Report Awards (NACRA 2019) – Certificate of Merit (Annual Report 2018)
- 2. HR Asia Best Companies to Work for in Asia 2019

#### **Property Development**

- Sin Chew Business Excellence Awards 2019

   OSK Property (Property Excellence Awards & CSR Excellence Awards)
- The Edge Property Excellence Awards

   Top Property Developers Awards 2019 (Ranked 14th)
- Luminari, Butterworth, Penang

   QLASSIC score of 80% (delivered 10 months ahead of schedule)
- Windmill Upon Hills, Genting Permai, Pahang
   QLASSIC score of 80% (delivered 3.5 months ahead of schedule for Tower A and B)
- Timurbay, Kuantan, Pahang

   QLASSIC score of 76% (delivered 2 months ahead of schedule)
- Ryan & Miho, Petaling Jaya, Selangor
   Green Building Index (GBI) Gold Certification
- Melbourne Square, Melbourne, Australia

   "Residential High-rise Architecture Australia" and
   "Mixed-use Development Australia" Awards by Asia
   Pacific Property Awards









- 8. Iringan Bayu Pastura Phase 2A and 2B, Seremban, Negeri Sembilan
  - 5-Star in SHASSIC Assessment by Construction Industry Development Board

#### **Property Investment**

- 9. Atria Shopping Gallery
  - Best Family Friendly Mall BabyTalk and MamaPapa Readers' Choice Awards 2019

#### Hotel & Resorts

- Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Kuantan 10.
  - Agoda's 2019 Gold Circle Awards
  - Asia-Pacific Tourism & Travel (APTTF) Awards Year 2019: Best Family Retreat Destination in Malaysia
  - Hotel of the Year Awards Top 100 Luxury Resorts Worldwide 2019: Best Family Beach Resort Asia 2019
- Swiss-Garden Hotel Bukit Bintang Kuala Lumpur 11. – Asia-Pacific Tourism & Travel (APTTF) Awards Year 2019: Best City Hotel in Kuala Lumpur
  - Experts' Choice Award 2019 by tripexpert.com (Booking.com)
- Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut 12. - Hotel of the Year Awards - Top 100 Luxury Resorts Worldwide 2019: Best Beach Resort for Families Asia 2019
- 13. Swiss-Inn Johor Bahru - Agoda's 2019 Gold Circle Awards
- 14. Swiss-Inn Chinatown Kuala Lumpur - Experts' Choice Award 2019 by tripexpert.com (Booking.com)



BabyTalk and MamaPapa Readers' Choice Awards 2019









#### **BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS REVIEW**



OSK Property is a leading award-winning property developer with a track record of more than five decades.





PROFIT BEFORE TAX RM206.1 MILLION

GG We aim to deliver affordable, high quality products to our customers in a timely manner, in line with the brand promise of OSK Property.



#### PROPERTY

The Group's Property segment comprises of two divisions, namely, the Property Development division and the Property Investment division.

#### **Property Development Division**

#### http://www.oskproperty.com.my/

The Property Development division focuses on residential developments across high-rise projects and townships, and where applicable, encompasses commercial and retail components. It aims to deliver affordable, high quality products to our customers in a timely manner, in line with the brand promise of OSK Property. The Group's property development footprint spans across the Klang Valley, Kedah, Penang, Negeri Sembilan and Pahang in Peninsular Malaysia, as well as in Melbourne, Australia.

The Property Development division recorded a revenue of RM714.3 million and a PBT of RM200.0 million in FY2019, compared with a revenue of RM684.6 million and a PBT of RM103.9 million in FY2018. Despite having to cope with the property overhang in Malaysia and the challenging property market environment in Australia, the division recorded a net sales of RM1.1 billion from ongoing projects and new launches in Malaysia and Australia. The division's PBT jumped 92% or RM96.1 million, due to strong sales from all our projects, improved profits recognised upon finalisation of completed projects and reversal of provision for costs no longer required. As at 31 December 2019, the Group's effective unbilled sales stood at RM1.6 billion.

Our unsold inventory from completed projects stood at a nominal value, reflecting our team's ability to deliver products that are well received by the market.

In March 2019, the Government launched the Home Ownership Campaign 2019 ("HOC") which aimed to increase home ownership among Malaysians and also to address the property overhang issue. Under the HOC, buyers for eligible residential

properties registered under the HOC campaign were granted stamp duty waivers on the instrument of transfer and loan agreements, as well as attractive discounts from participating developers. The campaign was conducted throughout the year in 2019. All qualified OSK Property projects took part in the campaign and this helped boost our property sales for the year.

In Malaysia, the Group launched RM683.7 million worth of properties during the year, compared with RM748.6 million in FY2018. New launches in FY2019 included You City III 🛄 (http://www.youcity3. com/) in Cheras, comprising 800 units of freehold serviced apartments with an estimated Gross Development Value ("GDV") of RM490.0 million. The retail component which will be kept as an investment property in the near future was introduced in the second quarter of FY2019.

The take-up rate of You City III has been very encouraging with more than 78% of Tower A and 41% of Tower B apartments sold since their launch in May 2019 and August 2019 respectively. You City III is a



transit-oriented integrated development that is strategically located in a matured neighbourhood in Cheras. The project is directly linked to the Taman Suntex MRT Station and offers good connectivity and convenience for its residents. You City Retail consists of about 159,674 square feet of retail space managed by Atria Shopping Gallery. You City Retail features a complete urban retail experience where residents can live, ride, shop and eat all in one place.



Bayu 📃 (http://www. lringan iringanbayu.com.my/) is our second township development after Bandar Puteri Jaya in Sungai Petani, Kedah. The 770-acre township in Seremban is designed to enable residents to enjoy suburban serenity captured in an urban design concept. As a guarded neighbourhood, Iringan Bayu also features a 22-acre verdant central park - making it one of the largest public recreational parks in Seremban with dedicated pedestrian walkways and bicycle tracks.

Iringan Bayu's Pastura 2A and 2B; and Astera in Seremban offering a total of 761 units of residential homes with an estimated GDV of RM310.0 million are currently at advanced stages of construction and have achieved healthy take-up rates of 99%, 89% and 97%, respectively since they were launched in FY2018.

Phase 3A of Iringan Bayu, known as Semaya, comprising 312 units of single-storey terrace homes with an estimated GDV of RM115.9 million, was launched in October 2019, after the take-up rate of the single-storey Astera terrace homes, launched in November 2018, surpassed 97%.

To-date, OSK Property has launched a total of 1,073 units of landed residences in Iringan Bayu and is slated to deliver vacant possession of the Pastura phase in early 2020.

OSK Property celebrated the 20th anniversary of Bandar Puteri Jaya (http://www.bandarputerijaya. com.my/) township development in Sungai Petani at Kedah this year. Over the 20-year period, we have delivered in excess of 11,000 homes in the 2,591-acre township development, from single-storey terrace houses and PR1MA units to gated and guarded semi-detached homes and bungalows.

In FY2019, OSK Property launched two new phases, named Westfield and Somerville, with a combined GDV of RM77.8 million.

Westfield comprises 120 units of semi-detached homes that come with single and double-storey options and two practical floor plans. Somerville, on the other hand, comprises 32 units of single-storey bungalows. Following the two launches, Bandar Puteri Jaya continued with its social responsibility efforts by developing 500 units of low-cost homes, of which construction began during the year.

In November 2019, the 30-acre Ujana Park in Bandar Puteri Jaya, Sungai Petani in Kedah was officiated together by the Chief Minister of Kedah and the Minister of Federal Territories. The park is the township's central attraction with well landscaped gardens.

During FY2019, OSK Property successfully handed over 2,353 units of residential homes with the completion of Windmill Upon Hills in Genting Permai, Pahang; TimurBay Seafront Residences in Kuantan, Pahang; and Luminari, Harbour Place, in Butterworth, Penang.



Since the completion of our merger exercise with PJ Development Holdings Berhad and OSK Property Holdings Berhad in year 2015, substantial efforts were made towards improving the Group's Property-Construction ("Prop-Con") partnership, an in-house initiative aimed at driving deep collaboration between the Property Development and Construction divisions to achieve the objective of delivering quality homes on time and optimising construction costs by involving the construction team at an early stage during the design and planning of the development projects.

The strong synergy achieved, as a result of our successful Prop-Con model, enabled us to complete our Luminari, Windmill Upon Hills and TimurBay projects ahead of schedule by 10 months, 3.5 months and 2 months respectively. Proudly, we also accomplished a Quality Assessment System in Construction ("QLASSIC") score of 80%, 80% and 76% respectively for these projects.

Another major on-going property development project strategically

located at the matured neighbourhood of Petaling Jaya, Ryan & Miho in Section 13 (http://www.ryanandmiho. com.my/), offering a total of 1,084 units of residential homes with an estimated GDV of RM803.2 million has achieved a take-up rate of 65% as at 31 December 2019.

In recent years, the Group has made a conscious effort to carefully time the release of new launches, while managing unsold inventory in ongoing projects, as well as unsold completed units.

Our new products' designs are carefully thought through to suit the needs of the rapidly evolving market.

Through innovative marketing strategies, the Group's unsold completed inventory in Malaysia stood at a nominal value while unsold GDV of ongoing Malaysian projects stood at RM500.2 million as at end FY2019.

The high sell-through rate of our projects has allowed us to stay nimble amidst the current challenging property market.

#### Partnership Ventures in Malaysia and Australia

Apart from wholly owned projects, the Group also entered into joint ventures with reputable partners to jointly undertake property development projects. The Group's joint venture partners include Agile Group Holdings Limited (a Hong Kong based public listed company via a wholly-owned subsidiary in Malaysia) and the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF") to undertake the Agile Mont Kiara development (http://www. agilemalaysia.com.my/mont-kiara/) in Kuala Lumpur and the Melbourne Square ("MSQ") development 🛄 (http://www.melbournesquare.com.au/) in Melbourne, Australia, respectively.

Agile Mont Kiara comprises 813 units of serviced apartments with an estimated GDV of RM1.2 billion. As at end FY2019, Agile Mont Kiara had achieved an encouraging take-up rate of 92% and is targeted to be completed and handed over to purchasers in early 2020.

MSQ, on the other hand, is our first development project in Australia. The iconic mixed-use development consists of residential, retail, office and hotel components strategically located in Southbank, Melbourne. MSQ is located within walking distance from the Crown Casino, the Melbourne Convention and Exhibition Centre, and the Flinders Street Railway Station.

Phase 1 of MSQ, with a total GDV of approximately AUD960.0 million (approximately RM2.8 billion, AUD1.0 = RM2.8660 as at 31 December 2019), comprises two towers (East Tower and West Tower) with 1,054 units of residential apartments and a retail podium with a comprehensive range of amenities for the residents. The project also offers a 3,700 square



meter urban park with lush green space and water features. In addition, the retail podium will be occupied by Southbank's first full-line Woolworths supermarket, a childcare facility and restaurants. As at 31 December 2019, Phase 1 registered a take-up rate of 74% from both local and international purchasers.

Construction of the two MSQ towers has reached above level 50 at the date of this report. The first stage of handover (out of a total of three stages) from level 2 to level 30 for both towers is in the process of handing over to purchasers. The settlement process has commenced in January 2020. The subsequent two stages of completion and handing over are targeted to take place in the second half of financial year ending 31 December 2020 ("FY2020"). Upon successful handover and settlement by the purchasers in FY2020, OSK Property will record its maiden profit from the MSQ development.

At the same time, planning for the subsequent MSQ phases, comprising the hotel and office components, is underway. Key features of the hotel include a capacity of 600 rooms, ballrooms, meeting rooms, executive lounges, a 25-meter swimming pool, a roof-top bar and restaurants. A hotel management agreement was signed with Hilton Worldwide in October 2018, bringing the 5-star Hilton brand to MSQ.

The office tower will be designed to cater for the needs of the market and is positioned to attract tenants who want a differentiated office offering in Southbank. The Grade A building has a total net lettable area of approximately 38,000 square meters with a wellness concept incorporated into the building.

MSQ was a dual winner at the 2019/2020 Asia Pacific Property Awards, winning both the Residential High-rise Architecture and Mixed-use Development categories.



#### Land Banking for Sustainable Growth

Despite challenges in the property market, the Property Development division took cognisance of the importance of replenishing its land bank to ensure we have sustainable future growth, especially in the Klang Valley. Careful feasibility studies and deliberations were carried out before any decision to purchase new land was made.

During FY2019, the Group signed a Sale and Purchase Agreement to acquire two parcels of land, comprising one parcel of 15.4-acre leasehold land in Shah Alam and another parcel of 27.8-acre freehold land in Puchong for a total consideration of RM144.0 million and RM127.0 million, respectively.

The planned development will be mainly for residential apartments delivered over a few phases with a combined estimated GDV of RM3.1 billion. Phase 1 of the Puchong development is targeted to be launched in the first half of FY2021. Both acquisitions are pending fulfilment of conditions precedent by the vendors.

The Group will continue to pursue strategic land banking opportunities for long-term growth. As at end FY2019, the Group has a land bank of 1,464 acres of developable land with an estimated GDV of RM10.5 billion in Malaysia, and an effective GDV of RM2.3 billion in Melbourne, Australia, representing OSK's share in the MSQ project.

#### **Moving Forward**

We foresee FY2020 to remain challenging for the Property Development division due to the lacklustre property market with continued challenges in the ability of purchasers to obtain end-financing, amidst concerns of a property supply overhang.

While the division emphasises on selling our unsold inventories in ongoing and completed projects through effective marketing strategies, we will continue to develop innovative products that meet the needs of prospective buyers and at the same time focus our efforts on cost optimisation. In view of the market sentiment, the Group planned fewer launches in FY2020 which will deliver a combined GDV of RM311.9 million, namely:

- Iringan Bayu Mekary Phase 3B comprising double-storey terrace homes and Phase 3C comprising single-storey terrace homes in Seremban, Negeri Sembilan; and
- (ii) Bandar Puteri Jaya Precincts 4 and 5 in Sungai Petani, Kedah.

Our team will focus on delivering properties launched and sold in FY2018 and FY2019 which should generate a healthy level of profits for our Property division in FY2020.



#### **Property Investment Division**

- (i) Atria Shopping Gallery http://www.atria.com.my/
- (ii) Plaza OSK
- (iii) Faber Towers I http://www.fabertowers.com.my/

The properties owned by the Property Investment division includes Atria Shopping Gallery ("Atria") in Damansara Jaya, Petaling Jaya; Plaza OSK in Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur; and Faber Towers in Taman Desa, Kuala Lumpur, with a total net lettable area of 1.2 million square feet. The size and occupancy rate of our investment properties are as follows:

| Property     | Net Lettable<br>Area<br>(Square feet) | Area Leased<br>Out<br>(Square feet) | Occupancy<br>Rate<br>(%) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Atria        | 444,466                               | 425,042                             | 96                       |
| Plaza OSK    | 236,325                               | 232,153                             | 98                       |
| Faber Towers |                                       |                                     |                          |
| - Retail     | 77,179                                | 75,500                              | 98                       |
| - Office     | 404,113                               | 283,878                             | 70                       |

Atria is a neighbourhood mall comprising over 179 retail stores offering a wide array of quality products and services such as groceries, food and beverage, health, beauty, entertainment, sports, fashion and education. Atria's key tenants include MBO Cinemas, Village Grocer, CHI Fitness, Dynasty Dragon, Ace Hardware, Mr DIY, Mango, Jungle Gym and Sports Direct.

In FY2019, the mall hosted a variety of events to attract footfall and tenants. Among the key events held include the Atria Makan Fun Run 3.0, Atria Calligraphy Competition 3.0, "A Gift of Hope Christmas Party" and "Paint A Brighter Future" Fund Drive Campaign. Some of these events were held in partnership with OSK Foundation.

Additionally, Atria provides a dedicated space at Level 3 of the mall for the Alzheimer's Disease Foundation Malaysia ("ADFM"), known as the Atria-ADFM Community Corner, which is the first dementia-friendly community corner in Malaysia that was launched in September 2017. The community corner organises activities to assist residents in the vicinity who require assistance in adapting to and managing the ailment.

Despite the competitive retail landscape and the proliferation of online shopping, the mall's occupancy rate increased from 92% in FY2018 to 96% in FY2019. The mall's footfall also increased to an average of 625,000 per month in FY2019 from 552,000 per month in FY2018. This was due to concerted efforts in promoting the mall through various marketing and community-centric events, particularly during the festive season.

Plaza OSK is a 24-storey building comprising offices and two banking halls operated by RHB Bank and Bank of China. Plaza OSK is strategically located in the heart of Kuala Lumpur, sandwiched by two LRT stations along the Kelana Jaya Line, namely the KLCC and Ampang Park stations. Apart from being our headquarters and occupied by the Group's subsidiary companies, other reputable organisations who occupy the building include Bank of China and the Embassy of the People's Republic of China.

Plaza OSK is 98% tenanted as at end FY2019, an increase from 89% in FY2018. Various upgrading initiatives including lift modernisation and toilet refurbishment are in the pipeline to improve the comfort and security of our tenants and to secure the asset's rental sustainability. A new facility, known as the OSK Wellness and Chillax Zone, was opened during the year.

Faber Towers, a building located in Taman Desa, Kuala Lumpur, comprises a retail podium and two office towers. Completion of the second phase of the building's enhancement entailing the modernisation of the lifts in FY2018 brought positive results, as evidenced by a 2% increase in the occupancy rate from an average of 73% in FY2018 to 75% in FY2019.

The influx of new office and retail space within the vicinity of our properties will continue to exert pressure on occupancy and rental rates. To remain relevant, OSK Property will continue to roll out building improvement initiatives aimed at providing valueadded services and convenience for our customers and tenants.

# **S** FINANCIAL SERVICES

OSK's Capital Financing division runs an established financing business that provides reliable financing and money lending services for its customers.

# 

# PROFIT BEFORE TAX RM234.5 MILLION

66

Our Capital Financing business aspires to continue its growth trajectory through organic loan disbursement growth.



#### **FINANCIAL SERVICES**

#### http://www.oskgroup.com/ businesses/

The Group's Financial Services segment comprises the Capital Financing division and the Group's strategic long-term investment in RHB Bank Berhad ("RHB").

#### **Capital Financing Division**

Licensed under the Money Lending Act 1951 (Act 400), our Capital Financing division continues to provide short-term financing for corporates, businesses and individuals for the purposes of equity investments, bridge financing, and working capital funding.

The division accomplished a revenue of RM70.1 million and a PBT of RM34.4 million in FY2019 compared with a revenue of RM60.9 million and a PBT of RM26.9 million in FY2018. Our financing portfolio size stood at RM777.2 million as at end FY2019, soared 37% from a year ago. In FY2019, the division expanded its sales and marketing activities to cater for a wider range of customers. All financing facilities are vetted thoroughly via a thorough credit evaluation process. A complete risk due diligence is required prior to any loan disbursement. In addition, our team conducts continuous credit and risk monitoring of our portfolio of loans.

Moving forward, our Capital Financing business aspires to continue its growth trajectory through organic loan disbursement growth. In doing so, we will remain vigilant in our lending policy and maintain a prudent risk appetite.

#### **Equity Investment in RHB**

Our strategic equity stake of 10.13% in RHB is a long-term investment for the Group. The investment generated cash flow for the Group via dividends declared and paid by RHB, which amounted to RM107.1 million in FY2019 (including capital distribution from the successful liquidation of RHB Capital Berhad for RM3.5 million) compared with RM83.0 million in FY2018, in line with the improved performance by RHB. The share of profits from RHB grew to RM234.1 million in FY2019 compared with RM215.1 million in FY2018, an increase of 9%.



# CONSTRUCTION

Operating in tandem with OSK Property, OSK Construction has over four decades of expertise in building construction services.



# 

# PROFIT BEFORE TAX RM8.5 MILLION

BC

**OSKCon registered** 

a QLASSIC score

that exceeded our

internal benchmark

of 75% for Luminari,

Windmill Upon Hills and

TimurBay.

#### CONSTRUCTION

#### http://www.oskconstruction.com/

OSK Construction ("OSKCon") is a registered contractor with the Pusat Khidmat Kontractor (PKK) and the Construction Industry Development Board ("CIDB") classified under the Class A and G7 categories, respectively.

OSKCon's construction order book comprises solely of property development projects by OSK Property.

In FY2019, OSKCon recorded a revenue of RM250.1 million and a PBT of RM8.5 million, compared with a revenue of RM281.6 million and a PBT of RM12.1 million in the preceding year, representing a decline of 11% and 30%, respectively. Revenue in FY2019 was affected by the slower than expected award of new contracts by the Property division, due to a cautious approach in the launching of new developments. In addition, the ongoing construction of existing projects have also reached an advanced stage, which saw the completion of three projects, namely Windmill Upon Hills, Luminari and TimurBay.

In FY2019, the Construction division successfully secured new projects that were launched by the Property Development division, including You City III's substructure and a few phases in Iringan Bayu, with contracts worth approximately RM69.4 million.

The outstanding order book as at end FY2019 stood at RM204.0 million, encompassing mainly residential property projects in Iringan Bayu and Ryan & Miho.

The successful Prop-Con model, which was introduced four years ago to merge the Property and Construction teams to deliver improved quality and speedier construction, has enabled OSKCon to complete and hand over three property projects during the year, each registering a QLASSIC score that exceeded our internal benchmark of 75%.

QLASSIC is a system used to measure and evaluate the quality of building construction works, based on the Construction Industry Standard (CIS 7:2006).

Both Windmill Upon Hills in Genting Permai, Pahang, and Luminari in Butterworth, Penang, received a QLASSIC score of 80% and were delivered 3.5 months and 10 months ahead of schedule, respectively; while TimurBay in Kuantan, Pahang, was completed and handed over 2 months ahead of schedule with a QLASSIC score of 76%. This marked a significant milestone for OSKCon in its ability to construct and deliver quality homes.

OSKCon was also accorded a 5-Star Safety & Health Assessment in Construction (SHASSIC) rating from CIDB for its safety, health and environmental compliance during the construction of Iringan Bayu's Pastura Phase 2A and 2B. The awarded scores were 87% and 90% respectively, serving as yet another testament to our continuous improvement efforts.

In October 2019, OSKCon achieved the successfully internationally-benchmarked ISO 14001:2015 certification for its effective Environmental Management System ("EMS"). The first EMS initiative we rolled out in FY2019 was the implementation of "ZERO Plastic Water Bottles" at all our construction sites, where we distribute and enforced the use of reusable water containers. Our EMS measures will be expanded to include other best practices in the near future.

OSKCon's Integrated Management System ("IMS"), which incorporates the ISO 9001:2015 (Quality Management System) and the OHSAS 18001:2007 (Occupational Health and Safety Management System), underwent its 1st surveillance audit on 4 December 2019. The surveillance audit showed a zero Non-Conformance Report (NCR), reflecting our full commitment in implementing the IMS.

While our internal quality manual, the OSK Quality System ("OQS"), was launched two years ago as a means to enhance our quality standards, we are working towards developing our OSK Safety Standard ("OSS"), expected to be launched in FY2020. One of the major objectives of the OSS is to improve on-site working conditions in the areas of safety, health and environment.

The standard includes specification for the maximum use of lightweight, precast concrete IBS materials in our projects, such as wall panels from our IBS division (ACOTEC) and the continued adoption of the Aco-Built system that reduces construction time and minimises wastage. This, in turn, ensures efficient site management and, more importantly, provides high quality finishes for our property products.

Effective planning plays an essential role in the upgrading of our project management and delivery capability. Moving forward, OSKCon will be looking at digitisation, in particular, the adoption of the Building Information Modelling (BIM) system, which industrialises processes and operating procedures, and enables real-time crucial building information to be shared among all stakeholders, including employees at the project site.

In addition, OSKCon will also continue to implement best practices in the construction industry for our internal projects. We took the opportunity during this challenging time to focus on improving our internal processes to be more efficient and effective, while enhancing our operating synergy with the Property division.





**OSK** Industries Segment produces pre-cast concrete wall



# 600

# PROFIT **BEFORE TAX RM27.8** MILLION

BC

**OCC's power cable** products are used in the power transmission sector and other general industries, including oil and gas, infrastructure development, utilities, construction and manufacturing.

#### **INDUSTRIES**

The Group's Industries segment comprises the cable manufacturing business under the Olympic Cable brand ("OCC") and the IBS manufacturing business under the ACOTEC brand ("ACOTEC").

#### **Cables Division**

#### http://www.olympic-cable.com.my/

OCC is a leading manufacturer of high quality cables in Malaysia, where a wide variety of its products are certified and registered by the Loss Prevention Certification Board, TÜV SÜD PSB, SIRIM QAS International, and the Fire and Rescue Department of Malaysia to meet the specifications and statutory requirements of its customers. OCC's power cable products are used in the power transmission sector and other general industries, including oil and gas, infrastructure development, utilities, construction and manufacturina. OCC's production facilities are located in Melaka, Malaysia, and in Binh Duong, Vietnam.

The Cables division maintained its PBT at RM25.1 million in FY2019 by tapping into other segments in the market, with the slowdown in the property market. OCC's products is primarily categorised into three types, namely:

- low voltage power cables; (i)
- (ii) medium voltage power cables; and
- fire-resistant power cables. (iii)

These are produced in a variety of sizes, materials (i.e. copper or aluminium) and features such as fire resistance, flame retardant, water-blocking and many more.

To remain competitive in the market and to ensure the division's sustainable growth, we conduct continuous research and development ("R&D") to improve the quality of our offerings, to increase the efficiency of our machines, and to expand into new product segments that meet our customers' evolving needs. The division has successfully obtained endorsements for its new aluminium fireresistant cables from various authorities and certification boards a year ago. The new product has received a good market response thus far.



We noted that our existing factory in Melaka has been operating at almost full capacity and, at times, has been unable to cope with our customers' demand, due to high utilisation of the existing machinery. Our Melaka factory is currently undergoing an expansion plan to increase its production capacity by 20-25% over the next few years.

We believe our new aluminium fireresistant cables and other new products in the pipeline, together with our wellestablished high-quality cables will propel the division to gain a bigger market share and achieve sustainable growth moving forward. Concurrently, we are also broadening our market reach by expanding our sales and marketing team and improving our sales approach.

Operationally, we strive to constantly improve our factories' efficiency and employees are encouraged to propose new workflow and/or processes to facilitate continuous improvement under the Japanese "Kaizen" philosophy.

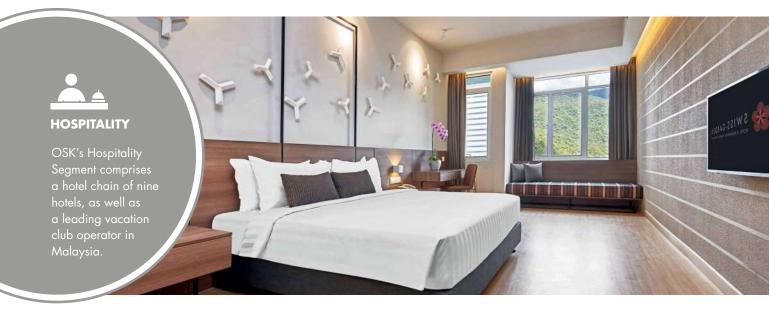
#### **IBS Division**

#### http://www.acotec.com.my/

Our IBS products, manufactured under the ACOTEC brand, is used in the construction of high-rise as well as landed properties. Lightweight in nature, ACOTEC is easy to install and saves construction time, especially when the innovative Aco-Built system is used. Our IBS products can be produced in standard and customised sizes to fit construction requirements, offering high quality finishes and compliance with fire ratings, thermal resistance and sound insulation statutory requirements.

During FY2019, our IBS division improved its pre-tax profit on the back of higher revenue from both the local and Singapore markets. The increase was mainly attributed by expansion into markets in other states in Peninsular Malaysia where we do not yet have a presence. In addition, the division also promoted our supply and install services, and engaged with contractors to ensure that they learn the right method of installation to further enhance their efficiency and cost. Moving forward, we endeavour to continue with our R&D to improve the quality of our products and explore new mechanised installation methods to be deployed at project sites. Our sales and marketing plans, currently covering a wide spectrum of products, specifications and geographical areas, is constantly reviewed to adapt to changing market conditions.







# 9 Hotel

Properties



12,000+ Vacation Club

Members

# $\mathcal{G}\mathcal{G}$

The Hotels and Resorts division comprises properties operating under our "Swiss-Garden" and "Swiss-Inn" brands, and are managed by Swiss-Garden International Hotels, Resorts and Inns ("SGI").

୨୨

### HOSPITALITY

Our Hospitality segment comprises the Hotels and Resorts division and the Vacation Club division.

**Hotels and Resorts Division** 

#### http://www.swissgarden.com/

The Hotels and Resorts division comprises properties operating under our "Swiss-Garden" and "Swiss-Inn" brands, and are managed by Swiss-Garden International Hotels, Resorts and Inns ("SGI"). SGI's portfolio of nine hospitality properties has a combined room inventory of over 1,650 rooms, multiple meeting facilities and an 18-hole golf course. Our resorts are located in Damai Laut, Kuantan and Genting Highlands. Our city hotels are located in Kuala Lumpur, Melaka, Johor Bahru and Sungai Petani.

In FY2019, the division recorded a revenue of RM58.8 million and a LBT of RM14.9 million, compared with a revenue of RM81.0 million and a PBT of RM73.6 million in the previous year. Included in FY2018's PBT were gains from the disposal of two hotel assets amounting to a total of RM93.5 million.

Excluding the one-off gains, the division's LBT was RM19.9 million in FY2018. Despite the high occupancy rates of our hotels and resorts during weekends and holiday seasons, the overall performance continued to be dragged down by low occupancy rates on weekdays.

The hospitality industry in Malaysia is experiencing soft tourist arrivals, coupled with increasing competition from unconventional hospitality offerings such as Airbnb, homestay properties and boutique hotels. International brands have also expanded their presence in Malaysia. This has resulted in a very difficult business environment for the industry in the recent years.

In the meantime, the division has put in place strategies to increase our visibility among travellers, including offering innovative accommodation packages and developing our own internet booking engine. We will further build relationships with travel agents and corporate bodies to bring in tour groups and large-scale meeting events to increase our occupancy rates.



As highlighted in the aforementioned Corporate Development section, we signed a hotel management agreement with Hilton Worldwide in June 2019 to manage our Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut. The Group has allocated a budget of RM35.0 million for the refurbishment of the resort and upon completion, it will be rebranded as "DoubleTree by Hilton Damai Laut Resort". The collaboration with Hilton Worldwide allows the resort to tap into Hilton's global customer database and attract a wider visitor base.

Besides ongoing rebranding efforts, we also officiated the opening of our Swiss-Garden Hotel & Residences Genting Highlands ("SGGH") in June 2019. The new hotel, which is about a 45-minute car drive from Kuala Lumpur City Center and a 10-minute driving distance from Genting Premium Outlets, comprises 561 rooms, a ballroom and meeting facilities. We expect SGGH to perform well as a family holiday destination and an ideal location for retreats, seminars and conferences.

As the Group continues to review, evaluate and rationalise its portfolio of fixed assets on a regular basis to optimise returns for our Shareholders, assets which do not meet the required returns will be identified for gradual divestment. The outbreak of Covid-19 at the date of this report has affected future bookings and tourist arrivals.

Whilst various precautionary measures were taken at the respective hotels and resorts, it is anticipated that the outbreak may potentially have a heavy impact on the division's revenue if the epidemic is prolonged.

### **Vacation Club Division**

#### http://sgivacationclub.com/

SGI Vacation Club ("SGI VC") is one of the leading vacation clubs in Malaysia, with over 12,000 members as at end FY2019.

These members have chosen SGI VC's value-added vacation stay programmes to enjoy years of quality holidays around the world. With the cessation of the 30-year Membership Scheme ("S1"), which started in year 2001, SGI VC launched a new product with a shorter 15-year membership in December 2018, known as the SGI Vacation Club Membership Scheme 2 ("S2"). Despite the initial slow take-up rate, the number of S2 membership sales increased gradually towards the 3rd quarter of FY2019 reaching 1,279 memberships sold at the close of FY2019.

During the year, SGI VC's revenue declined by RM6.7 million, with a total revenue of RM24.7 million compared with RM31.4 million in FY2018; while PBT decreased to RM8.6 million from RM10.2 million in FY2018. To sustain our market leadership, SGI VC continues to strengthen its sales performance by venturing into new markets, diversifying our sales channel and forming strategic partnerships with overseas agents.

SGI VC registered a 22% reduction in total new memberships in FY2019 to 1,330 from 1,707 in FY2018. The lower number of memberships sold during the year was partly due to the time required by our sales force to familiarise themselves with the features of the new S2 and for customers to accept a shorterduration membership scheme.

Moving forward, SGI VC will focus on selling the remaining S2 inventory as the scheme is more attractive due to its affordability, shorter tenure and appealing resort destinations.

#### BUILDING OUR FOUNDATION FOR THE LONG TERM

As we shared with our Shareholders last year, we have put in considerable efforts to strengthen the Group's operations. Within the Group, we refer to our back-office operation units as the Support Function Group, or SFGs in short. Our SFGs are made up of several functions, namely: Group Finance, Group Human Resources and Administration, Group Information Technology, Group Internal Audit, Group Corporate Services, and Group Legal.

As a Group, we have invested significant amounts of time and resources to build up a strong organisational core that is represented by our SFGs. It is our belief that with a strong core, OSK Group can continue to grow in a systematic and orderly manner. Also, if our core functions are strong, our business units can spend their time and energy growing our business rather than fire-fighting day-to-day operational issues. As we move ahead, we will continue to develop our talent pool. Our Group Human Resources and leaders in the respective divisions play a pivotal role in talent development and retention. Learning and development programmes will be carefully structured to ensure our employees continue to grow with us.

We have a healthy balance sheet to facilitate business growth. As we explore new business opportunities, we will continue to rationalise our balance sheet by divestment of assets that do not meet our investment targets. The asset rationalisation that began five years ago will continue to be carried out to improve the overall returns to our Shareholders.

In keeping with the Group's digitisation initiative, we shall invest in technologies that will improve workflow, accuracy of reporting and productivity to relieve employees from monotonous, labouroriented tasks that could be automated, as we refocus our human capital on value-added activities. As we move ahead into the new decade, many uncertainties and challenges lie ahead of us. But along with those challenges come opportunities. It is important that OSK Group is ready to identify and capitalise on these opportunities for the benefit of all our stakeholders.

It has been a privilege for the management team and I to have served our stakeholders in FY2019. On behalf of the Management team, I would like to express my gratitude to you, our Shareholders, for your support. We would also like to thank our board of directors and our staff for their dedication and commitment to the Group. Lastly, we would like to thank all the relevant government departments and authorities, our regulators, our business partners, business associates and suppliers for all their support and cooperation.

**Ong Ju Yan** Group Managing Director

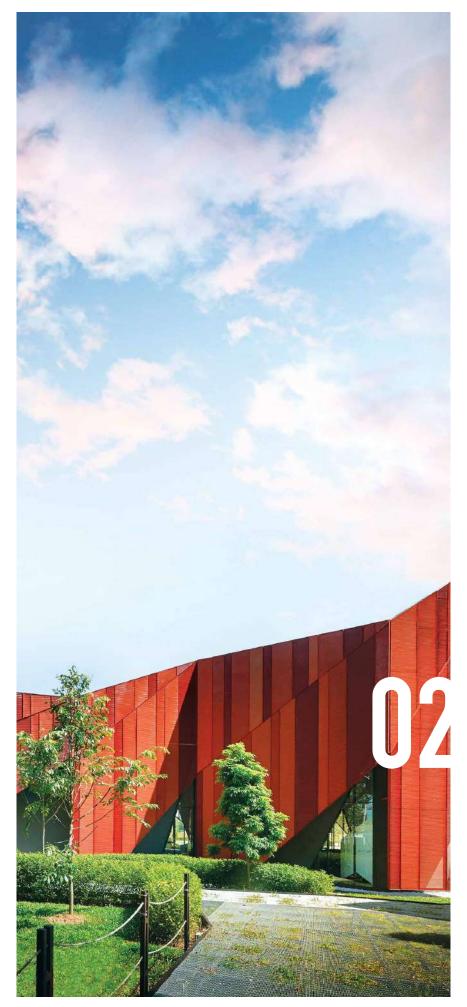


# A Legacy of Excellence

#### PROPERTY

Property development is the core business interest of the OSK Group. Coming under the brand of OSK Property, we are today, one of Malaysia's leading property groups. Our property development's presence spans across Peninsular Malaysia and we have also launched our first overseas development project "Melbourne Square" in Melbourne, Australia, in a joint-venture partnership with Employees Provident Fund Malaysia.





# Our Performance

- 30 Five-Year Group Financial Summary
- 34 Statement of Value Added and Distribution
- 35 Key Financial Dates
- 36 Investor Relations
- 37 Share Price and Volume Traded

| (RM'000)   | 2019      | 2018      | 2017        | 2016       | 2015      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| FINANCIAL POSITION   |           |           |             |            |           |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |           |           |             |            |           |
| Investments in associated companies and a                      | 0 (01 001 | 0,400,004 | 0 4 40 10 4 | 0 00 / 707 | 0 701 700 |
| joint venture  | 3,681,201 | 3,423,984 | 3,443,134   | 2,896,737  | 2,791,783 |
|  | 1,553,893 | 1,629,667 | 1,376,732   | 1,713,326  | 1,609,802 |
| Property, plant and equipment                                  | 605,518   | 660,630   | 752,444     | 778,257    | 802,393   |
| Investment properties  | 464,780   | 451,301   | 712,943     | 649,780    | 570,342   |
| Capital financing  | 777,186   | 565,974   | 512,890     | 351,313    | 382,118   |
| Trade receivables  | 280,613   | 281,453   | 309,530     | 326,628    | 430,886   |
| Contract assets  | 129,742   | 299,909   | 125,918     | 276,919    | 384,807   |
| Cash, bank balances and short term funds                       | 585,844   | 528,611   | 424,676     | 418,452    | 455,699   |
| Deferred tax assets  | 93,891    | 87,712    | 74,018      | 100,883    | 84,487    |
| Other assets   | 194,762   | 163,757   | 170,384     | 213,855    | 178,736   |
| Total assets   | 8,367,430 | 8,092,998 | 7,902,669   | 7,726,150  | 7,691,053 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES  |           |           |             |            |           |
| Borrowings   | 1,197,604 | 1,365,195 | 1,428,706   | 1,393,290  | 1,451,407 |
| Medium term notes and Sukuk                                    | 1,180,928 | 1,109,519 | 838,210     | 837,604    | 746,837   |
| Trade payables   | 97,622    | 136,638   | 183,836     | 202,858    | 402,504   |
| Contract liabilities   | 140,647   | 174,131   | 228,855     | 264,037    | 347,094   |
| Deferred tax liabilities                                       | 115,546   | 119,495   | 143,120     | 156,916    | 136,772   |
| Other liabilities  | 571,634   | 518,488   | 473,018     | 428,555    | 298,745   |
| Total liabilities  | 3,303,981 | 3,423,466 | 3,295,745   | 3,283,260  | 3,383,359 |
| TOTAL EQUITY   |           |           |             |            |           |
| Share capital  | 2,095,310 | 2,095,310 | 2,095,310   | 1,402,891  | 1,402,891 |
| Treasury shares, at cost                                       | (35,636)  | (30,237)  | (30,237)    | (30,237)   | (30,234)  |
| Share premium  | -         | -         | -           | 336,481    | 336,481   |
| Retained profits   | 2,743,327 | 2,435,791 | 2,363,172   | 2,405,394  | 2,222,071 |
| Other reserves   | 186,462   | 96,674    | 110,445     | 185,981    | 162,823   |
| Net assets attributable to Owners of the                       |           |           |             |            |           |
| company (Shareholders' funds)                                  | 4,989,463 | 4,597,538 | 4,538,690   | 4,300,510  | 4,094,032 |
| Non-controlling interests                                      | 73,986    | 71,994    | 68,234      | 142,380    | 213,662   |
| Total equity   | 5,063,449 | 4,669,532 | 4,606,924   | 4,442,890  | 4,307,694 |
| Total number of outstanding Ordinary<br>Shares in Issue ('000) | 2,071,836 | 2,077,200 | 2,077,200   | 1,384,791  | 1,384,793 |

| (RM′000)   | 2019                | 2018      | 2017                | 2016      | 2015                 |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE  |                     |           |                     |           |                      |
| Revenue  | 1,207,523           | 1,204,087 | 1,169,279           | 1,305,671 | 757,484              |
| Cost of sales  | (787,354)           | (862,325) | (865,652)           | (904,777) | (513,787)            |
| Operating expenses   | (194,554)           | (224,823) | (207,543)           | (249,045) | (146,666)            |
| Operating profit   | 225,615             | 116,939   | 96,084              | 151,849   | 97,031               |
| Other income   | 34,196              | 121,763   | 279,601             | 98,687    | 412,861              |
| Finance costs  | (63,875)            | (80,035)  | (72,971)            | (77,681)  | (26,865)             |
| Share of results of associated companies<br>and a joint venture    | 274,592             | 236,743   | 182,466             | 148,558   | 121,695              |
| Profit before tax  | 470,528             | 395,410   | 485,180             | 321,413   | 604,722              |
| Core PBT*  | 470,528             | 301,960   | 254,441             | 275,865   | 226,470              |
| Profit after tax   | 418,659             | 352,268   | 403,606             | 252,028   | 569,802              |
| Profit attributable to Owners of the Company                       | 412,003             | 346,053   | 400,219             | 247,273   | 561,528              |
| SHARE INFORMATION  |                     |           |                     |           |                      |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (sen)                         | 19.84               | 16.66     | 19.27               | 11.90     | 33.21                |
| Gross dividends per share<br>Declared/Proposed (sen)               | 5.00 <sup>(a)</sup> | 5.00      | 6.00 <sup>(b)</sup> | 7.50      | 20.00 <sup>(c)</sup> |
| Net assets per share attributable to<br>Owners of the Company (RM) | 2.41                | 2.21      | 2.19                | 2.07      | 1.97                 |
| Share price at the end of the year (RM)                            | 1.04                | 0.87      | 1.07                | 0.93      | 1.09                 |
| Market capitalisation (RM'million)                                 | 2,155               | 1,807     | 2,223               | 1,939     | 2,257                |
| VALUATION  |                     |           |                     |           |                      |
| Dividend yield   | 4.81%               | 5.75%     | 5.61%               | 5.36%     | 12.27%               |
| Price to earnings multiple (times)                                 | 5.24                | 5.22      | 5.55                | 7.82      | 3.28                 |
| Price to book multiple (times)                                     | 0.43                | 0.39      | 0.49                | 0.45      | 0.55                 |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS   |                     |           |                     |           |                      |
| Return on equity   | 8.60%               | 7.58%     | 9.06%               | 5.89%     | 16.51%               |
| Return on assets   | 5.01%               | 4.33%     | 5.12%               | 3.21%     | 10.39%               |
| Net gearing (times)  | 0.37                | 0.42      | 0.40                | 0.41      | 0.42                 |

Notes:

(a) 5.0 sen consists of a single-tier interim dividend of 2.0 sen and a proposed single-tier final dividend of 3.0 sen per share. The proposed dividend is subject to Shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

(b) 6.0 sen consists of a single-tier interim dividend of 2.5 sen and a single-tier final dividend of 3.5 sen per share. The single tier final dividend of 3.5 sen per share is based on the enlarged number of ordinary shares after the bonus issue.

(c) 20.0 sen consists of a single-tier special dividend of 15.0 sen, a single-tier interim dividend of 2.5 sen and a single-tier final dividend of 2.5 sen per share.

\* The Core PBT excludes the items as disclosed in the Group Managing Director's Review on page 7 of this annual report.

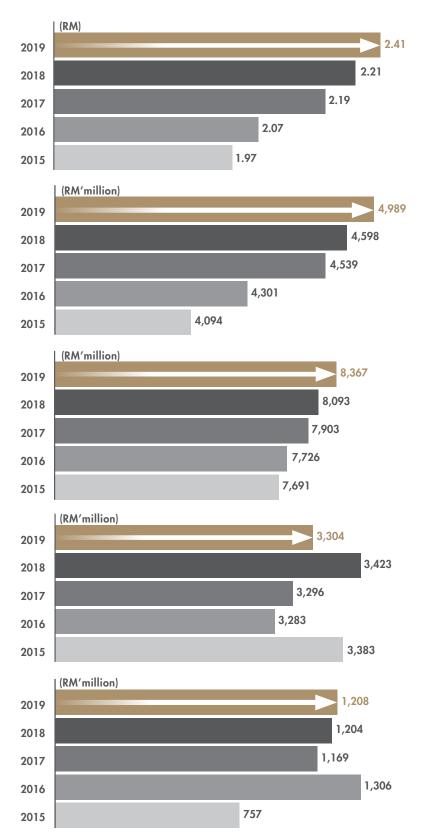
Net Assets Per Share Attributable To Owners Of The Company RM2.41

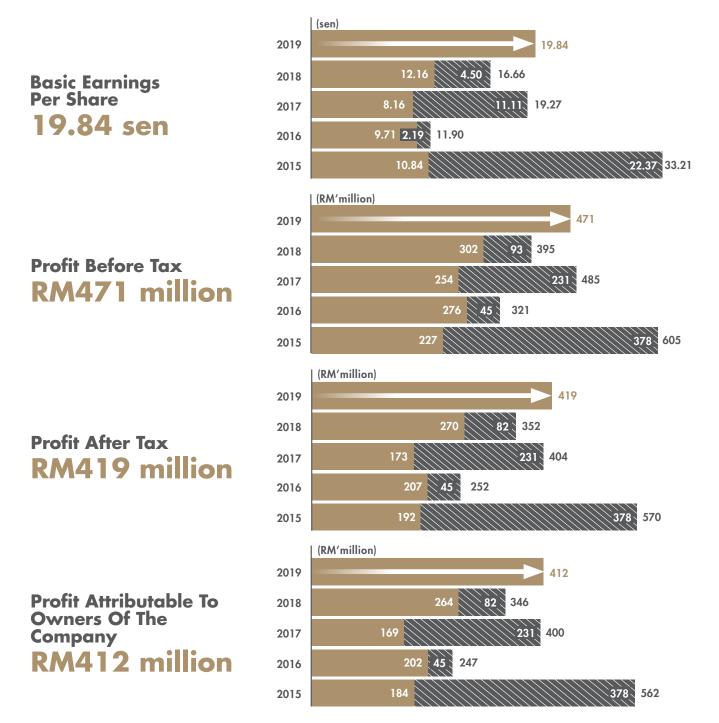
Net Assets Attributable To Owners Of The Company (Shareholders' Funds) RM4,989 million

# Total Assets RM8,367 million

# Total Liabilities RM3,304 million

Revenue RM1,208 million





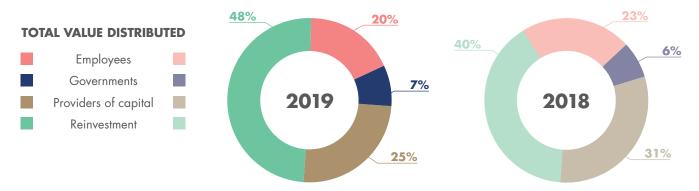
■ One-off items include:

FY2018: Gains on disposals of hotel properties.

- FY2017: Gain on deemed disposal arising from the dilution of equity interest in a subsidiary company in Melbourne, Australia, and realisation of foreign currency translation gains; and a gain from fair valuation of investment properties.
- FY2016: Gain from fair valuation of investment properties and an impairment loss on infrastructure development costs.
- FY2015: Negative goodwill arising from the acquisition of OSK Property Holdings Berhad and PJ Development Holdings Berhad, and subscription of rights issue in RHB; and a gain from fair valuation of investment properties.

# STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED AND DISTRIBUTION

| (RM′000)   | 2019                   | 2018                       | 2017                       | 2016                   | 2015                 |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| VALUE ADDED:   |                        |                            |                            |                        |                      |
| Revenue<br>Purchase of goods and services  | 1,207,523<br>(814,515) | 1,204,087<br>(911,231)     | 1,169,279<br>(906,765)     | 1,305,671<br>(984,346) | 757,484<br>(582,641) |
| Value added by the Group<br>Other income   | 393,008<br>34,196      | 292,856<br>121,763         | 262,514<br>101,989         | 321,325<br>98,687      | 174,843<br>37,609    |
| Gain on deemed disposal of a subsidiary company<br>Negative goodwill<br>Share of results of associated companies and a | -                      | -                          | 177,612                    | -                      | 375,252              |
| joint venture  | 274,592                | 236,743                    | 182,466                    | 148,558                | 121,695              |
| Total value added  | 701,796                | 651,362                    | 724,581                    | 568,570                | 709,399              |
| RECONCILIATION:  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                      |
| Profit after tax<br>Add: Depreciation and amortisation   | 418,659<br>29,102      | 352,268<br>27,855          | 403,606<br>29,260          | 252,028<br>29,435      | 569,802<br>10,986    |
| Finance costs<br>Salaries and other staff costs  | 63,875<br>138,291      | 80,035<br>148,062          | 72,971<br>137,170          | 77,681<br>140,041      | 26,865<br>66,826     |
| Tax expense  | 51,869                 | 43,142                     | 81,574                     | 69,385                 | 34,920               |
| Total value added  | 701,796                | 651,362                    | 724,581                    | 568,570                | 709,399              |
| DISTRIBUTION:  |                        |                            |                            |                        |                      |
| To employees<br>Salaries and other staff costs   | 138,291                | 148,062                    | 137,170                    | 140,041                | 66,826               |
| To the Government<br>Corporate taxation  | 51,869                 | 43,142                     | 81,574                     | 69,385                 | 34,920               |
| To providers of capital  | 102.940                | 114.244                    | 102 840                    | 40.240                 | 224 015              |
| Dividends to the Owners of the Company<br>Profit attributable to non-controlling interests<br>Finance costs            | 103,860<br>6,656       | 114,246<br>6,215<br>80,035 | 103,860<br>3,387<br>72,971 | 69,240<br>4,755        | 224,815<br>8,274     |
|  | 63,875<br>174,391      | 200,496                    | 180,218                    | 77,681                 | 26,865               |
| To reinvest for future growth of the Group   | 174,071                | 200,470                    | 100,210                    | 131,070                | 237,734              |
| Depreciation and amortisation<br>Profits retained by the group   | 29,102<br>308,143      | 27,855<br>231,807          | 29,260<br>296,359          | 29,435<br>178,033      | 10,986<br>336,713    |
|  | 337,245                | 259,662                    | 325,619                    | 207,468                | 347,699              |
| Total value distributed  | 701,796                | 651,362                    | 724,581                    | 568,570                | 709,399              |



## **KEY FINANCIAL DATES**

| ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING            |          |               |              |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Annual General<br>Meeting ("AGM") | 30th AGM | 29th AGM      | 28th AGM     | 27th AGM      |  |
| Notice date                       | TBD^     | 27 March 2019 | 2 April 2018 | 23 March 2017 |  |
| Meeting date                      | TBD^     | 30 April 2019 | 24 May 2018  | 19 April 2017 |  |

|                                   |                  | QUARTERLY RESULTS | 5                |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Unaudited<br>consolidated results | 4th Quarter 2019 | 3rd Quarter 2019  | 2nd Quarter 2019 | 1st Quarter 2019 |
| Quarter ended                     | 31 December 2019 | 30 September 2019 | 30 June 2019     | 31 March 2019    |
| Announcement date                 | 27 February 2020 | 25 November 2019  | 29 August 2019   | 27 May 2019      |

| DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS   |  |   |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Proposed or declared<br>and paid                                    | Proposed   | Declared and paid   | Declared and paid   | Declared and paid   |  |
| Dividend description  | Single-tier<br>final dividend<br>of<br><b>3.0 sen</b><br>per ordinary share* | Single-tier<br>interim dividend<br>of<br><b>2.0 sen</b><br>per ordinary share | Single-tier<br>final dividend<br>of<br><b>3.0 sen</b><br>per ordinary share | Single-tier<br>interim dividend<br>of<br><b>2.0 sen</b><br>per ordinary share |  |
| Financial year ended  | 31 December 2019   | 31 December 2019  | 31 December 2018  | 31 December 2018  |  |
| Announcement<br>date on the notice<br>of entitlement and<br>payment | TBD^   | 29 August 2019  | 26 March 2019   | 6 September 2018  |  |
| Entitlement date  | TBD^   | 18 September 2019   | 7 May 2019  | 26 September 2018   |  |
| Payment date  | TBD^   | 3 October 2019  | 23 May 2019   | 10 October 2018   |  |

<sup>^</sup> To be determined ("TBD") and announced in due course.
<sup>\*</sup> The proposed final dividend is subject to the Shareholders' approval at the upcoming 30th AGM.

## **INVESTOR RELATIONS**

OSK's Investor Relations ("IR") aims to provide and disseminate effective and timely information related to the Group's business strategies, financial performance and business initiatives. Such engagement with investors, analysts and shareholders is essential in establishing transparency and instilling confidence, allowing them to make informed and timely investment decisions.

The Group has adopted the following communication channels with the investment community:

#### **MEETINGS AND CONFERENCE CALLS**

The Group's senior management held numerous meetings and/or conference calls with both local and foreign institutional shareholders, fund managers, analysts and investors to share operational developments whilst adhering to regulatory guidelines for information disclosure.

#### **ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY REPORTS**

OSK publishes quarterly financial reports and annual report aimed to describe the details of financial and operating performance of the Group to the investment community. This is complemented by our Sustainability Report, which details the Group's management of sustainability issues. In addition, we provide information on key corporate activities via the announcement made to Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. These reports and links can be accessed via the Group's website at http://www.oskgroup.com/corporate-announcements/.

#### **GENERAL MEETINGS**

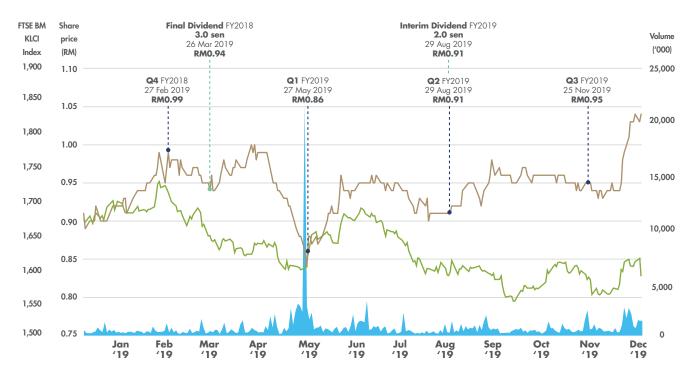
The Annual General Meeting ("AGM") represents the most important platform for formal communications between our Shareholders, Board of Directors ("the Board") and senior management of the Group. During the meeting, our Shareholders are able to raise questions and provide feedbacks to the Board and senior management as well as exercise their voting rights during these meetings. Shareholders who are unable to attend could appoint their proxies to represent them to attend the meeting and vote on their behalf.

#### WEBSITE AND E-MAIL

The Group's IR team comprises the Group Managing Director, Deputy Group Managing Director and the Group Chief Financial Officer. The Group IR portal is integrated with the Group's website at http://www.oskgroup.com/overview/ and it is established to facilitate communications between the Group and the investment community on a timely manner. Any queries to the Group's senior management and IR team can be submitted via e-mail to ir@oskgroup.com.

## SHARE PRICE AND VOLUME TRADED

#### SHARE PERFORMANCE





|                                  | Jan'19   | Feb′19   | Mar'19   | Apr'19   | May'19   | Jun'19   | Jul′19   | Aug'19   | Sep'19   | Oct' 19  | Nov'19   | Dec'19   |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Closing Price (RM)               | 0.91     | 0.97     | 0.94     | 0.99     | 0.87     | 0.94     | 0.94     | 0.92     | 0.97     | 0.96     | 0.94     | 1.04     |
| Volume ('000)                    | 5,924    | 5,062    | 6,281    | 8,459    | 46,976   | 9,826    | 15,951   | 5,546    | 11,046   | 6,131    | 12,033   | 17,639   |
| FTSE BM KLCI Index               | 1,683.53 | 1,707.73 | 1,643.63 | 1,642.29 | 1,650.76 | 1,672.13 | 1,634.87 | 1,612.14 | 1,583.91 | 1,597.98 | 1,561.74 | 1,588.76 |
| Bursa Malaysia<br>Property Index | 928.14   | 923.61   | 909.18   | 938.34   | 896.53   | 900.92   | 869.33   | 800.79   | 771.06   | 751.53   | 778.92   | 830.62   |
| OSK Return                       | 4.60%    | 11.49%   | 8.05%    | 13.79%   | 0.00%    | 8.05%    | 8.05%    | 5.75%    | 11.49%   | 10.34%   | 8.05%    | 19.54%   |
| KLCI Return                      | (0.42%)  | 1.01%    | (2.78%)  | (2.86%)  | (2.36%)  | (1.09%)  | (3.30%)  | (4.64%)  | (6.31%)  | (5.48%)  | (7.62%)  | (6.02%)  |

# **Growing From Strength To Strength**

### FINANCIAL SERVICES

OSK Group's financial services segment includes a 10.13% equity interest in RHB Banking Group, the fourth largest bank in Malaysia, as well as its capital financing business through OSK Capital.





## **Our Profile**

- 40 About Us
- Corporate Information 42
- Corporate Structure Directors' Profile 48
- 50
- Key Senior Management's Profile 58

## **ABOUT US**

OSK Holdings Berhad ("OSK" or "the Company") began its stockbroking business in 1963 and was listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange ("KLSE", now known as Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad or "Bursa Malaysia") in 1991. OSK grew over the years to become a regional investment bank under OSK Investment Bank Berhad ("OSKIB").

In 1997, OSK diversified into properties through its subsidiary company, OSK Property Holdings Berhad ("OSKPH"). When OSKIB became a regulated entity in 2007 by Bank Negara Malaysia, the shares of OSKH were distributed to the shareholders of OSK to comply with regulatory requirements.

In 2012, OSKIB merged with RHB Investment Bank Berhad in a share swap exercise resulting in OSK becoming a major shareholder in RHB Banking Group – the 4th largest bank in Malaysia, an investment holding position that OSK continues to hold until today.

Subsequently, OSKPH and PJ Development Holdings Berhad ("PJDH") merged into OSK Group in 2015, which transformed OSK into an enlarged entity with diversified business interests in five key segments, namely, Property, Construction, Financial Services, Industries and Hospitality.

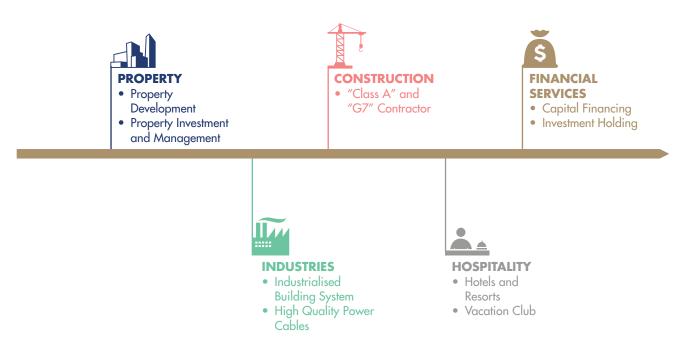
Today, OSK's property development business, under the "OSK Property" brand, is a leading home-grown name that takes pride in providing a range of quality homes from its sprawling township in Sungai Petani, Kedah, to high-rise city condominiums and mixeduse developments in the Klang Valley to modern affordable landed residences in the Iringan Bayu township in Seremban, Negeri Sembilan.

OSK is also expanding its overseas presence beginning with its maiden project in Melbourne, Australia, known as Melbourne Square. A joint-venture partnership with Employees Provident Fund Malaysia ("EPF"), Melbourne Square is a connected, live-work-play precinct that is set to transform the city's evolving skyline. In addition to the property development segment, other businesses under OSK Group are also well established in their respective industries, including OSK Construction, a "Class A" and "G7" certified contractor which operates in tandem with OSK Property under the "Prop-Con" model.

OSK's industries segment, on the other hand, involves the manufacturing of power cables under the Olympic Cable brand and precast concrete wall panels, an industrialised building system solution, under the Acotec brand.

OSK Capital, the financial services arm, provides capital financing; while our hospitality segment comprises hotels under the "Swiss-Garden International" brand, as well as a vacation club under the "SGI Vacation Club" brand.

Capitalising on our business building expertise, OSK Group is focused on improving the performance of our business portfolios to deliver strong sustainable returns to our shareholders.



## **ABOUT US**

## OUR VISION & MISSION

At OSK, our vision is to be a long-term business builder that delivers superior value to all our internal and external stakeholders.



#### **SHAREHOLDERS**

We seek to create long-term value for our shareholders through delivering strong and sustainable returns.

#### **BUSINESS UNITS**

We help our businesses deliver unique and high quality products and services to our customers through the expertise of our business leaders, our willingness to invest in talent, our efficient infrastructure and our effective operational processes.



#### **BUSINESS PARTNERS**

We create and nurture mutually rewarding long-term partnerships with our suppliers, consultants, business associates and customers.



#### **EMPLOYEES**

We aim to be an employer of choice through maintaining a good work culture and adopting a genuine interest in the long-term career development of our employees.



#### COMMUNITY

We aim to enrich the lives of the communities in which we operate.

## OUR VALUES

We aim to achieve our vision by embracing these values in our daily work.



## EXCELLENCE

We make decisions and formulate strategies based on objective facts. We try our best to have a thorough understanding of our businesses and the markets in which we operate so that we make decisions that are well thought-through.

We adopt high standards in all that we do so that our businesses consistently deliver high quality products and services.



We adopt a long-term view of our businesses and the markets that we operate in, and we are conscious of the long-term effects of the decisions we make.



#### **HUMILITY & RESPECT**

In all our internal and external dealings, we seek to create an environment of mutual respect through demonstrating humility, appreciation and cooperation.

#### INTEGRITY



We are dedicated to building strong relationships that are mutually beneficial to all our stakeholders and us. Even in the most challenging situations, we behave in a professional and ethical manner.



### **PEOPLE DRIVEN**

Our people are the ones who power the organisation. As such, we try our best to recruit, groom and retain people who have good character, are committed to the organisation and are highly skilled in their areas of expertise.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa Executive Chairman

**Ong Ju Yan** Group Managing Director

**Ong Ju Xing** Deputy Group Managing Director

Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin Executive Director

Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam Senior Independent Non-Executive Director

Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir Independent Non-Executive Director

Leong Keng Yuen Independent Non-Executive Director

**Ong Yee Ching** Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Leong Keng Yuen - *Chairman* Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir

#### RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir - *Chairman* Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam Ong Yee Ching

#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam - *Chairman* Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir Leong Keng Yuen

### **KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa Executive Chairman

Ong Ju Yan Group Managing Director

Ong Ju Xing Deputy Group Managing Director

Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin Executive Director

Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi Executive Director, PJ Development Holdings Berhad

Ong Ghee Bin Chief Executive Officer, Property Development

Ng Lee Huat, John Chief Operating Officer, Construction

Yeoh Peik Hong, Daidre Chief Operating Officer, OSK Supplies

Yeat Siew Hong Chief Executive Officer, Cables

Tan Kheak Chun Chief Executive Officer, Industrialised Building System

Adrian Ee Soon Kian Chief Operating Officer, Hotels

Ting Chun Hong, Ivan Chief Executive Officer, Vacation Club Chow Hock Kin Chief Executive Officer, Capital Financing

Ng Lai Ping Group Chief Financial Officer, OSK Group

Tio Jun Lim Director/ Head, Corporate Strategy, OSK Group

Mak Pick Wan, Chris Chief Information Officer, OSK Group

Young Tat Yong Chief Internal Auditor, OSK Group

Wang Choon Hui, Debbie Chief Human Resources Officer, OSK Group

Woo Lai Mei Head, Group Legal, OSK Group

#### **COMPANY SECRETARIES**

Chua Siew Chuan (MAICSA 0777689) (SSM PC No.: 201908002648)

Chin Mun Yee (MAICSA 7019243) (SSM PC No.: 201908002785)

#### **AUDITORS**

BDO PLT (LLP0018825-LCA & AF 0206) Level 8 BDO @ Menara CenTARa 360 Jalan Tuanku Abdul Rahman 50100 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan

#### **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

Bangkok Bank Berhad Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad HSBC Bank Malaysia Berhad Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Malaysia) Berhad Malayan Banking Berhad OCBC Bank (Malaysia) Berhad Public Bank Berhad RHB Bank Berhad Standard Chartered Bank Malaysia Berhad United Overseas Bank (Malaysia) Berhad

#### **SOLICITORS**

Chooi & Company + Cheang & Ariff Lee Hishammuddin Allen & Gledhill Raslan Loong, Shen & Eow

### REGISTRAR

Securities Services (Holdings) Sdn. Bhd. Level 7, Menara Milenium Jalan Damanlela Pusat Bandar Damansara Damansara Heights 50490 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan Tel. No. : (603) 2084 9000 Fax No. : (603) 2094 9940/ (603) 2095 0292

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

21st Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan Tel. No. : (603) 2177 1999 Fax No. : (603) 2026 6331

#### PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ADDRESS

7th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan Tel. No. : (603) 2177 1999 Fax No. : (603) 2166 6220

#### **STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING**

Main Market, Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad

| Sector     | : Property     |
|------------|----------------|
| Stock Name | : OSK          |
| Stock Code | : 5053         |
| ISIN Code  | : MYL505300003 |
|            |                |

#### **CORPORATE WEBSITE**

http://www.oskgroup.com/

#### **PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ADDRESSES BY SEGMENT**

#### **PROPERTY SEGMENT**

#### **Property Development**

OSK Property Holdings Berhad 9th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2177 1668 Fax No. : (603) 2177 1686 http://www.oskproperty.com.my/

Yarra Park City Pty. Ltd. Level 2, 99 Queensbridge St Melbourne, VIC 3006 Australia Tel No. : (61) 3 9686 5566 Fax No. : (61) 3 9686 5544 http://www.melbournesquare.com.au/

#### Sales Galleries

OSK Property Sales Gallery Lot G32 & 33, Ground Floor Atria Shopping Gallery Jalan SS22/23, Damansara Jaya 47400 Petaling Jaya Selangor Tel No. : (603) 7733 1231

Bandar Puteri Jaya & Hill Park No. 1A, Jalan Puteri Heights 1/1 Bandar Puteri Jaya 08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Tel No. : (604) 425 1818 Fax No. : (604) 425 8030 http://www.bandarputerijaya.com. my/

Harbour Place Sales Gallery Lot 2449 & 2450 Jalan Chain Ferry Seberang Perai Utara 12100 Butterworth Penang Tel No. : (604) 332 1188 Fax No. : (604) 332 3128 http://www.luminari.com.my/ Iringan Bayu Show Village Persiaran Iringan Bayu 3 Taman Iringan Bayu 70300 Seremban Negeri Sembilan Tel No. : (606) 630 4656 http://www.iringanbayu.com.my/

Melbourne Square Display Gallery Corner Power & Kavanagh Streets Southbank, VIC 3006 Australia http://www.melbournesquare.com.au/

Ryan & Miho Sales Gallery 9-P1 Block A, Jaya One 72A Jalan Universiti 46200 Petaling Jaya Selangor Tel No. : (603) 7955 9888 http://www.ryanmiho.com.my/

TimurBay Kuantan Sales Gallery Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman Mukim Sungai Karang 26100, Balok, Kuantan, Pahang Tel No. : (609) 544 8833 http://www.timurbay.com/

You City III Sales Gallery VG-01 & VG-02 Jalan You City, You City Cheras 43200 Cheras Selangor Tel No. : (603) 9081 9900 http://www.youcity3.com/

#### Property Investment and Management

Atria Shopping Gallery Jalan SS 22/23 Damansara Jaya 47400 Petaling Jaya Selangor Tel No. : (603) 7733 5156 Fax No. : (603) 7733 5157 http://www.atria.com.my/ http://www.facebook.com/atriadj/ http://www.instagram.com/atriadj/

Plaza OSK 17th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2177 1968 Fax No. : (603) 2177 1963 http://www.oskgroup.com/

Faber Towers Lot 201C, Level 2, Faber Towers Jalan Desa Bahagia, Taman Desa 58100 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 7980 1311 Fax No. : (603) 7980 1310 http://www.fabertowers.com.my/



#### PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ADDRESSES BY SEGMENT (CONT'D)

#### **CONSTRUCTION SEGMENT**

OSK Construction Sdn. Bhd. 12th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2177 1668 Fax No. : (603) 2078 6688 http://www.oskconstruction.com/



#### **INDUSTRIES SEGMENT**

#### Cables

Malaysia Factory Olympic Cable Company Sdn. Bhd. Lot PT 2126-2131, Jalan PK1 Taman Perindustrian Krubong 75250 Melaka Tel No. : (606) 337 3088/3090 Fax No. : (606) 337 3099 http://www.olympic-cable.com.my/

Marketing & Sales Office Olympic Cable Company Sdn. Bhd. 16th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2177 1698 Fax No. : (603) 2177 1693

Vietnam Factory OVI Cables (Vietnam) Co., Ltd Lot E-4A1-CN & Lot E-4B-CN My Phuoc 2 Industrial Park Street NA2, Ben Cat District Binh Duong Province, Vietnam Tel No. : (84)(0650) 3553 683/684 Fax No. : (84)(0650) 3553 685



#### Industrialised Building System

Acotec Sdn. Bhd. 16th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2177 1838 Fax No. : (603) 2177 1833 http://www.acotec.com.my/

Factory Central Region Lot C38, Block C Kawasan Nilai Industrial 71800 Nilai, Negeri Sembilan

Sales Office Northern Region No. 2746 (1st Floor) Jalan Chain Ferry Taman Inderawasih 13600 Prai, Penang Tel No. : (604) 398 9733 Fax No. : (604) 398 1733

Factory Northern Region 76 Km, Butterworth-Ipoh Main Trunk Road P.O.Box 9, Taiping Perak 34007

Sales Office Southern Region No. 02-11, Blok 4 Danga Bay, Jalan Skudai 80200 Johor Bahru Johor Tel No. : (607) 244 2447 Fax No. : (607) 244 6588

Factory Southern Region Lot PTB 12090-1298 Jalan Tun Mutahir 5 Kawasan Perindustrial Bandar Tenggara 81000 Kulai, Johor

45

#### PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ADDRESSES BY SEGMENT (CONT'D)

#### **HOSPITALITY SEGMENT**

#### **Hotels and Resorts**

Swiss-Garden International Hotels, Resorts and Inns (Head Office) 14th Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 9078 2688 Fax No. : (603) 9078 2600 http://www.swissgarden.com/

Swiss-Garden Hotel Bukit Bintang Kuala Lumpur 117, Jalan Pudu 55100 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2141 3333 Fax No. : (603) 2141 5555

Swiss-Inn Chinatown Kuala Lumpur 62, Jalan Sultan 50000 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2072 3333 Fax No. : (603) 2715 2021

Swiss-Garden Hotel Melaka T2, The Shore @ Melaka River Jalan Persisiran Bunga Raya 75300 Melaka Tengah Melaka Tel No. : (606) 288 3131 Fax No. : (606) 288 3377

Swiss-Garden Hotel & Residences, Genting Highlands Windmill Upon Hills Genting Permai 69000 Genting Highlands Pahang Tel No. : (603) 9213 0777 Fax No. : (603) 9078 2600

Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Kuantan 2656-2657, Mukim Sungai Karang Balok Beach, 26100 Beserah Kuantan, Pahang Tel No. : (609) 548 8288 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2633 Fax No. : (609) 544 9555 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2655 Swiss-Garden Resort Residences Sungai Karang Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman Mukim Sungai Karang 26100 Beserah, Kuantan Pahang Tel No. : (609) 518 2888 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2633 Fax No. : (609) 518 2999 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2655

Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut Persiaran Swiss-Garden Jalan Damai Laut Off Jalan Teluk Senangin 32200 Lumut, Perak Tel No. : (605) 684 3333 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2611 Fax No. : (605) 618 3388 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2622

Swiss-Inn Sungai Petani No. 1, Jalan Pahlawan 08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Tel No. : (604) 422 3333 Fax No. : (604) 423 3423

Swiss-Inn Johor Bahru Lot 512, Jalan Syed Mohd Mufti 80000 Johor Bahru Johor Tel No. : (607) 218 3333 Fax No. : (607) 218 3334 Damai Laut Golf & Country Club Hala Damai 2, Jalan Damai Laut Off Jalan Teluk Senangin 32200 Lumut, Perak Tel No. : (605) 685 9333 KL Sales Office : (603) 9078 2611



OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD 199001015406 (207075-U) ANNUAL REPORT 2019

46

#### PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ADDRESSES BY SEGMENT (CONT'D)

#### HOSPITALITY SEGMENT (CONT'D)

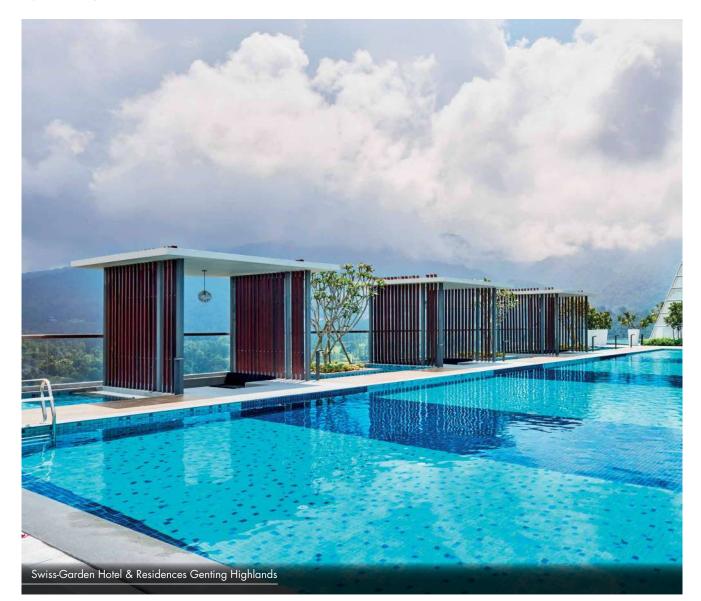
### **Vacation Club**

SGI Vacation Club Berhad S-7-01 & S-7-02 Swiss Garden Residences No. 2A, Jalan Galloway 50150 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2788 6688 Fax No. : (603) 2788 6689 http://www.sgivacationclub.com/

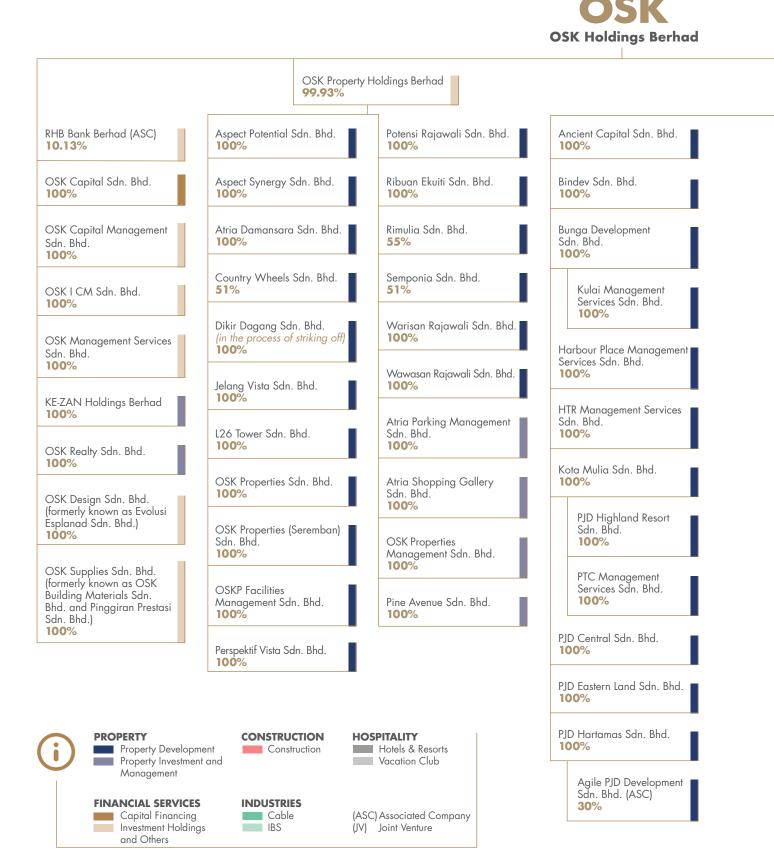
#### FINANCIAL SERVICES SEGMENT

#### **Capital Financing**

OSK Capital Sdn. Bhd. 21st Floor, Plaza OSK Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur Tel No. : (603) 2177 1938 Fax No. : (603) 2177 1933 http://www.oskgroup.com/

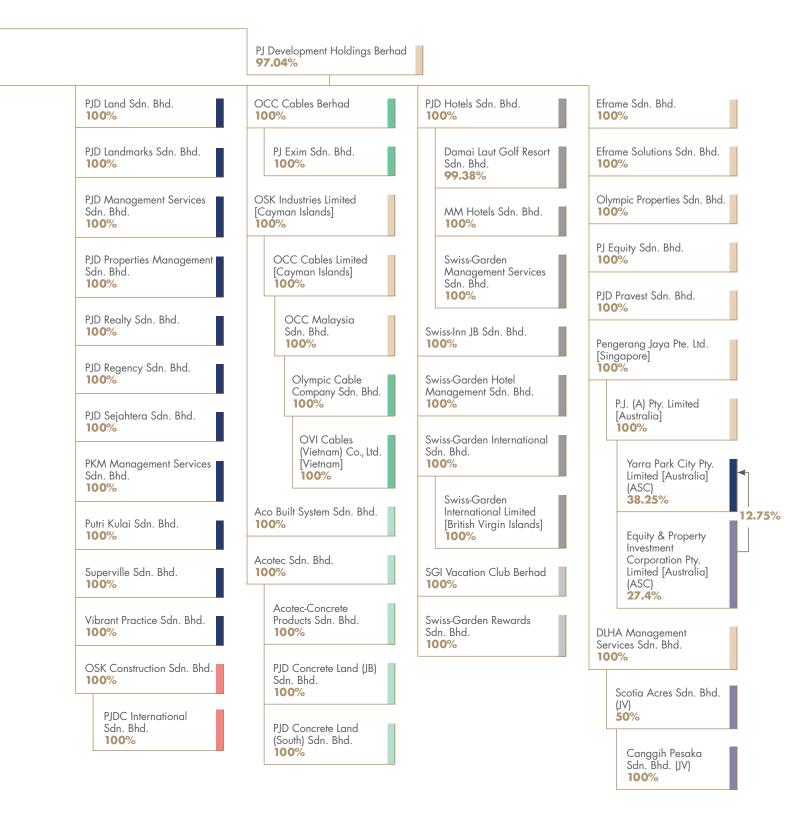


## **CORPORATE STRUCTURE** AS AT 22 APRIL 2020



OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD 199001015406 (207075-U) **ANNUAL REPORT 2019** 

48



49

## TAN SRI ONG LEONG HUAT @ WONG JOO HWA

Executive Chairman

NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 76

GENDER:



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

• Capital Markets and Services Representative's licence issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia under the Capital Markets and Services Act, 2007 for dealing in securities

## BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE IN FY2019:

4/4

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa ("Tan Sri Ong") is the Executive Chairman of the Company. He was first appointed to the Board of the Company on 21 November 1990. He was the former Group Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer of the Company and was re-designated as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director on 4 May 2007. Tan Sri Ong was then re-designated as the Chief Executive Officer/ Group Managing Director on 9 November 2012 and re-designated as Executive Chairman on 19 April 2017. He is also a Key Senior Management of the Company.

Tan Sri Ong holds a Capital Markets and Services Representative's licence issued by the Securities Commission Malaysia under the Capital Markets and Services Act, 2007 for dealing in securities. Tan Sri Ong was a Director of Malaysian Exchange of Securities Dealing and Automated Quotation (MESDAQ) from July 1999 to March 2002, a member of the Capital Market Advisory Council appointed by the Securities Commission Malaysia in 2004 to advise on issues relating to the implementation of the Capital Market Master Plan. He was previously a member of the Securities Market Consultative Panel of Bursa Malaysia.

For over 17 years since 1969, Tan Sri Ong was attached to a leading financial institution where he last held the position of Senior General Manager. He was the Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer of OSK Securities Berhad (which was later known as OSK Investment Bank Berhad) from July 1985 to January 2007 and was thereafter appointed as the Group Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer of OSK Investment Bank Berhad. Tan Sri Ong was then re-designated as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of OSK Investment Bank Berhad (which was later known as OSKIB Sdn. Bhd.) on 18 January 2011, a position he held until 30 April 2013. He was appointed as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of OSK Ventures International Berhad from December 2003 to April 2010 and re-appointed as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director from February 2013 to April 2017.

Tan Sri Ong is also the Chairman of PJ Development Holdings Berhad, the Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer of OSK Property Holdings Berhad, a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of RHB Bank Berhad and RHB Investment Bank Berhad, a Trustee of OSK Foundation and a Director of KE-ZAN Holdings Berhad.

Tan Sri Ong is the father of Mr. Ong Ju Yan, the Group Managing Director of the Company, Mr. Ong Ju Xing, the Deputy Group Managing Director of the Company and Ms. Ong Yee Ching, the Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company, and the spouse of Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi, a major shareholder of the Company. He has no conflict of interest other than as disclosed under Additional Disclosures Section (Recurrent Related Partv Transactions) of this Annual Report. He has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Tan Sri Ong attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## **ONG JU YAN**

Group Managing Director

#### **NATIONALITY:**



AGE: 10

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

• Bachelor of Arts in Economics from Yale University

## **BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE** IN FY2019:

4/4

Ong Ju Yan ("Mr. Ong") was appointed to the Board of the Company on 9 October 2015 as the Deputy Group Managing Director and was re-designated as Group Managing Director on 19 April 2017. He is also a Key Senior Management of the Company.

Mr. Ong graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from Yale University in 2001 and currently serves as Yale's Alumni Schools Committee Director for Malavsia.

Mr. Ong has over 14 years of experience in financial services, having worked in Citibank Malaysia and Morgan Stanley in New York, Hong Kong and Singapore. In 2004, he joined OSK Investment Bank Berhad ("OSKIB") in Malaysia where he last held the position of Chief Operating Officer and Head of Investment Banking. He was a key senior management team member who helped to build up OSKIB's regional business through acquisitions and aggressive organic growth throughout ASEAN and in Hong Kong. Following the disposal of OSKIB by the Company to RHB Capital Berhad in November 2012, Mr. Ong joined RHB Investment Bank Berhad as Executive Director and Head of Group Corporate and Investment Banking Services, where he managed the investment banking origination and wholesale equities businesses until April 2015.

Mr. Ong is also an Executive Director of PJ Development Holdings Berhad and OSK Property Holdings Berhad and a Director of KE-ZAN Holdings Berhad, OCC Cables Berhad and SGI Vacation Club Berhad

Mr. Ong is the son of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, the Executive Chairman and a major shareholder of the Company and Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi, a major shareholder of the Company. He is also the brother of Mr. Ong Ju Xing, the Deputy Group Managing Director of the Company and Ms. Ong Yee Ching, the Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company other than as disclosed under Additional Disclosures Section (Recurrent Related Party Transactions) of this Annual Report. He has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Mr. Ong attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## ONG JU XING

Deputy Group Managing Director

### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 35

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Master of Philosophy in Land Economy from University of Cambridge, United Kingdom
- Bachelor of Science in Business Management from University of London, United Kingdom

#### **BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE** IN FY2019:

4/4

Ong Ju Xing ("Mr. Ong") was appointed to the Board of the Company on 9 October 2015 as an Executive Director and was re-designated as the Deputy Group Managing Director on 19 April 2017. He is also a Key Senior Management of the Company.

Mr. Ong holds a Bachelor of Science in Business Management from University of London, United Kingdom and a Master of Philosophy in Land Economy from University of Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Mr. Ong has worked with multinational corporations across a variety of industries namely corporate restructuring with Ernst & Young, consumer banking with HSBC, investment banking with Credit Suisse and management consulting with Accenture. His experience in the various fields expands to management consulting in the process and systems re-engineering of financial institutions, real estate investment banking, private fund raising, REITS IPO, financial valuation, modelling and analysis, personal financial services, banking product development and management as well as corporate restructuring advisory services.

Since 2009, Mr. Ong has been instrumental to the development and achievements of OSK Property. He continues to provide strategic leadership and helm the overall property and construction pillars for the Group.

Mr. Ong is also an Executive Director of PJ Development Holdings Berhad and OSK Property Holdings Berhad and a Director of KE-ZAN Holdings Berhad. Mr. Ong is the son of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, the Executive Chairman and a major shareholder of the Company, and Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi, a major shareholder of the Company. He is also the brother of Mr. Ong Ju Yan, the Group Managing Director of the Company and Ms. Ong Yee Ching, the Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company other than as disclosed under Additional Disclosures Section (Recurrent Related Party Transactions) of this Annual Report. He has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Mr. Ong attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## DATO' SAIFUL BAHRI BIN ZAINUDDIN

**Executive Director** 

NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 58

**GENDER:** 



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

 Bachelor of Science in Economics & Finance from Western Michigan University, United States of America

## BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE IN FY2019:

4/4

Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin ("Dato' Saiful Bahri") was appointed to the Board of the Company on 9 October 2015 as an Executive Director. He is also a Key Senior Management of the Company.

Dato' Saiful Bahri graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Economics & Finance from Western Michigan University, United States of America in 1985, and has attended the Global Leadership Development Programme at Stanford University, United States of America.

Currently, Dato' Saiful Bahri's other directorships are Independent Non-Executive Director of KAF Investment Bank Berhad where he chairs the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and sits on KAF Investment Board, Audit Committee and Risk Committee. He is the Chairman of PT KAF Securitas Indonesia. He also sits on the Investment Committee Board of Eastspring Investments Berhad; Board Member of Securities Industry Dispute Resolution Centre (SIDREC), appointed to the Board on 28 April 2010. He was the Financial Adviser to the State Government of Negeri Sembilan and a member of the Negeri Sembilan State Government Think Tank and most recent appointment, Audit Committee Member for Universiti Sains Islam Malaysia (USIM).

Dato' Saiful Bahri was appointed by the Minister of Finance as Independent Non-Executive Director of Bursa Malaysia Berhad in 2008 and a Board Member of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and Bursa Malaysia Securities Clearing Sdn. Bhd. from April 2015.

Dato' Saiful Bahri was then appointed as Senior Independent Director for his active role as a Director and in addition to his Board member role, he also sits on Committees for Market Participation, Risk Management and Nomination & Remuneration. He is a former Member of the Securities Commission's Securities Law Consultative Committee and he was previously on the Board of Trustee for the Bumiputera Dealer Representative Education Fund and the Bumiputera Training Fund. Dato' Saiful Bahri was appointed as an Advisory Council Member of the Secondary Market for the Securities Commission Malaysia.

Dato' Saiful Bahri's previously held positions include Executive Director of Affin Hwang Investment Bank, Executive Director of Affin Holdings, Managing Director of Affin Securities, Executive Director Dealing of Rashid Hussain Securities, and Chief Executive Officer/ Executive Director Dealing of Fima Securities Sdn. Bhd. He was also attached to the Corporate Planning Division of Heavy Industries Corp. of Malaysia (HICOM).

Dato' Saiful Bahri does not have any family relationship with the other Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company. He has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Dato' Saiful Bahri attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## DATO' THANARAJASINGAM SUBRAMANIAM

Senior Independent Non-Executive Director

NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 69

**GENDER:** 



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Master of Arts from New York University
- Bachelor of Arts from University of Malaya

## BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE IN FY2019:

4/4

Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam Thanarajasingam") ("Dato' was appointed to the Board of the Company on 19 April 2016 as an Independent Non-Executive Director and re-designated as Senior Independent Non-Executive Director on 25 May 2018. He is the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit Committee and Risk Management Committee of the Company.

Dato' Thanarajasingam graduated from University of Malaya with a Bachelor of Arts in 1973 and also holds a Master of Arts from New York University in 1985.

Dato' Thanarajasingam has extensive experience in both the public and private sectors. He has served as a Malaysian diplomat for more than 37 years including as Malaysian Ambassador to Brazil, Venezuela, Suriname and Guyana from 1998 to 2001 and Ambassador to France and Portugal from 2006 to 2010. He was previously the Chief of Staff to the President of the United Nations General Assembly in 1997. After being the Director-General of ASEAN Malaysia, Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2003 to 2004, he rose to become the Deputy Secretary-General for Multilateral Affairs from 2004 to 2006.

Upon his retirement from the Malaysian Foreign Service in 2010, he became a Director of OSK Investment Bank Berhad from 2010 to 2011. He was also the Malaysian Eminent Person to the ASEAN-India Eminent Persons Group from 2010 to 2012 and also served as Commissioner at the Malaysian Communications and Multimedia Commission from 2010 to 2013. Dato' Thanarajasingam had also served on MRCB Quill Management Board until January 2019.

Currently, he is a member of Ambassadorial Advisory Panel, InvestKL.

Dato' Thanarajasingam is also an Independent Non-Executive Director of OSK Ventures International Berhad.

Dato' Thanarajasingam does not have any family relationship with the other Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company. He has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Dato' Thanarajasingam attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## TAN SRI DATIN PADUKA SITI SA'DIAH BINTI SHEIKH BAKIR

Independent Non-Executive Director

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 67

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Honorary Doctor of Letters from University of Reading
- Honorary Doctor of Philosophy (Management) University Utara Malaysia
- MBA from Henley Business School University of Reading from London, United Kingdom
- Bachelor of Economics from University of Malaya

## BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE IN FY2019:

4/4

Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir ("Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah") was appointed to the Board of the Company on 19 April 2016 as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She is the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee and a member of the Audit Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah holds a Bachelor of Economics from University of Malaya and a MBA from Henley Business School, University of Reading, London, United Kingdom. She was awarded with the Honorary Doctor of Letters from University of Reading in July 2018 and Honorary Doctor of Philosophy (Management) University Utara Malaysia in October 2019.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah served as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of KPJ Healthcare Berhad ("KPJ") since 1 January 2013 until 31 March 2020. Prior to that, she served as the Managing Director of KPJ from 1 March 1993 until her retirement on 31 December 2012. She had also served as KPJ's Corporate Advisor from 1 January 2013 until 31 December 2014. She was the Chairman of KPJ Healthcare University College ("KPJUC") from 1 August 2011 to December 2016 and the Pro-Chancellor of KPJUC from August 2011 to December 2018. She has been appointed as the Chancellor of KPJUC with effect from 1 January 2019.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah's career with Johor Corporation ("JCorp") commenced in 1974 and she has been directly involved in JCorp's Healthcare Division since 1978. She was appointed as the Chief Executive of Kumpulan Perubatan (Johor) Sdn. Bhd. since 1989 until the listing of KPJ in November 1994. Throughout her career in KPJ, Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah was directly involved in developing and implementing the transformational strategies which made KPJ one of Malaysia's leading private healthcare services providers today.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah currently sits as the Chairman of Duopharma Biotech Berhad and served as the Chairman of Nationwide Express Holdings Berhad until December 2019. She has been appointed as an Independent Director of Lotte Chemical Titan Holding Berhad effective from 1 February 2019. She served as a Director of a few other public listed companies under JCorp Group such as Al-'Aqar Healthcare REIT, Kulim (M) Berhad, KFC Holdings Berhad and QSR Brands (M) Holdings Bhd from 2006 to 2016. She was an Independent Non-Executive Director of Bursa Malaysia from 2004 to 2012 and a Board member of Malaysia External Trade Development Corporation (MATRADE) from 1999 to 2010. She was a Director of Chemical Company of Malaysia Berhad from 2014 until its demerger in 2017.

Committed to promoting excellence in healthcare, Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah was the President of Malaysian Society for Quality in Health (MSQH), the national accreditation body for healthcare services, elected since its inception in 1997 until her retirement in December 2018. She was appointed as a Director of University Utara Malaysia ("UUM") in January 2016 and as the Chairman of Board of UUM from June 2016 to September 2018. She was a member of the Academic Committee of the Razak School of Government (RSOG) until March 2019.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah is currently the Pro-Chancellor of University Technology Malaysia (UTM) since October 2016 and is a member of Azman Hashim International Business School UTM since July 2019.

In 2010, Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah was named the "CEO of the Year 2009" by the New Straits Times Press and the American Express. She has also received many more awards and accolades from 2011 to 2015, due to her contributions to the healthcare industry in Malaysia.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah launched her biography entitled "Siti Sa'diah: Driven by Vision, Mission and Passion", penned by Professor Rokiah Talib, Penerbitan Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia in 2013.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah does not have any family relationship with the other Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company. She has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Tan Sri Siti Sa'diah attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## LEONG KENG YUEN

Independent Non-Executive Director

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 69

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Chartered Accountant and member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Master of Science in Management from Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Bachelor of Engineering (First Class Honours) from University of Queensland, Australia

## BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE IN FY2019:

4/4

Leong Keng Yuen ("Mr. Leong") is the Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. He was appointed to the Board of the Company on 25 May 2018. He is the Chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

Mr. Leong retired as a partner of Ernst & Young Malaysia at the end of 2005. He has over 30 years of involvement in the accounting profession.

Mr. Leong is a Chartered Accountant and a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. Mr. Leong holds a Master of Science in Management from Massachusetts Institute of Technology and a Bachelor of Engineering (First Class Honours) from University of Queensland, Australia. Mr. Leong is currently the Independent Non-Executive Chairman of OSK Ventures International Berhad, a Director of Hexza Corporation Berhad, The Perak Chinese Welfare Association and a Trustee of Datin Seri Ting Sui Ngit Foundation.

Mr. Leong does not have any family relationship with the other Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company. He has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Mr. Leong attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

## ONG YEE CHING

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

#### NATIONALITY:



## AGE:

42

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Master in Commerce, majoring in Finance, from the University of New South Wales, Australia
- Bachelor of Commerce majoring in International Business from Curtin University of Technology, Australia

## BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE IN FY2019:

4/4

Ong Yee Ching ("Ms. Ong") was appointed to the Board of the Company on 19 April 2016 as a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. She is a member of the Risk Management Committee of the Company.

Ms. Ong holds a Master in Commerce, majoring in Finance, from the University of New South Wales, Australia and a Bachelor of Commerce majoring in International Business from Curtin University of Technology, Australia. Ms. Ong started her career in KPMG Corporate Finance (Malaysia and Singapore) in 1999 before joining Swiss-Garden International Hotels, Resorts & Inns (Malaysia) in 2005. Ms. Ong was the Assistant Vice President, Group Investment Division (Corporate Development) in OCBC Bank (Singapore) from 2007 to 2009. Ms. Ong is currently the Chief Executive Officer of OSK Foundation and Director of several private companies.

Ms. Ong is the daughter of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, the Executive Chairman and a major shareholder of the Company and Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi, the major shareholder of the Company. She is also the sister of Mr. Ong Ju Yan, the Group Managing Director of the Company and Mr. Ong Ju Xing, the Deputy Group Managing Director of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company other than as disclosed under Additional Disclosures Section (Recurrent Related Party Transactions) of this Annual Report. She has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Ms. Ong attended all the four Board Meetings of the Company held during the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

For Key Senior Management Profiles of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, Mr. Ong Ju Yan, Mr. Ong Ju Xing and Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin, kindly refer to the Directors' Profile in this Annual Report.

## PUAN SRI KHOR CHAI MOI

Executive Director, PJ Development Holdings Berhad

#### **NATIONALITY:**



**AGE:** 67

### **GENDER:**



58

#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Master of Business Administration from the University of Hull, United Kingdom
- Bachelor of Business Degree in Accounting from the University of South Queensland, Australia

Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi ("Puan Sri Khor") was appointed as an Executive Director of PJ Development Holdings Berhad on 19 September 2000.

Puan Sri Khor holds a Master of Business Administration from the University of Hull, United Kingdom and a Bachelor of Business Degree in Accounting from the University of South Queensland, Australia. She was the Managing Director of Willowglen MSC Berhad before her retirement on 31 July 2013.

Puan Sri Khor is a Director of OCC Cables Berhad.

Puan Sri Khor is the wife of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, the Executive Chairman and a major shareholder of the Company. She is the mother of Mr. Ong Ju Yan, the Group Managing Director of the Company, Mr. Ong Ju Xing, the Deputy Group Managing Director of the Company and Ms. Ong Yee Ching, the Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.

Puan Sri Khor has no conflict of interest with the Company other than disclosed under Additional Disclosures Section (Recurrent Related Party Transactions) which appears in this Annual Report. She has no conflict of interest with the Company and she has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

## **ONG GHEE BIN**

Chief Executive Officer, Property Development

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 58

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

 Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering from University of Malaya

### NG LEE HUAT, JOHN

Chief Operating Officer, Construction

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 61

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

 Certificate in Building Technology from Kolej Tunku Abdul Rahman, Kuala Lumpur Mr. Ong Ghee Bin ("Mr. Ong") was appointed the Director, Projects in July 2015 and appointed as the Chief Executive Officer, Property on 2 November 2015 and re-designated as Chief Executive Officer, Property Development on 1 January 2018.

Mr. Ong holds a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Civil Engineering from University of Malaya.

Mr. Ong began his career in a civil and structural consultant engineering firm in 1985 before joining Sunway City Sdn. Bhd. in 1989 as Senior Project Executive. He subsequently rose through the ranks in the organisation over the next 25 years where he held various leadership roles in Property Development including his last held position as the Executive Director for Central Region.

Mr. Ng Lee Huat, John ("Mr. Ng") was appointed the Chief Operating Officer of OSK Construction Sdn. Bhd. in 1 January 2017.

Mr. Ng holds a Certificate in Building Technology from Kolej Tunku Abdul Rahman, Kuala Lumpur.

Mr. Ng began his career in 1980 with Seloga Jaya Sdn. Bhd. He has then joined various construction companies including Taisei Corporation, Monoland Corporation Sdn. Bhd., NCT Building and Civil Engineering Sdn. Bhd. and Ireka Engineering & Construction Sdn. Bhd. where he led the project implementation team in project planning and execution, authority liaison, tendering and contracts management. Mr. Ong does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Ong does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

He has over 30 years of experience in construction industry, covering project development and construction of infrastructure and building projects, airports, data centres and power stations.

Mr. Ng does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Ng does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

#### YEOH PEIK HONG, DAIDRE

Chief Operating Officer, OSK Supplies

#### NATIONALITY:



## **AGE:** 45

#### GENDER:



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators ("ICSA") professional qualification from London, United Kingdom
- Associate of ICSA, London
- Diploma in Business Management from Tunku Abdul Rahman College

## YEAT SIEW HONG

Chief Executive Officer, Cables

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 64

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (Honours) from the University of Malaya
- Associate Diploma from the Incorporated Society of Planters

Ms. Yeoh Peik Hong, Daidre ("Ms. Yeoh") was appointed as Chief Operating Officer, OSK Supplies on 1 September 2019.

Ms. Yeoh obtained her ICSA professional qualification from London, United Kingdom in 1999. In 2002, she was elected Associate of ICSA, London. She also holds a Diploma in Business Management from Tunku Abdul Rahman College.

Ms. Yeoh began her career with Progress & Precision Sdn. Bhd. in 1998 and subsequently to other companies involved in management services and trading. She has been involved in all facets of human resources and corporate secretarial assignments and appointed as a Company Secretary of Willowglen MSC Berhad from 26

Mr. Yeat Siew Hong ("Mr. Yeat") was appointed the Chief Executive Officer of Olympic Cable Company Sdn. Bhd. on 1 December 1997.

Mr. Yeat holds a Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (Honours) from the University of Malaya and has additional qualifications of Associate Diploma from the Incorporated Society of Planters.

Mr. Yeat began his career with Associated Pan Malaysia Cement Sdn. Bhd. and subsequently joined Pamol Plantations Sdn. Bhd., a subsidiary of Unilevers PLC where he last held the position of an Estate Manager. Mr. Yeat joined OCC Cables Berhad, a wholly-owned subsidiary of PJ Development Holdings Berhad in 1991 as Head of Manufacturing before he assumed his current position in 1997. February 2008 to 30 September 2013. She also involved in the operations role with the trading company as a Director.

Ms. Yeoh does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Ms. Yeoh does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company and she has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Mr. Yeat is a Director of OCC Cables Berhad.

Mr. Yeat does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

#### TAN KHEAK CHUN

Chief Executive Officer, Industrialised Building System

#### NATIONALITY:



## AGE:



### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

 Bachelor of Science in Finance from Southeast Missouri State University, Missouri, United States of America

## ADRIAN EE SOON KIAN

Chief Operating Officer, Hotels

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 50

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Diploma in Hotel and Catering Management
- Certification in F&B Management from Cornell University, New York

Mr. Tan Kheak Chun ("Mr. Tan") was appointed the Chief Operating Officer of Acotec Sdn. Bhd. on 1 May 2008 and was subsequently appointed the Chief Executive Officer on 1 July 2011.

Mr. Tan holds a Bachelor of Science in Finance from Southeast Missouri State University, Missouri, United States of America.

Mr. Tan began his career with OSK & Partners as a research analyst before joining Dindings Consolidated Group in 1996 where his last held position was Chief Operating Officer before his appointment at Acotec Sdn. Bhd. He has vast experience in the sales and marketing of building materials including Acotec, the manufacturer of Industrialised Building System wall panels. Mr. Tan does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Tan does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Mr. Adrian Ee Soon Kian ("Mr. Ee") was appointed the Chief Operating Officer of Swiss-Garden International Sdn Bhd on 23 December 2019.

Mr. Ee holds a Diploma in Hotel and Catering Management and a Certification in F&B Management from Cornell University, New York.

Mr. Ee began his career with various International branded chains namely the Pan Pacific Hotels, Shangri-La International, Regent Four Seasons, The Dorchester Group and most recently has been with Marriott International for the last 15 years. His hospitality journey has had him working in various core locations overseas such as Dubai, Brunei, Bangkok and Bali besides Penang, Langkawi and Kuala Lumpur locally. Mr. Ee does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Ee does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

#### TING CHUN HONG, IVAN

Chief Executive Officer, Vacation Club

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 54

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Master of Business Administration from the University of Southern Queensland, Australia
- Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management from Prime College

### **CHOW HOCK KIN**

Chief Executive Officer, Capital Financing





**AGE:** 59

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

• Bachelor of Commerce from James Cook University, Queensland, Australia Mr. Ting Chun Hong, Ivan ("Mr. Ting") was appointed the Chief Operating Officer of SGI Vacation Club Berhad on 1 January 2013 and was subsequently appointed the Chief Executive Officer on 1 December 2014.

Mr. Ting holds a Master of Business Administration from the University of Southern Queensland, Australia and a Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management from Prime College.

Mr. Ting joined SGI Vacation Club, the vacation club arm of the OSK Group in May 2005. He has over 20 years of vacation club experience in all aspects of the business from sales and marketing to overall operations. He is currently the Vice Chairman of the Malaysian Holiday Timeshare Developers' Federation. Mr. Ting is a Director of SGI Vacation Club Berhad.

Mr. Ting does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

Mr. Chow Hock Kin ("Mr. Chow") was appointed the Associate Director of Capital Financing on 1 July 2009 and was subsequently appointed as Director, Capital Financing on 1 January 2012. On 1 January 2020, he was appointed as Chief Executive Officer, Capital Financing.

Mr. Chow holds a Bachelor of Commerce from James Cook University, Queensland, Australia.

Mr. Chow brings with him over 25 years of practical experience in commercial banking prior to joining the OSK Group. Mr. Chow does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Chow does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

### **NG LAI PING**

Group Chief Financial Officer, OSK Group

#### NATIONALITY:



## AGE:

50

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Chartered Accountant and member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants

Ms. Ng Lai Ping ("Ms. Ng") was appointed the Group Chief Financial Officer of OSK Group since 16 May 2016.

Ms. Ng is a Chartered Accountant and a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants, and a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.

Ms. Ng began her career with Ernst & Young before joining Sunway Berhad Group in 2004 where she held various leadership positions including her last held position as the Deputy Chief Financial Officer of Sunway Berhad in 2016. She brings with her more than 25 years of experience in accounting and auditing, corporate finance and financial management in various industries including property development and investment, construction, building materials and hospitality.

Ms. Ng does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Ms. Ng does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company and she has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

## TIO JUN LIM

Director/ Head, Corporate Strategy, OSK Group

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE: 4**7

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Chartered Accountant and member of Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Member of Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accounts

Mr. Tio Jun Lim ("Mr. Tio") was appointed the Director/ Head, Corporate Strategy of OSK Group on 1 October 2019.

Mr. Tio is a Chartered Accountant and a member of Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA), and a member of Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accounts (MICPA).

Mr. Tio began his career with PwC Consulting before joining IBM in October 2002. He was with IBM until 2009 where his last position held was Senior Managing Consultant. In December 2009, Mr. Tio joined OSK Investment Bank Berhad as Head, Business Process and thereafter, joined RHB Investment Bank Berhad following the completion of its merger with OSK Investment Bank Berhad in November 2012. Mr. Tio rejoined OSK Group as Director/ Head, Business Process in September 2014. Mr. Tio does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Tio does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

#### MAK PICK WAN, CHRIS

Chief Information Officer, OSK Group

#### NATIONALITY:



## **AGE:** 55

#### **GENDER:**



#### QUALIFICATION:

 Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Mathematics from Campbell University, North Carolina, United States of America Ms. Mak Pick Wan, Chris ("Ms. Mak") was appointed the Chief Information Officer of OSK Group in November 2015.

Ms. Mak holds a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Mathematics from Campbell University, North Carolina, United States of America.

Ms. Mak brings with her over 27 years of experience in Information Technology ("IT") managing various IT infrastructure and system deployment projects. Ms. Mak does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Ms. Mak does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company and she has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

## YOUNG TAT YONG

Chief Internal Auditor, OSK Group

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 63

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- Chartered Fellow of the Institute of Internal Auditors Malaysia
- Associate Member of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants

Mr. Young Tat Yong ("Mr. Young") was appointed the Chief Internal Auditor of OSK Group on 1 April 2016.

Mr. Young is a Chartered Fellow of the Institute of Internal Auditors Malaysia and an associate member of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.

Prior to this appointment, Mr. Young was the Chief Internal Auditor of PJ Development Holdings Group. He had also served as the Vice President Finance of PJ Development Holdings Group's Hotels' Division, where he was responsible for overseeing the overall financial management and corporate strategy for the Hotels' Division. Prior to joining the Group, he had vast experience in both external and internal audit in other well-established organisations. Mr. Young does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Mr. Young does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. He has no conflict of interest with the Company and he has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

#### WANG CHOON HUI, DEBBIE

Chief Human Resources Officer, OSK Group

#### NATIONALITY:



## AGE:

48

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

- MSc in Human Resource Management from Portsmouth University, United Kingdom
- Certified Workplace & Business Coach

#### Ms. Wang Choon Hui, Debbie ("Ms. Wang") is a highly experienced Human Resource ("HR") and People Development practitioner, in overseeing the full spectrum of HR functions in various industries, in both international and local organisations. She began her career more than 25 years ago with Fortune 500 organisations like Intel, Dell, Celestica in both local and regional roles.

Before joining OSK, Ms. Wang held the HR Director position for some local properties' developers and conglomerates. In her many roles in the different capacities, she was instrumental in delivering HR solutions to the respective business units, enhancing people engagement and inculcating an organisation-wide coaching culture. Ms. Wang holds a MSc in Human Resource Management from Portsmouth University, United Kingdom and she is also a Certified Workplace & Business Coach, and was appointed the Chief Human Resources Officer of OSK Group since 15 October 2019.

Ms. Wang does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Ms. Wang does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company and she has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

## WOO LAI MEI

Head, Group Legal, OSK Group

#### NATIONALITY:



**AGE:** 55

#### **GENDER:**



#### **QUALIFICATION:**

• LLB (Second Class Upper, Honours) from the University of Buckingham, United Kingdom Ms. Woo Lai Mei ("Ms. Woo") was appointed the Head of Legal of OSK Group on 1 September 2015 and was re-designated as Head, Group Legal on 1 January 2018.

Ms. Woo graduated from the University of Buckingham, United Kingdom with LLB (Second Class Upper, Honours).

Ms. Woo was admitted into the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1986 and was called to the Degree of an Utter Barrister (at Law) in 1988. Upon her subsequent admission as an Advocate and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Singapore in 1989, Ms. Woo practised law in reputable and leading law firms in Singapore such as Messrs Lee & Lee and Messrs Rajah & Tann in Singapore, for 11 years before returning to Malaysia.

Upon her return and admission as an Advocate and Solicitor Malaya, Ms. Woo continued her legal career in leading law firms such as Messrs Zul Rafique & Partners with particular focus on commercial litigation, for another few years before moving in-house as a corporate legal counsel with OSK Securities Berhad (which transformed into OSK Investment Bank Berhad in 2007).

In addition to her professional experience as an Advocate and Solicitor in two jurisdictions, Ms. Woo's multi-disciplinary experience included an assignment as a consultant with the Securities Commission Malaysia and close to four years, as the Chief Operating Officer/ Director of OSK Trustees Berhad. During her tenure as Chief Operating Officer/ Director of OSK Trustees Berhad, Ms. Woo represented OSK Trustees Berhad in many meetings and dialogues with Bank Negara Malaysia, various Ministries and government authorities, regulators and institutional bondholders and had also appeared before the Public Accounts Committee in Parliament.

Ms. Woo does not hold any directorship in any public companies.

Ms. Woo does not have any family relationship with the Directors and/ or major shareholders of the Company. She has no conflict of interest with the Company and she has no conviction for any offences within the past five years other than traffic offences, if any.

**ANNUAL REPORT 2019** 

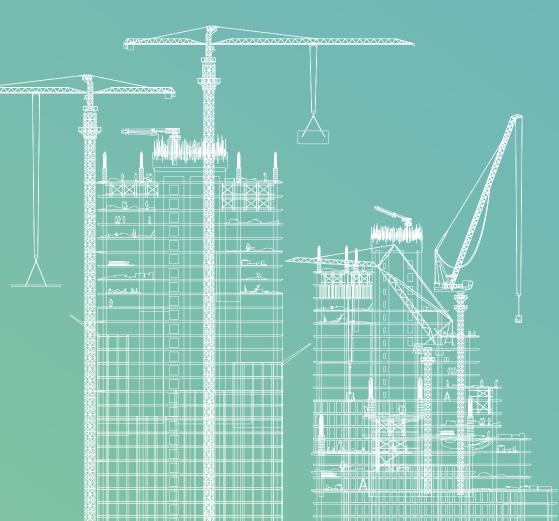




# **Building Deep Expertise**

#### CONSTRUCTION

As the construction arm of OSK Group with a "Class A" and "G7" certification, OSK Construction is committed to provide high quality building services and has successfully constructed and built multiple residential and commercial properties in Malaysia.





## **Our Activities**

| 68 | 2019 Diary  |
|----|-------------|
| 74 | In the News |

## **2019 DIARY**

26



OSKers celebrated a meaningful Chinese New Year with 10 single mothers and their children through the Gifts of Hope initiative. To ease the burden of these families before the festive season, OSKers took them to Atria Shopping Gallery for a fun shopping outing for clothes and Chinese New Year essential items.





OSK Property, OSK Construction, OSK Foundation and Iringan Bayu joined hands with SJK (C) Kampung Baru Mambau, Seremban, to support the state council's new dietary requirement through The Lunch Box Project. This project was carried out for a period of one month through a crowdfunding activity within the organisation where OSKers donated a minimum of RM10 to provide each student with a lunch box and cutlery set.



68



OSK Property is proud to participate in the *Dasar Komuniti Negara* ("DKN") or the National Community Policy launched by the 7th Prime Minister Yang Amat Berhormat Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad and the Housing and Local Government Minister YB Puan Zuraida Kamaruddin at Padang Puchong Indah, Selangor. DKN is an initiative under the National Housing Policy 2.0 to improve the living standards of *Program Perumahan Rakyat* residents.



MAR

MAR



Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut held its second installment of the Charity Fun Run 2019 in aid of National Cancer Society Malaysia. 400 participants from the surrounding areas of Lumut, Manjung, Sitiawan and Ayer Tawar, as well as runners from other parts of Malaysia took part in the 10km fun run at the multi-award winning beach resort.



OSK Property was a strong supporter of the Malaysian Government's Home Ownership Campaign launched by the 7th Prime Minister Yang Amat Berhormat Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad. The campaign, a collaborative effort between the Housing and Local Government Ministry (KPKT) and the Real Estate and Housing Developers' Association (REHDA) aimed to reduce the number of unsold properties in the country by offering value-added discounts for homebuyers.



OSK's Young Leaders, Arthur Yong and Lim Wan Qin together with Talent Acquisition Human Resources team took turns to engage visitors at the JobStreet's Malaysia Career & Training Fair ("MCTF") 2019 held at Mid Valley Exhibition Centre. MCTF is recognised as Malaysia's number one career fair.

## **2019 DIARY**



APR



SGI Vacation Club organised its Team Building & Achiever's Circle Award Night 2019 at Broga Hill Eco Farm Resort in Semenyih, bringing together 125 OSKers under one roof to build rapport and camaraderie among each other.

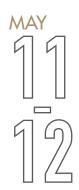


OSK Property announced 20 lucky winners for the 15-Year Holiday Spree! campaign at the Iringan Bayu Show Village in Seremban, Negeri Sembilan. With the tagline 'Seal the Deal, See the View', the campaign which ended in March 2019 offered homebuyers a chance to win exclusive 15-year holiday packages when they purchase any participating projects by OSK Property.





OSK Holdings Berhad held its 29th AGM at the Kuala Lumpur Convention Centre.





The highly anticipated You City III project in Cheras 9th mile was officially unveiled by OSK Property. The launch received warm response from first-time homebuyers and investors alike.





Group Human Resources team organised the Riang Ria Raya Decoration Competition & Iftar Get Together event during Ramadhan, as part of the Group's employee engagement initiatives. The competition was open to all floors in Plaza OSK to celebrate the Group's diverse culture and to uplift the Hari Raya festive mood among all OSKers.





OSK Foundation was delighted to share the joy of *Hari Raya Aidilfitri* with 30 underprivileged children from *Rumah Amal Asnah Al-Barakh* through the Gifts of Hope initiative. The children, aged between two and 17 years old, were elated to be taken for a shopping outing where they were provided the opportunity to choose their new Hari Raya shoes. The children were joined by OSK volunteers during the event.





Melbourne Square clinched two awards for its architecture and design at the Asia Pacific Property Awards 2019-20 in Bangkok. Developed in partnership with Malaysia's Employees Provident Fund, Melbourne Square was awarded the coveted 'Residential High-rise Architecture Australia' and the 'Mixed-use Development Australia' Awards.

69

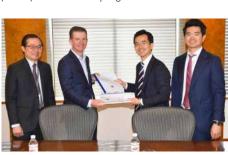
## **2019 DIARY**

NUN 11



OSK Group Learning & Talent team launched a group-wide programme known as called Coaching for Peak Performance ("CPP") for all people managers in the Group. Six facilitators from various business units and Group HR were trained and certified by Development Dimensions International ("DDI") to deliver the programme.





OSK Holdings Berhad inked an agreement with Hilton, marking a significant milestone in the Group's hospitality journey. Under the hotel management agreement, Hilton will rebrand and manage Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut. Set to open in 2020, the resort will be rebranded as DoubleTree by Hilton Damai Laut Resort, the first if its kind in the state of Perak.



MBO Atria held its grand launch at the concourse of Atria Shopping Gallery, officiated by MBO's Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Lim Eng Hee. The event also saw the introduction of MBO's first Onyx Cinema LED theatre from Samsung. Mr. Yoonsoo Kim, President of Samsung Malaysia Electronics, graced the event to launch the new Onyx hall.



AUG

AUG

JUL



Group Human Resources team organised a futsal tournament at the KSL Sport Centre Setapak in Kuala Lumpur participated by 72 OSKers from various business units and functions.



After an extensive five month renovation, Swiss-Garden Hotel Kuala Lumpur opened its doors as the newly-rebranded Swiss-Garden Hotel Bukit Bintang, Kuala Lumpur. The newly refurbished hotel infused class and stylish enhancements based on the concept of 'Simplicity and Elegance Revisited'.



Teach for Malaysia ("TFM") invited Mr. Ong Ghee Bin, CEO of OSK Property to participate in its TFM Week programme as a co-teacher for a day at SMK Pulau Ketam in Selangor. The inspiring experience was part of OSK Foundation's collaboration with TFM, an independent organisation which aims to empower the nation by narrowing gaps in education inequity.



OSK Group's annual dinner was a glitzy affair at The Majestic Hotel Kuala Lumpur. Themed "Jukebox Night Fever", the annual dinner saw close to 800 OSKers dressed to the nines in vibrant and sparkly costumes from the 60's to the flowery outfits from the 70's, right up to the modern denim looks favoured by K-pop and boy band groups.

#### **2019 DIARY**





70 OSKers transformed two deserted building blocks into a bright and lively kindergarten with beautiful mural designs at SJKT Ladang Shanghai in Seremban, Negeri Sembilan. Funded by OSK Foundation in collaboration with KCC Paint Malaysia and Artzland Studio, OSKers from OSK Property and OSK Construction, together with teachers and students of the school painted the entire mural in just one day.





36 young graduates out of 1,200 applicants were selected to join the final assessment of the OSK Graduate Trainee Programme 2019. The newly-introduced Graduate Trainee Programme is an individually tailored 12-month learning platform designed to develop and grow the talent pipeline within the Group.





The new 40-storey Swiss-Garden Hotel & Residences Genting Highlands was officially opened by the Menteri Besar of Pahang, Yang Amat Berhormat Dato' Sri Haji Wan Rosdy bin Wan Ismail, the third Swiss-Garden hotel in the state of Pahang after Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Kuantan and Swiss-Garden Resort Residences Sungai Karang. Adjacent to Windmill Upon Hills, the hotel is a stone's throw away from the Genting Highlands Peak. 

Atria Shopping Gallery hosted a "Paint a Brighter Future" fundraising drive to raise funds for Hospis Malaysia in support of palliative care. Concurrent with the display of our Cik Coklat elephant sculpture, over 150 children aged between 4 and 12 years showcased their creativity and painted plain white mugs into spontaneous masterpieces with their unique interpretation of patterns and images.





OSKers attended a Lunch & Talk Series tittled "Take Charge of Your Personal Safety; During Travelling, Anytime and Anywhere". The one hour talk presented by Mr. Michael Chong, Managing Director of Perfect Protection, focused on practical preventive measures during travelling and solutions for road users, self-defense tips that are applicable to both male and female including the use of personal protection devices.





Atria Shopping Gallery, the iconic neighbourhood mall in Damansara Jaya, was named Best Family Friendly Mall by readers of BabyTalk and MamaPapa magazines. The BabyTalk & MamaPapa Readers' Choice Awards 2019 recognised brands that have proven their success in terms of quality, trust and consumer appeal. Winners in various categories were voted by readers and were recognised for gaining the loyalty and trust of discerning consumers.

#### **2019 DIARY**





OSK Foundation inked a significant partnership with the Women's Institute of Management to organise a series of Small Business Training and Financial Management Workshops for underserved women across all states in Malaysia. The workshops are designed to help women learn basic entrepreneurial skills and guide them toward financial management and independence.



OSK Foundation and OSKers from various business units spent half a day with 40 single mothers and their children from Persatuan Kebajikan Kanak-kanak Kajang to celebrate Deepavali. Like the previous Gifts of Hope programmes, our volunteers brought grocery items such as milk powder, milo, sugar and curry powder donated by OSKers and Plaza OSK tenants for their Deepavali celebration.





OSK Property clinched The Edge Top Property Developers Awards 2019 and was ranked the Top 14 property developers in the country.



OSK Property was awarded the Property Excellence Award and the CSR Excellence Award at the Sin Chew Business Excellence Awards 2019.



NOV

NOV

NOV



Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Kuantan and Swiss-Inn Johor Bahru received the Agoda's 2019 Gold Circle Award. The award recognises elite services, high scoring customer reviews on Agoda, as well as excellence in pricing and room availability.



The Atria Makan Fun Run 3.0 returned in the most delicious way, championing Malaysian diversity and advocating an active lifestyle with over 300 runners participating in the run. True to its Malaysia Day theme, participants experienced various fun activities at the pit stop from receiving a ketupat each and dodol to meeting the Chinese God of Prosperity.



Two teams participated in the 6th edition of the Bursa Bull Charge which took place in the central business district of Kuala Lumpur. In cultivating social activism through sports among corporate citizens, the run aimed at improving the lives of communities including the Orang Asli community, women, children and persons with disabilities.



OSK Group was recognised for its exceptional workplace culture, earning the honour as one of the Best Companies to Work for in Asia 2019. Organised by leading HR publication HR Asia, the award covers 12 markets across Asia, including Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia.

# 



OSK celebrated Health Week with a series of health focused activities including health check, lunch talk and blood donation to ensure the health and wellbeing of its employees.





OSK was proud to send two teams with participation from various business units to take part in the 19th edition of The Edge Kuala Lumpur Rat Race at the Perdana Botanical Garden in Kuala Lumpur. Proceeds from the Rat Race were channeled to support the work of 20 NGOs and non-profit organisations in education and training, health and well-being, and the environment.





OSK Holdings Berhad's 2018 Annual Report won a Certificate of Merit awarded by the National Annual Corporate Report Awards ("NACRA") Committee. The award is a recognition of OSK's achievement in meeting NACRA's benchmark for excellence in corporate reporting, corporate accountability and effective communication.



DEC

DEC



OSK Foundation brought festive joy to 60 underprivileged children from Rumah Kanak-Kanak Trinity, Rumah Kebajikan Karuna Illam and House of Joy at our "A Gift of Hope Christmas Party", with a sumptuous lunch, as well as games and gift exchange. The fun outing also saw the children being treated to a movie screening of the latest Star Wars blockbuster "Star Wars: The Rise of Skywalker" at MBO Cinemas.



Guests at Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut in Perak, released endangered turtle hatchlings to the sea in support of the conservation efforts of the Segari Turtle Sanctuary. Supported by OSK Foundation, guests and senior management of SBDL released 50 young green turtles ranging from one to four months old at the beach front, to begin their lifetime journey across the open waters.



OSK Property continued to deliver quality homes with three new projects receiving high Quality Assessment System in Construction (QLASSIC) scores. Both Luminari in Butterworth and Windmill Upon Hills in Genting Permai received a QLASSIC Quality Score of 80% while TimurBay, a seafront residence in Kuantan, which was completed and handed over to buyers two month ahead of schedule scored 78%.



73

## **IN THE NEWS**

#### Fun food run at shopping centre

ATELA Shopping Gallery In Domainson pays was the venue for the Makas Purs Nun 3.0. Initially scheduled for Sept 13. Participants gathered for a warm ego session, the by CPI warm or go session, the by CPI warm ego session, the by CPI set have the same searchity banks three searchity schedules the searchity banks three searchity schedules the schedules the searchity schedules the searchity schedules the schedules the schedules the searchity schedules the schedules

Byman present at the starting present at the starting in from of Arries south network Penaling Jaya (day it councillar Questulation h. Norrahimi Amuer, OSK

adding difference (Log Ja Tang, Arian sociativity execution immorphy (Jabo) and Arian (Jabo) (Jabo) and Pranasan Managara (Jabo) (Jabo) (Jabo) (Ja At the finishing line, they were greated with local datactes mith



#### Front-row seats to turtle hatchlings release on beach

By SIMON KHOO simonkhoo@thestar.com.my sincedboogdbattar.com.my CDENTS and viewn at the Switch Garden Phroth Neurof Dimuti Laui in provid water these of the since memory and the since of the since of the memory of the since of the since of the south the singlest from OSE work the single since of the south the singlest from OSE work the since of the seather between the since of the seather memory of the seather since of the since of the single for the release of these colleagers singlests.

In places In the first the relevant of strate-approved spacing. Switz-Garden International opperating officer Peter Gan, rev(z-spapolated resist general ager: Christoph Weidersand ager: Christoph Weidersand a Divelyn Wong, Weidersand at from several organisatioer rollaborated at the event, "Industry guests and visitors

Date

Publication

Headline/Title

Page/Section

Compiled by

74



gothering in line before releasing the backflogs, provided by Seguri Turtle Sanctuary, a local turtle conservation organisation in Lunut. Persk Eisheries Department director Zaki Mokri was the guestto ensure the second programme. "It is a privilege for us to participate and play our part in participate and play our part in the second protoction of these second protoction of these second protoction of these second protoction of the second p "As these help unter the face threase from hand predictors, they are released in the bare evening. "It was an annahing sight for all, especially children, witnessing users funding their way slowly into the waters," he sold. The added that the resort would continue to work with the

After enformation atoms and any avariant replate that are in during a train table of the second second a train existing the second second atoms and the second second second atoms and tables. After reference the introl atoms and the second second second atoms and the second second second trains and the second secon



服約You City, 首期You Residences和第 期約You Vista已建坡和交付予买家, 如4

试想像,从住处只要步行约100公尺的通 道,即可直接衔接至捷运站,而且无 第一VⅢ, 加可且按加按当证运车, 四日元 须把自己署在事龙, 只需经过"至8个站即可 抵达市中心……这, 就是以综合公共交通为 导向(130)的You City III带给住户的被 専用(totor synthesis 市居住体設。 由伊丰产业部产 (OSE Property) 精心安 回用von Residences和第2

僑豐產業You City III

代優化

僑豐地產發展項目

品質評估獲高分



Headline/Title Empowering women through training an and workshops Page/Secti

Compiled by Group Corporate Communications

# Pay Wednesday Pester visit to uplift Date Festive visit to uplift Date Festive visit to uplift Date For proving workshop washing Month Festive visit to uplift Tepidivershop workshop washing Torouge Organization The prior washing workshop washing Brancade The prior washing workshop washing Brancod The prio Year 2020

evently on Aug. 17-16, and involved 32. Group Corporate Communications from the allops for underserved women Trade

expertise and commitment to see through this project. "Through this partnership.



#### Festive visit to uplift spirit of underprivileged

aliments. Currently, it has 26 residents two premises – in Setapak and Cheras. anir

L-) 03-7733 1231 1000 askproperty.com.my 512353 A. Windmill Upon Hills THEEDGE COVID-19 PANDEMIC FUNDS 0 0 olved faster once the health crisis is contained." workers that while we can't be the with them, they are not alone. THEIR COURAGE





n

rs from OSK spent th

quality offlife. speaking at the MOU signing peremony, OSK Foundation CED Cheryl Ong, says: "We have been been to kickstart a project like this for the underserved vornen's community and are pleased to have found a partner like WIM that not only shares the same vision but show have necessary

Ste fouristic the phila-meter water water

singing harmoke with the residents. The mood was further enaive-turned up to distribute mandauti-oranges, heftpre all present in additum, the foundation in additum, the foundation mode e cand housing to independent of the limiting additional to independent of the limiting and the series of the

#### 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08





#### Foundation shares gift of hope with needy children

CRAFT TRANSLATION IN STREP THE THE INTERPORT BATTLE OF CONTROL TO A THE TAY TH



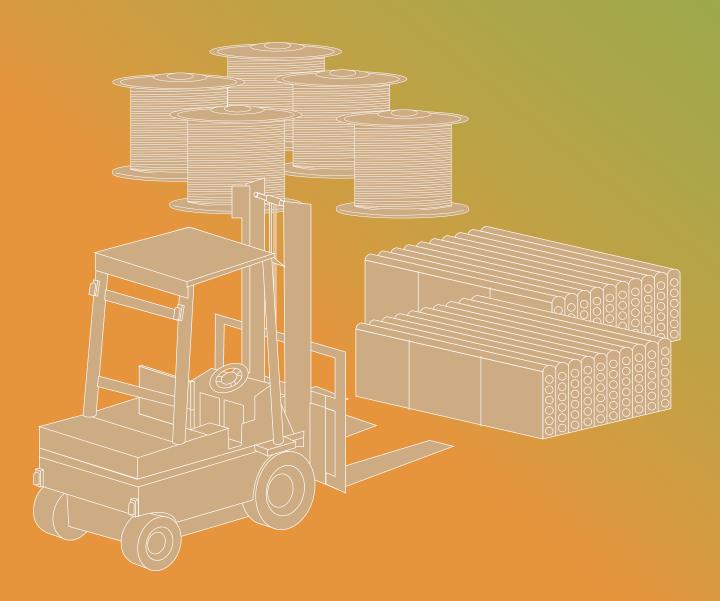


# **Efficient and Innovative**

#### INDUSTRIES

The industries business under OSK Group involves the manufacturing of cables and wall panels.

Olympic Cable Company is one of the leading cable producers in Malaysia who manages a sizeable manufacturing plant in both Malaysia and Vietnam. Acotec is a manufacturer of hollow core precast concrete wall panels using the Industrialised Building System technology from Finland and its factories are strategically located in Perak, Negeri Sembilan and Johor.





## Our Sustainability Journey

78 Sustainability Statement

#### **CREATING SUSTAINABLE VALUE**

We are in the business of building businesses to ensure long-term, sustainable returns for our stakeholders. As the risks and impacts of climate change continue to disrupt economies and lives, not only in Malaysia but also in other parts of the world, we are taking steps to strengthen our sustainability resilience by constantly improving the way we conduct our businesses and how we can create meaningful change in society. And in doing so, we strive to ensure that everything we do subscribes not only to the highest standards of ethical conduct, but also takes into consideration the expectations of our shareholders and the community.

#### **SUSTAINABILITY HIGHLIGHTS**



#### Ensuring Good Governance & Accountability

- Introduced the Group's Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Handbook ("ABAC Handbook") that was adopted Groupwide in January 2020.
- Continued to cascade our Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, Whistleblowing Policy and revised Fraud Policy to all existing and new employees.
- Listed on the ASEAN Corporate Governance 2018 List of Top 100 Companies for CG Disclosure (ranked 41st) and for Overall Corporate Governance & Performance (ranked 66th) by the Minority Shareholder Watch Group ("MSWG").
- Organised biannual Group-wide Enterprise Risk Awareness exercise.



#### Supporting Environmental Well-being

- Green Building Index ("GBI") Gold Certification for Design Assessment for the Ryan & Miho project.
- Employs "Prop-Con" Model to ensure better quality and higher operational efficiency.
- Utilisation of Industrialised Building System ("IBS") precast wall panels in our property projects for faster construction at a lower cost and better built quality.
- Olympic Cable introduced a "Continuous Vulcanisation" line to reduce production waste.
- Collected a total of 2,862 kg of recyclables in FY2019 (FY2018: 2,013 kg)
- Swiss-Garden Damai Laut collaborated with the Segari Turtle Sanctuary for the release of endangered sea turtles.
- Associate company, Yarra Park City, in Melbourne, Australia, the developer of the iconic Melbourne Square project in the Southbank precinct of Melbourne, donated AU\$20,000 to the Victorian Bushfire Appeal.



#### **Creating Shared Economic Growth**

- Generated a net profit of RM418.7 million for FY2019.
- Supporting employment opportunities for over 2,000 employees across the Group and providing an inclusive and equal opportunity work environment.
- Ensuring responsible sourcing, in line with our sustainability approach of "Responsible Behaviour" and to "Limit Our Adverse Impact".
- Received industry recognition during the year, among others – "Best Companies to Work for in Asia 2019" by HR Asia, "The Edge Top Property Developers Awards 2019 – Top 30 Developers" (ranked14th), and "Certificate of Merit" in the National Annual Corporate Report Awards 2019 ("NACRA").



#### Creating a Responsible Marketplace & Being a Responsible Employer

- Development projects "Windmill Upon Hills" in Genting Permai, Pahang, and "Luminari" in Butterworth, Penang, achieved a QLASSIC score of 80%, respectively, while "Timurbay" in Kuantan, Pahang, achieved a QLASSIC score of 76%.
- OSK Construction conducted a total of 62 on-the-job training sessions and 161 Toolbox Meetings to ensure all tasks are carried out in the prescribed manner.
- Swiss-Garden International achieved an overall customer service performance score of 3.45/ 5.00.
- SGI Vacation Club achieved a total guest satisfaction score of 65.1/100.
- Implemented proactive precautionary measures for Covid-19 across the Group.
- Total number of training hours in FY2019 at 16,590 (FY2018: 15,032 hours)
- Employee Training Satisfaction score of 84%, exceeding internal benchmark by 9 percentage points.
- OSK Foundation supported 526 beneficiaries with contributions exceeding RM1 million.

#### **ABOUT THIS STATEMENT**

This statement is a summary of the OSK Group 2019 Sustainability Report, which documents our progress in driving a culture of sustainability and embedding sustainable practices across the Group.

In keeping with Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's Main Market Listing Requirements, as well as other additional reference and guidelines listed below, we continue to ensure transparent and effective disclosure of our sustainable development journey to our wide array of stakeholders.

#### **PRINCIPAL GUIDELINES**

- Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad Main Market Listing Requirement
- Bursa Malaysia's Sustainability Reporting Guide

#### **ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES**

• Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards

#### **REPORTING PERIOD AND CYCLE**



1 January – 31 December 2019 ("FY2019")

• The OSK Group Sustainability Report is published on an annual basis and concurrently with the OSK Group Annual Report.

#### SCOPE

- Our reporting scope encompasses the operations of OSK, a public listed company on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, and its subsidiaries in Malaysia.
- The content of the report excludes our business and corporate activities conducted outside Malaysia and activities undertaken by the Group's joint venture and collaborative partners, occupants, tenants, sites, as well as 3rd party vendors and suppliers that are beyond the direct and immediate control of OSK Group, unless otherwise stated.

#### **FEEDBACK**

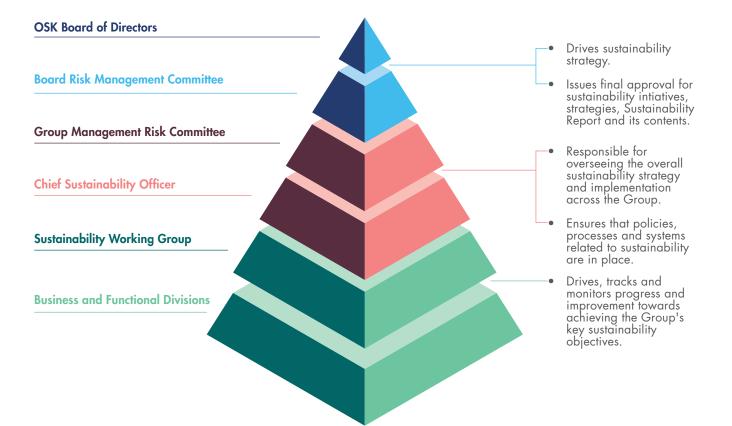
- This report, as well as our previous Sustainability Reports, are available in PDF format and can be accessed in our corporate website at \_\_\_\_\_ http://www.oskgroup.com/corporate-announcements/
- As we endeavour to continuously improve our sustainability efforts and disclosure, we welcome feedback, suggestions and comments from all our stakeholders to further strengthen our sustainability performance and reporting.
- Kindly address your feedback to OSK Group Chief Sustainability Officer at Sustainability@oskgroup.com





#### SUSTAINABILITY GOVERNANCE

At OSK, the overarching sustainability culture is cascaded by the Board of Directors ("BOD") who is responsible for driving and ensuring the effectiveness of the Group's sustainability strategy. Supporting the BOD are the Group Management Risk Committee ("GMRC") and the Chief Sustainability Officer ("CSO") who are responsible for overseeing the overall implementation of sustainability strategies and initiatives across the Group. There is also the Sustainability Working Group ("SWG"), which includes business and functional divisions that are responsible for practising sustainability in their daily operations, as well as tracking and monitoring its progress.





#### HOW WE DRIVE SUSTAINABLE GROWTH

Guided by our Sustainability Policy and objectives, which was established in 2016, we continue to embed sustainability in the manner we conduct our businesses.

# SUSTAINABILITY VISION:

The spirit and essence of sustainability is integrated into OSK's vision and mission to create long-term sustainable growth in all our businesses.

Building Sustainable Businesses of Tomorrow

#### SUSTAINABILITY MISSION:

Our sustainability vision and mission support OSK's corporate strategy, as we continually advance and innovate to build resilient and future-ready businesses.

A responsible organisation that creates significant value for our stakeholders – for today and tomorrow.

#### **OUR SUSTAINABLE VALUE CREATION STRATEGY**

OSK is committed to building sustainable and long-term businesses, while shaping and spearheading impactful change for our customers, our talents, the communities where we operate in, the marketplace and the environment.



#### **SUSTAINABILITY ACTION FOR FY2019**

To ensure the continued relevance and impact of our sustainability measures, the Group reviewed its sustainability perspective and processes from which a series of measures were implemented to further improve our sustainability approach, performance and traction.

The sustainability enhancement measures undertaken during 2019 were divided into two main phases:

| Phase     | Sustainability Measures                                    | Actions Taken  |
|-----------|--|--|
| Phase One | Alignment with Group Enterprise Risk<br>Management ("ERM") | Re-examined our sustainability risks and opportunities |
| Phase Two | Materiality reassessment                                   | Reviewed our material sustainability matters           |

Results from the above exercise include a renewed way of how we view and manage sustainability material risks, a new materiality matrix and the streamlining of our material matters from 32 to 20 material matters. The 20 material matters are a close reflection of the Group's current business landscape with a more coherent interpretation of the established GRI Standards in terminology and application.

From the 20 material matters, a further analysis was carried out to determine our five most material matters, which will guide our sustainability initiatives and reporting focus from FY2020 onwards.

| 20 Material Matters<br>FY2020  | Five Most Material Matters<br>FY2020  | Sustainability Focus Areas  |
|--|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Regulatory Compliance</li> <li>Anti-Corruption</li> <li>Quality Products and Services</li> <li>Ethics and Integrity</li> <li>Reputation</li> <li>Health and Safety</li> <li>Data Protection</li> <li>Waste</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Biodiversity</li> <li>Energy</li> <li>Climate Change</li> <li>Green Buildings</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Ethics and Integrity</li> <li>Innovation</li> <li>Quality Products &amp; Services</li> <li>Talent Management</li> <li>Health &amp; Safety</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Governance</li> <li>Economic &amp; Environment</li> <li>Economic &amp; Social</li> <li>Social</li> <li>Social</li> </ul> |

- Economic Performance
- Market Presence
- Innovation
- Diversity and Equal Opportunities
- Talent Management
- Sustainable Procurement
- Community Engagement

#### **ENGAGING OUR STAKEHOLDERS**

OSK is of the belief that effective and meaningful engagement with our key stakeholder groups is essential to achieving robust strategy development and shared ownership in the Group's success. It also forms the foundation of good governance and trust, allowing us to engage and evaluate diverse perspectives in our decision-making to create sustainable impact.

In 2019, we maintained continuous engagement with our key stakeholders to seek their feedback through various means including meetings, customer surveys, roadshows and social media, as summarised in the table below:

| Stakeholder<br>Groups    | Areas of Interest  | OSK's Stance   | Engagement Methods  | Frequency of<br>Engagement |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| Business<br>and Industry | <ul><li>Industry best practices</li><li>Innovation and advances in the</li></ul>   | Together with our industry peers,  | <ul> <li>Annual and<br/>Sustainability Reports</li> </ul> | Annual                     |
| Partners                 | industry<br>• New business opportunities<br>• OSK's position within the  | OSK is committed<br>to advancing the<br>industry through   | • Consultation on industry matters                        | As and when required       |
|                          | <ul><li>• Fair procurement</li></ul>   | active participation<br>in the marketplace   | Corporate presentation                                    | As and when required       |
|                          | Staying connected with the   | and sharing updates  | • Events and roadshows                                    | Ongoing                    |
|                          | Company<br>• Support of local suppliers and<br>local producers   | on our progress,<br>challenges and other<br>developments.  | • Forums and dialogues                                    | As and when required       |
|                          | To read more about our   | ·  | <ul> <li>Membership in<br/>associations</li> </ul>        | Annual                     |
|                          | response, please refer to the<br>"Economic" section in our<br>Sustainability Report.   |  | <ul> <li>Satisfaction survey</li> </ul>                   | Annual                     |
| Community                | <ul> <li>Impact of operations on the community</li> <li>Local community development</li> <li>Philanthropy</li> <li>Staying connected with the</li> </ul> | As part of our society,<br>OSK understands<br>that our business<br>operations have<br>an impact on the<br>community. We are<br>committed to our<br>role as a contributor<br>and enabler for the<br>communities in which<br>we operate. | • Community engagement activities                         | Ongoing                    |
|                          |  |  | Community partnerships                                    | Ongoing                    |
|                          |  |  | <ul> <li>Social media tools</li> </ul>                    | Ongoing                    |
|                          | Company<br>To read more about our<br>response, please refer to the<br>"Social" and "Community"<br>sections in our Sustainability<br>Report.              |  | <ul> <li>Website, catalogues<br/>and brochures</li> </ul> | Ongoing                    |
| Customers                | <ul> <li>Brand reputation</li> </ul>   | Building strong  | • Events and roadshows                                    | Ongoing                    |
| including<br>Tenants,    | <ul> <li>Confidence and trust in the<br/>Company</li> </ul>  | relationships and trust forms the foundation   | <ul> <li>Feedback channels</li> </ul>                     | Ongoing                    |
| Shoppers                 | <ul> <li>Pleasant experience</li> </ul>  | of everything we   | <ul> <li>Loyalty programmes</li> </ul>                    | Ongoing                    |
| and Guests               | • Value for money  | do. OSK envisions<br>being the partner   | • Market research   | As and when required       |
|                          | To read more about our response, please refer to the   | of its customers and<br>maintaining a  | <ul> <li>Meetings</li> </ul>                              | Ongoing                    |
| s li B                   | "Economic" and "Community"   | long-term perspective  | <ul> <li>Social media tools</li> </ul>                    | Ongoing                    |
|                          | sections in our Sustainability<br>Report.  | of its business<br>operations.   | <ul> <li>Website, catalogues<br/>and brochures</li> </ul> | Ongoing                    |

| Stakeholder<br>Groups | Areas of Interest   | OSK's Stance   | Engagement Methods   | Frequency of<br>Engagement |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Employees             | Attractive remuneration   | OSK is committed   | <ul> <li>Annual dinner</li> </ul>  | Annual                     |
| <i>1</i>              | <ul> <li>Career development</li> <li>Work-life balance</li> </ul>   | to providing an<br>engaging, inclusive<br>and stimulating work   | <ul> <li>Employee engagement<br/>survey</li> </ul>                                 | Annual                     |
|                       | To read more about our response, please refer to the "Social" section in our  | environment that<br>encourages quality<br>performance, high  | • Employee volunteerism  | As and when<br>required    |
|                       | Sustainability Report.  | employee satisfaction<br>and loyalty.  | <ul> <li>Internal employee portal</li> </ul>                                       | Ongoing                    |
|                       |   | una loyany.  | <ul> <li>Internal engagement<br/>activities</li> </ul>                             | Ongoing                    |
|                       |   |  | <ul> <li>Training and<br/>development</li> </ul>                                   | Ongoing                    |
|                       |   |  | <ul> <li>Townhall meetings</li> </ul>  | Ongoing                    |
|                       |   |  | Whistleblowing channel   | Ongoing                    |
| Government<br>and     | <ul> <li>Compliance</li> <li>Contributions to the economy,</li> </ul>   | Each subsidiary<br>is responsible to   | <ul> <li>Formal meetings</li> </ul>  | As and when required       |
| Regulators            | local community and<br>nation-building<br>To read more about our<br>response, please refer to the<br>"Governance", "Economic" and<br>"Community" sections in our<br>Sustainability Report.                    | comply with all<br>relevant regulations.<br>We support the<br>Government's<br>initiatives and place<br>great emphasis on<br>being an exemplary<br>corporate citizen. | • Performance reports  | Ongoing                    |
| Media                 | <ul> <li>Corporate updates</li> </ul>   | Delivering the right   | <ul> <li>Events and launches</li> </ul>  | Ongoing                    |
|                       | <ul> <li>Events</li> <li>Upcoming developments</li> </ul>   | message to the media<br>is key, especially at<br>corporate events and  | <ul> <li>Media networking<br/>sessions</li> </ul>                                  | Ongoing                    |
|                       | To read more about our<br>response, please refer to the<br>"Economic" and "Community"<br>sections in our Sustainability<br>Report.  | launches, where we<br>disseminate first-hand<br>project information,<br>initiatives and<br>updates.  | • Media visits   | Ongoing                    |
| Shareholders<br>and   | <ul><li>Brand reputation</li><li>Future competence</li></ul>  | OSK's overall goal is<br>to create sustainable   | <ul> <li>Annual general<br/>meetings</li> </ul>                                    | Annual                     |
|                       | <ul> <li>Long-term relationship<br/>development</li> <li>OSK's position within the</li> </ul>   | shareholder value<br>while fulfilling the<br>expectations of other   | <ul> <li>Annual and<br/>Sustainability Reports</li> </ul>                          | Annual                     |
|                       | industry<br>• Positive investment growth<br>• Risk management   | stakeholders. A strong<br>focus on financial<br>performance, risk  | Bursa announcements  | As and when<br>required    |
|                       | To read more about our response, please refer to the  | management and<br>internal control<br>is instrumental in   | <ul> <li>Investor relation ("IR")<br/>briefings or conference<br/>calls</li> </ul> | As and when required       |
|                       | "Economic" section in our<br>Sustainability Report.   | achieving this goal.   | <ul> <li>Quarterly financial<br/>reports</li> </ul>                                | Quarterly                  |
|                       |   |  | <ul> <li>Shareholder updates</li> </ul>  | As and when required       |
| Supply Chain          | • Fair procurement  | OSK works across   | <ul> <li>Satisfaction survey</li> </ul>  | Ongoing                    |
| Partners              | <ul> <li>Staying connected with the<br/>Company</li> </ul>  | its value chain to<br>minimise risks,  | <ul> <li>Supplier audits</li> </ul>  | Ongoing                    |
|                       | <ul> <li>Support of local suppliers and<br/>local produce</li> <li>To read more about our<br/>response, please refer to the<br/>"Economic" and "Social" sections<br/>in our Sustainability Report.</li> </ul> | maximise future<br>opportunities and<br>ensure sustainable<br>economic growth.   | • Supplier events  | Ongoing                    |



#### **OUR SUSTAINABILITY PERFORMANCE**

In 2017, we formalised our KPIs and have been reporting its achievements in our annual sustainability report. We have ensured that our transition this year will not divert from the progress we have achieved so far to underscore the importance of continuity in reporting. Our reporting themes are selected based on the importance of these material matters to our business operations and the level of interest to our stakeholders.

| Material Matters  | Owners                                       | KPIs  | Targets   | Achievements   |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Governance  |  |   |   |  |
| <b>Business Ethics</b><br>To read more about<br>our performance on this<br>Material Matter, please<br>refer to page 18 of our<br>Sustainability Report. | Company<br>Secretarial<br>("Co-Sec")/<br>All | Number of<br>initiatives<br>taken to<br>enhance<br>business<br>ethics<br>practices.               | Minimum three<br>initiatives per year.  | <ol> <li>Rolled out the Anti-Bribery and<br/>Corruption Handbook ("ABAC<br/>Handbook").</li> <li>Rolled out the revised Fraud Policy.</li> <li>Rolled out e-acknowledgement for<br/>ABAC Handbook, revised Fraud<br/>Policy, Code of Conduct and Business<br/>Ethics and Whistleblowing Policy for<br/>all new and existing employees.</li> <li>Existing and new policies are made<br/>available to all employees via internal<br/>employee portal.</li> </ol>   |
| <b>Risk Management</b><br>To read more about<br>our performance on this<br>Material Matter, please<br>refer to page 19 of our<br>Sustainability Report. | Risk<br>Management                           | Number of<br>activities<br>conducted<br>to cultivate a<br>positive risk<br>management<br>culture. | Minimum two<br>initiatives per year.  | <ol> <li>Conducted risk awareness training to<br/>OSK Group entities.</li> <li>Conducted Business Continuity<br/>awareness to OSK Group entities.</li> <li>Conducted cyber security and IT risk<br/>awareness.</li> </ol>  |
| <b>Transparency</b><br>To read more about<br>our performance on this<br>Material Matter, please<br>refer to page 19 of our<br>Sustainability Report.    | Co-Sec                                       | Maintain<br>good<br>corporate<br>governance<br>("CG")<br>practices and<br>disclosure.             | To be listed in the<br>Minority Shareholder<br>Watch Group<br>("MSWG") Top 100<br>Companies<br>for Overall CG &<br>Performance. | <ol> <li>The Company was listed on the<br/>ASEAN Corporate Governance<br/>2018 List of Top 100 Companies for<br/>Corporate Governance Disclosure<br/>(ranked 41st).</li> <li>*Source: http://www.mswg.org.<br/>my/list-of-top-100-companies-for-cg-<br/>disclosure-by-rank</li> <li>The Company was listed on the<br/>ASEAN Corporate Governance<br/>2018 List of Top 100 Companies for<br/>Overall Corporate Governance &amp;<br/>Performance (ranked 66th).</li> <li>*Source: http://www.mswg.org.<br/>my/overall-cg-performance-by-rank</li> <li>Note: MSWG has yet to release<br/>the lists for FY2019 at time of<br/>printing.</li> </ol> |

| Material Matters   | Owners                            | KPIs  | Targets  | Achievements   |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Economic   |                                   |   |  |  |
| Economic & Business<br>Performance<br>To read more about our<br>performance on this Material<br>Matter, please refer to page 21<br>of our Sustainability Report. | All                               | Number of<br>initiatives<br>taken to contribute<br>to local economy/<br>community.  | Minimum three<br>initiatives per<br>year.  | <ol> <li>OSK Foundation supported<br/>526 beneficiaries in 2019</li> <li>Details are listed in the<br/>"Community" section of our<br/>Sustainability Report.</li> <li>OSK Property continued to<br/>support the well-being of<br/>the Orang Asli community<br/>by building a home for an<br/>Orang Asli family in EPIC<br/>3.0.</li> <li>Details are listed in the<br/>"Community" section of our<br/>sustainability report.</li> <li>Atria supported and continues<br/>to support the Alzheimer's<br/>Disease Foundation Malaysia<br/>("ADFM") via a<br/>dementia-friendly community<br/>corner within the mall.</li> </ol> |
| Environment  |                                   |   |  |  |
| Waste Management<br>To read more about our<br>performance on this Material<br>Matter, please refer to page 26<br>of our Sustainability Report.                   | All                               | Number of waste<br>management<br>initiatives or<br>campaigns<br>conducted.  | Minimum two<br>initiatives per<br>year.  | <ol> <li>Recycling Right 2.0 initiative.</li> <li>Recycling excess materials<br/>and cuttings from Acotec<br/>panels to minimise wastage.</li> <li>R (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle)<br/>practices encouraged<br/>Company-wide.</li> </ol>  |
| Social   |                                   |   |  |  |
| Quality<br>To read more about our<br>performance on this Material<br>Matter, please refer to page 29<br>of our Sustainability Report.                            | Property<br>Development           | Quality Assessment<br>System for Building<br>Construction Works<br>("QLASSIC") score<br>for development<br>projects.  | To achieve<br>average score<br>of 75%.   | <ul> <li>QLASSIC scores achieved by<br/>OSK Property:</li> <li>"Luminari" in Butterworth,<br/>Penang – 80%;</li> <li>"Windmill Upon Hills" in<br/>Genting Permai, Pahang –<br/>80%; and</li> <li>"TimurBay" in Kuantan,<br/>Pahang – 76%.</li> </ul>   |
| Public & Customer Safety<br>To read more about our<br>performance on this Material<br>Matter, please refer to page 31<br>of our Sustainability Report.           | Property<br>Investment -<br>Atria | Timely maintenance<br>of public facilities<br>calculated by<br>number of major<br>breakdowns<br>(requiring<br>specialist/ service<br>provider actions)<br>per year. | Keep within<br>the number<br>of allowable<br>major<br>breakdowns<br>per year<br>(not more<br>than eight<br>breakdowns<br>with four<br>being the<br>target<br>allowable). | <ol> <li>Implemented precautionary<br/>measures against Novel<br/>Coronavirus (Covid-19)<br/>across all retail, hotels,<br/>resorts, factories and office<br/>premises under the Group.</li> <li>No major breakdown was<br/>reported during the year,<br/>except toilet maintenance<br/>that required change of<br/>parts. The issue was promptly<br/>addressed.</li> </ol>  |

| Material Matters  | Owners  | KPIs  | Targets   | Achievements  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Social (Cont'd)   |   |   |   |   |
| Occupational Safety &<br>Health   | <ul> <li>Construction</li> <li>Hospitality</li> <li>Cables</li> </ul> | Number of<br>initiatives<br>conducted to<br>cultivate a safety<br>and health<br>awareness<br>culture. | Minimum<br>two activities<br>per year.  | <ol> <li>Implemented precautionary measures<br/>against Novel Coronavirus (Covid-19)<br/>at Plaza OSK.</li> <li>OSK Construction conducted 161<br/>toolbox meetings and 62 on-the-job<br/>trainings across their sites in 2019.</li> <li>Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Damai Laut         <ul> <li>Conducted one-day briefing by<br/>Jabatan Bomba (Manjung/ Pantai<br/>Remis).</li> <li>Conducted one-day briefing on<br/>the formation of the Occupational<br/>Safety and Health Administration &amp;<br/>Emergency Response Team ("ERT")<br/>Committee.</li> <li>Conducted two-day<br/>Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation<br/>("CPR") &amp; First Respondent Training.</li> <li>Displayed Hazard Identification, Risk<br/>Assessment &amp; Risk Control info to<br/>mitigate workplace risk.</li> <li>Displayed operating manuals at work<br/>stations where there is a potential<br/>risk when operating machinery or<br/>implementing work processes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Swiss-Garden Beach Resort Kuantan         <ul> <li>Conducted basic life support and<br/>first aid training (CPR &amp; Automated<br/>External Defibrillator) at the<br/>workplace.</li> <li>Conducted ERT Training.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Olympic Cable Company ("Olympic<br/>Cable")         <ul> <li>Conducted Fire drill.</li> <li>Conducted fire drill.</li> <li>Conducted safe work practice<br/>briefing.</li> <li>Conducted forklift safety training.</li> <li>Conducted forklift safety training.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |
| Training & Career<br>Development<br>To read more about<br>our performance on this<br>Material Matter, please<br>refer to page 41 of our<br>Sustainability Report. | Group Human<br>Resources<br>("HR")                                    | Training<br>satisfaction score.   | To achieve<br>an average<br>satisfaction<br>score of<br>75%.                    | The Group achieved an average score of 84% for training satisfaction.   |
| Employee Engagement<br>To read more about<br>our performance on this<br>Material Matter, please<br>refer to page 37 of our<br>Sustainability Report.              | Group HR  | Percentage of<br>employee<br>satisfaction<br>score.   | Benchmark<br>against<br>the Global<br>Engagement<br>Index<br>("GEI") of<br>66%. | <ol> <li>Conducted OSK Group Virtual Townhall<br/>(1Q2020).</li> <li>The Group achieved an overall<br/>employee satisfaction score of 75%.</li> </ol>   |

For detailed deliberation on our sustainability initiatives carried out during the year, please refer to our Sustainability Report 2019.

#### LOOKING FORWARD TO FY2020

As we prepare ourselves for yet another exciting year in embedding sustainability resilience within the Group's businesses, amid the changing dynamics of our operating environment, we remain vigilant of our Governance, Economic, Environmental, Social and Community commitments to our stakeholders.

In our endeavour to continuously develop new ways to minimise impacts where possible without compromising the quality of our products and services, we continue to rely on the strong partnerships and the legacy of trust that we have built with our stakeholders to inspire us to pursue sustainable growth in the years ahead.

Here are among the steps that we will take to push the envelope on sustainability and create a brighter future for all our stakeholders:

## Five Most Material Matters To Drive Sustainability

Following the completion of our second Materiality Assessment Study this year, the Group had concluded that our five most material matters (distilled from our 20 material matters) shall anchor our sustainability journey and efforts from FY2020 and beyond.



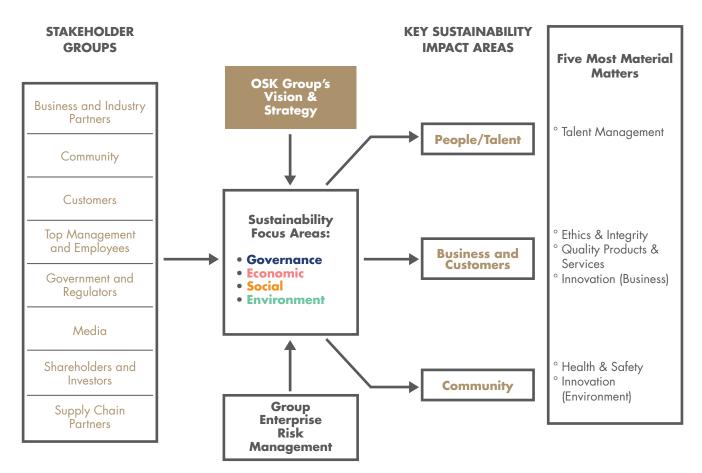


#### **Strengthened Sustainability Guiding Principle**

Following the introduction of the Group's Sustainability Guiding Principle as highlighted in our Sustainability Report 2018, the Group had improved it further by:

- Outlining the function of Group ERM as part of our decision-making process to mitigate risks, capture new opportunities and deliver positive Governance, Economic, Environmental, Social and Community impacts from the Group's operations; and
- Mapping our five most material matters against our key sustainability impact areas.

The enhanced "Sustainability Guiding Principle" shall form a comprehensive framework that becomes the basis of our sustainability decision-making and direction as we move forward to realise our aspiration to be a sustainable organisation in the coming years. As we approach 2020, that marks the arrival of a new decade, we look forward to making another meaningful step in our journey towards sustainable growth.



#### **ENHANCED SUSTAINABILITY GUIDING PRINCIPLE FOR FY2020 AND BEYOND**

# Home Away From Home

#### HOSPITALITY

The hospitality business under the OSK Group comprises the hotels and resorts and vacation club businesses.

Under the Swiss-Garden International brand, the hotels and resorts division manages nine hotels across Malaysia, while SGI Vacation Club is an awardwinning vacation club operator with over 12,000 members.





## Our Commitment to Governance

- 92 Corporate Governance Overview Statement
- 103 Audit Committee Report
- 108 Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control
- 112 Enterprise Risk Management Framework
- 116 Additional Disclosures

The Board of Directors ("the Board") of OSK Holdings Berhad ("OSK" or "the Company") is pleased to present our Corporate Governance ("CG") Overview Statement ("Statement") to provide shareholders and investors with an overview of the Company and its subsidiaries' ("OSK Group" or "the Group") CG practices, as set out in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance ("MCCG") for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 ("FY2019").

This Statement is prepared in accordance with Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's ("Bursa Malaysia") Main Market Listing Requirements ("Listing Requirements") and it is to be read in conjunction with the Company's Corporate Governance Report in respect of FY2019 ("CG Report"), which is published on Bursa Malaysia's website at http://www.bursamalaysia.com/market\_information/announcements/company\_announcement and the Company's website at http://www.oskgroup.com/corporate-announcements/.

#### **PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS**

#### (I) Board Responsibilities

The Company is led by an experienced Board, with high personal integrity, business acumen and management skills, with whom the primary responsibility of charting the direction of the Group is entrusted.

The major responsibilities of the Board are outlined in the Board's Terms of Reference ("TOR") and Board Charter. In FY2019, the Board discharged its key fiduciary duties, leadership functions and responsibilities as follows:

- Together with Senior Management, promoted good corporate governance culture within the Group, whilst reinforcing ethical, prudent and professional behaviour;
- Reviewed and approved the Company's strategies, business plans and policies;
- Oversaw the conduct of the Company's business and evaluated whether the business is being properly managed and sustained;
- Ensured competency and succession planning of the Board and Key Senior Management;
- Ensured a sound risk management framework;
- Ensured the adequacy and integrity of the Company's internal control system;
- Ensured effective communication with stakeholders; and
- Ensured the integrity of the Company's financial and non-financial reporting.

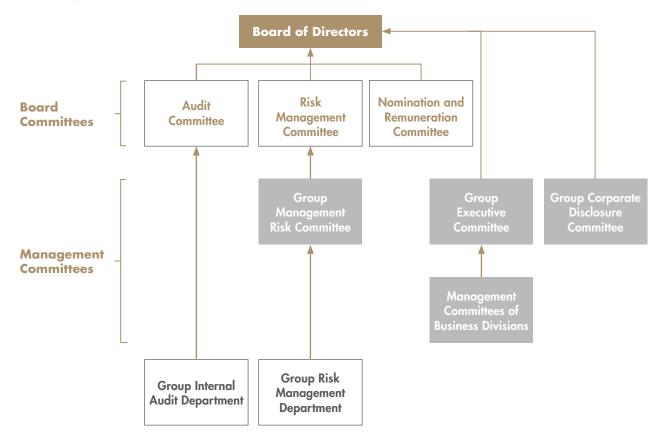
For the effective functioning of the Board, the Board has established the following Board Committees and Management Committees to assist in the discharge of its responsibilities:

- Audit Committee ("AC");
- Risk Management Committee ("RMC"); and
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC").

#### PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)

#### (I) Board Responsibilities (Cont'd)

The Group's Governance Structure as at 31 December 2019 is outlined as follows:



The Board Committees and Management Committees operate within clearly defined TOR, which sets out matters relevant to the composition, responsibilities and administration of these committees. The Board regularly reviews the TORs of the Board Committees to ensure they are consistent with the rules and regulations prescribed under the Listing Requirements and MCCG.

The Board is helmed by the Executive Chairman, Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa ("Tan Sri Ong") who strives to instil good CG practices, demonstrates strong leadership and oversees the effectiveness of the Board. The role of Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") is assumed by Mr. Ong Ju Yan, the Group Managing Director. The positions of Chairman and CEO are held by different individuals and their roles and responsibilities are distinct and clearly defined in the Board Charter.

The Board is supported by two Company Secretaries who are members of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators (MAICSA) and are suitably qualified under the Companies Act 2016, and in all aspects in relation to compliance with the Companies Act 2016, Listing Requirements, MCCG and company secretarial matters. The Company Secretaries are keeping abreast of regulatory changes and corporate governance development. The Company Secretaries observed the Code of Ethics for Company Secretaries. The Board has full access to the advice and services of the Company Secretaries for the Board's, as well as the Company's affairs.

#### **PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)**

#### (I) Board Responsibilities (Cont'd)

The Board met four times during FY2019. All Directors complied with the minimum attendance requirement for Board meetings, as stipulated in the Listing Requirements (minimum 50% attendance). Details of Directors' attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings during FY2019 are summarised as follows:

| No. | Name of Directors  | Board | AC  | RMC | NRC |
|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1.  | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @<br>Wong Joo Hwa                   | 4/4   | -   | -   |     |
| 2.  | Ong Ju Yan   | 4/4   | -   | -   | -   |
| 3.  | Ong Ju Xing  | 4/4   | -   | -   | -   |
| 4.  | Dato' Saiful Bahri<br>bin Zainuddin                        | 4/4   | -   | -   | -   |
| 5.  | Dato' Thanarajasingam<br>Subramaniam                       | 4/4   | 4/4 | 4/4 | 3/3 |
| 6.  | Tan Sri Datin<br>Paduka Siti Sa'diah<br>binti Sheikh Bakir | 4/4   | 3/4 | 4/4 | 3/3 |
| 7.  | Leong Keng Yuen  | 4/4   | 4/4 | -   | 3/3 |
| 8.  | Ong Yee Ching  | 4/4   | -   | 4/4 | -   |

The Board Charter of the Company documented the governance and structure of the Board, authority, major responsibilities and TOR of the Board and Board Committees, matters reserved for the Board, and guidance on Board's conduct. The Board Charter was last reviewed and approved by the Board in February 2018.

The Group has reviewed and adopted the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, and Fit and Proper Standards for Directors and Key Senior Management in February 2018. The Code of Conduct and Business Ethics applies to all Directors and employees of the Group. The Company is committed to implementing high ethical standards as its core business principle in its daily business dealings with various business partners and external parties. The Fit and Proper Standards for Directors and Key Senior Management applies to all Directors and Key Senior Management, and sets the tone and standards from the top by exemplifying integrity and good character to promote and support an ethical culture, which engenders ethical conduct throughout all levels of the Group.

The Board approved the adoption of the Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Handbook ("ABAC Handbook") in November 2019. The ABAC Handbook was subsequently rolled out in January 2020 to define and enforce the Group's zero tolerance position on bribery of all forms, matters of corruption and inappropriate conduct that might confront the Group in its day-to-day operations, as well as to ensure the Group's compliance with enforceable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws.

The ABAC Handbook covers the following areas:

- Anti-bribery and anti-corruption;
- Gifts and hospitality; and
- Dealing with third parties.

#### **PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)**

#### (I) Board Responsibilities (Cont'd)

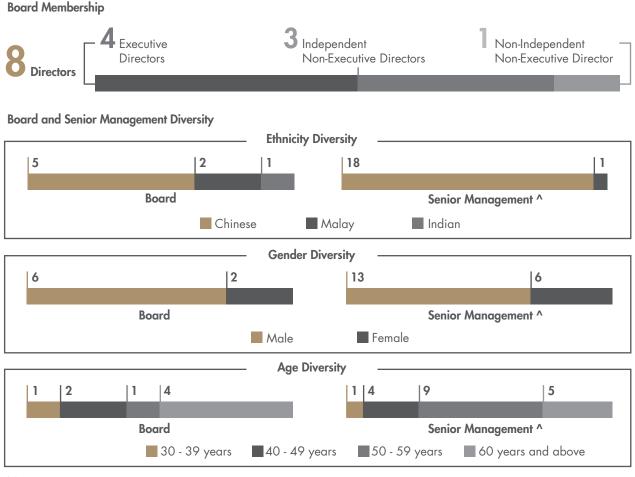
The Group established its Fraud Policy in August 2017, which was reviewed and approved by the Board in November 2019 to supplement its stand on anti-bribery and anti-corruption matters. The Fraud Policy spelt out the Group's commitment in promoting good business conduct and maintaining a healthy corporate culture in alignment with OSK Group's core values. All Directors and employees are expected to share this commitment.

In addition, the Company has put in place the Whistleblowing Policy to foster an environment where integrity and ethical behaviour are maintained and any potentially illegal or improper conduct and/ or wrongdoing within the Group may be exposed. The AC oversees the administration of the Whistleblowing Policy in an impartial manner, under the purview of the Board.

The Board Charter, Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, Fit and Proper Standards for Directors and Key Senior Management, ABAC Handbook and the Whistleblowing Policy are available for viewing on the Company's website http://www.oskgroup.com/corporate-governance/.

#### (II) Board Composition

The composition of the Board and Senior Management, as at 31 December 2019, is illustrated as below:



Note:

^ includes four Executive Directors

#### **PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)**

#### (II) Board Composition (Cont'd)

The Group is led by an experienced and competent Board with different expertise and skillsets. The Board deems its composition as appropriate in terms of its membership and size. There is a good mix of skills and core competencies among members of the Board. The Board is well represented by individuals with diverse professional backgrounds, experience and skills, as per the Board's Combined Skillsets mentioned at the later part of this section. Every individual Director may possess one or more skillsets.

The Independent Non-Executive Directors make up more than one-third (1/3) of the Board and complies with Listing Requirements. Being listed under the category of Large Companies, the Board does not possess the majority presence of Independent Non-Executive Directors, as recommended by MCCG. Notwithstanding the above, the Board views the number of Independent Non-Executive Directors currently enlisted as adequate to provide the necessary check and balance to the Board's decision-making process. The current panel of Independent Non-Executive Directors have fulfilled their role as Independent Directors through objective participation in Board deliberations and exercising unbiased and independent judgement. The Board operates in a manner that ensures all Directors exercise independent judgement and the collective decisions made by the Board are in the best interest of the Group.

The Board has not developed a policy which limits its Independent Directors' tenure to nine years and has targeted to develop such policy by the next financial year. In the course of FY2019, none of the Independent Directors had served more than nine years on the Board.

The Company sees enhancing social and professional diversity among the Board and Senior Management as essential to realising its strategic objectives and to ensure the Group's sustainable growth. For any appointment of Director and Senior Management, a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills and knowledge, have been considered to maintain a well-diversified Board and Senior Management to support the Group's vision and uphold governance within the Group.

The Board is also committed to ensure greater diversity in the representation of women within the Board and Senior Management through the adoption of the Diversity and Inclusion Policy.

The Board currently comprises eight Directors, out of whom two are women, which translates to a 25% female representation. The NRC will continue to source for suitably qualified female candidate for appointment to the Board within the next two years to meet the required minimum 30% women Directors representation, as prescribed under MCCG.

The Board-established NRC, is responsible for screening, evaluating and recommending to the Board on suitable candidates for appointment as Directors and Key Senior Management members, as well as filling vacancies on Board Committees. The nomination process for the appointment of Directors and the criteria used by the NRC in the selection process are provided in the Board Charter. The NRC is chaired by Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam, the Senior Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.

In FY2019, the Board had, under the recommendation of the NRC, adopted the Board Combined Skills Matrix in replacement of the existing Mix of Skills and Experience Matrix, which the Board views as imperative to its ability to provide effective oversight of the Group's affairs and strategic to steer the Company's business, strategy and operations moving forward. The combination of values, experience and knowledge outlined under the Board Combined Skills Matrix would facilitate the NRC in identifying potential skillsets required to further enhance the current Board's competency, and serves as a guide for sourcing suitably qualified candidate(s) to further reinforce the Board's composition and diversity.

#### **PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)**

#### (II) Board Composition (Cont'd)

**Board Combined Skills Matrix** 



The Board, through the NRC, has established a formal assessment mechanism to carry out annual assessment on the effectiveness of Board Committees, the Board as a whole, and the contribution of each individual Director, including the independence of Independent Non-Executive Directors. The assessment criteria for individual Directors was last reviewed and updated in November 2018 and are aligned with practices prescribed under MCCG. The performance aspects included in the assessment criteria for the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors, are described as below:

| Evaluation           | Assessment Criteria  |
|----------------------|--|
| Board                | <ul> <li>Board mix and composition</li> <li>Understanding of the Group's vision and mission</li> <li>Succession planning and development</li> <li>Oversight on risk and internal controls</li> <li>Effectiveness</li> <li>Communication to stakeholders</li> </ul> |
| Board Committees     | <ul> <li>Composition</li> <li>Effectiveness in the respective jurisdictions</li> <li>Group and business support</li> <li>Contribution to financial and non-financial performance</li> <li>Communication to Board</li> </ul>  |
| Individual Directors | <ul> <li>Overall skillset and competency</li> <li>Time commitment</li> <li>Preparation for meetings</li> <li>Contribution to Board oversight and leadership</li> <li>Performance in discharge of fiduciary duties</li> </ul>                                       |

In FY2019, the NRC had carried out the abovementioned assessments. Assessment on Board Committees was conducted by way of self-assessment, whilst assessment on individual Directors was conducted by way of peer assessment. The results indicated that the Board as a whole, the Board Committees, and each individual Director had performed well and were effective in discharging their respective fiduciary duties. The overall composition of the Board in terms of size, combined skills and experience, core competencies and balance between the Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors, is deemed appropriate. Independent Directors also performed their role in exercising independence and upheld corporate accountability. In addition, the NRC obtained the annual declaration of independence from each Independent Director to confirm their independent status, pursuant to the Listing Requirements. Post evaluation, each Board member had also been provided with the result of his/ her individual assessment together with accompanying comments, if any, for personal reference and further development.

#### PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)

#### (II) Board Composition (Cont'd)

In addition, during FY2019, the NRC had conducted its annual assessment covering the following areas:

- The performance of the Directors who will be retiring at the 29th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") in year 2019, prior to recommending them for the Board's approval;
- The diversity of the Board and workforce composition in terms of gender, ethnicity, age and nationality;
- The training programmes attended by the Directors during the financial year;
- The performance of the Group Chief Financial Officer ("Group CFO"), who is primarily responsible for the management of the Company's financial affairs, pursuant to paragraph 2.20A of Listing Requirements; and
- The performance of the Company Secretaries.

The Board views the current evaluation process as adequate to provide an objective assessment on the effectiveness of the Board, the Board Committees, and each individual Director, and that there was no necessity to engage an independent party to conduct the evaluation in FY2019. The Board will review the necessity of engaging an independent party for Board evaluations on an annual basis.

All Directors of the Company had completed the Mandatory Accreditation Programme (MAP) prescribed by Bursa Malaysia for directors of listed issuers. Directors' training is an ongoing process as each Director recognises the need to continuously advance their skills and knowledge, and update themselves on current industry developments to effectively lead and navigate the Group in the current dynamic business environment. A dedicated training budget is allocated every year for Directors' continuing education. The Board, via the NRC, has in place an annual learning assessment to determine the training needs of each Director.

Key training programmes attended by each Director during FY2019 are tabled below:

| Name of Directors                        | Training Programmes   |
|--|---|
| Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @<br>Wong Joo Hwa | <ul> <li>Revisiting the Misconception of Board Remuneration</li> <li>Corporate Accountability - "Small Details Big Problems"</li> </ul>   |
| Ong Ju Yan                               | <ul> <li>Group Leaders Program: Coaching for High Performance</li> <li>Launch of Coaching for Peak Performance</li> <li>YTI Memorial Lecture "The Diverse Facets of Leaderships"</li> <li>Corporate Accountability - "Small Details Big Problems"</li> </ul>  |
| Ong Ju Xing                              | <ul> <li>Group Leaders Program: Coaching for High Performance</li> <li>Lunch &amp; Learn: OSK's Leadership Framework – A Perspective for Frontline Leaders</li> <li>REHDA IBS Study Tour 2019 to Gamuda IBS Sepang &amp; Cyber Valley</li> <li>12th Malaysian Property Summit 2019 – Property Market Outlook for 2019</li> <li>C Suite Leaders Development Program – Check In – Peer2Peer Learning and Skill Practice</li> <li>EdgeProp Malaysia Study Tour on Excellent Building Sustainability, Management and Wellness 2019 in Japan</li> <li>Budget 2020 Updates by Deloitte</li> </ul> |
| Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin         | <ul> <li>Invest Malaysia Kuala Lumpur</li> <li>Introduction to Formal Protocol and Etiquette</li> <li>Wealth Management Update – Wealth Management Solutions</li> <li>Dinner Talk – Up Close &amp; Personal with Tan Sri Dato' Seri Rafidah Aziz on "Improving Socio-Economic Growth in Malaysia"</li> <li>Corporate Accountability - "Small Details Big Problems"</li> </ul>   |
| Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam        | <ul> <li>Global Business Insight Series – Leap: How to Thrive in a World Where Everything Can Be Copied</li> <li>Future Business Ideas (FBI) 2019</li> <li>MIA's Engagement Session with Audit Committee Members on Integrated Reporting</li> <li>CG Watch: How Does Malaysia Rank?</li> <li>Introduction to Formal Protocol and Etiquette</li> </ul>   |

#### PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)

#### (II) Board Composition (Cont'd)

| Name of Directors                                       | Training Programmes   |
|---|---|
| Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah<br>binti Sheikh Bakir | <ul> <li>Til Eleven – Pause for Thought – "The Importance of Integrity" by Datuk Dr.<br/>Anis Yusal Yusoff – DG National for Governance Integrity and Anti-Corruption<br/>(GIACC)</li> <li>Talk on Sustainability – "The Compelling Business Case for Sustainability"</li> <li>Ring the Bell for Gender Equality 2019 (Empower Women for Sustainable<br/>Results)</li> <li>Global Business Insight Series LEAP: How to Thrive in a World Where<br/>Everything Can Be Copied</li> <li>Leadership Forum 2019 – "Positive Autocracy – A Leadership Model for<br/>Industry 4.0"</li> <li>Bursa Malaysia Independent Director Programme – The Essence of Independent</li> <li>The Role of The Nomination and Remuneration Committee in Human Capital<br/>Management</li> <li>Bursa Malaysia Thought Leadership Series – The Convergence of Digitalization<br/>and Sustainability</li> <li>ICDM Power Talk – How Boards can Build Reputation Resilience</li> <li>Megatrends Forum 2019 – "From the Past to the Future – Building Our<br/>Collective Brain"</li> <li>ICDM International Directors Summit 2019 – "The Trust Compass: Resetting<br/>the Course"</li> <li>Corporate Summit 2019 – "A Knowledge Sharing Initiative" – "Rebooting<br/>Corporate Malaysia"</li> <li>Executive Talk on Integrity and Governance : The Corporate Liability Provision,<br/>the "Adequate Procedures" &amp; The Implementation of the National Anti-<br/>Corruption Plan (NACP)</li> </ul> |
| Leong Keng Yuen   | <ul> <li>Latest on Employers' Tax Obligations in 2019</li> <li>Project Management Essentials</li> <li>Demystifying the Diversity Conundrum: The Road to Business Excellence</li> <li>Latest Updates on Practical Tax Issues</li> <li>Case Study Workshop for Independent Directors</li> <li>Budget 2020: Key Updates and Changes for Corporate Accountants</li> </ul>   |
| Ong Yee Ching   | <ul> <li>When you unknowingly Break the Trust</li> <li>Elevating the AC Role with Analytics and AC Commentary</li> <li>CTP 2 – Board Leadership for Cyber Resilience</li> <li>CTP 7 – Business Transformation Through Design Thinking</li> <li>CTP 8 – Cyber Security Threats and Data Breaches</li> <li>LED – Board Risk Committee Essentials</li> <li>Webinar Creating Value Over a Family Business Life Cycle</li> </ul>   |

The Directors will continue to participate in relevant training programmes to keep abreast of the latest developments in the capital markets, changes in laws and regulations, CG matters, as well as current business issues and concerns.

99

#### **PRINCIPLE A - BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS (CONT'D)**

#### (III) Remuneration

The Board has adopted a Remuneration Policy for the remuneration of Directors and Key Senior Management members. The Board is aware that a fair remuneration is critical to attract, retain and motivate its Directors and Key Senior Management members.

The Remuneration Policy is reviewed periodically with its last review in February 2018. The Remuneration Policy is available for viewing on the Company's website **http://www.oskgroup.com/corporate-governance/**.

In FY2019, the NRC carried out an annual review of the Directors' remuneration, whereupon its recommendations were submitted to the Board for approval. Such annual review is implemented to ensure that the Directors' remuneration package remains sufficiently attractive to continue to attract and retain high-calibre Directors, whilst ensuring that it commensurate with their responsibilities in the effective management and operations of the Group.

The remuneration package for Directors was collectively determined by the Board, in accordance with NRC's recommendations. Each Director concerned abstained from deliberation and voting on his/ her own remuneration.

Details of Directors' remuneration for FY2019, including a breakdown of each individual Director's remuneration such as fees, salaries and bonus, benefits-in-kind and other emoluments are disclosed under Note 41 of the Financial Statements in our Annual Report 2019.

#### **PRINCIPLE B – EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### (I) Audit Committee

The AC comprises exclusively of three Independent Non-Executive Directors. The AC members collectively possess a wide range of necessary skills to discharge their duties in an efficient and effective manner. The AC Chairman, Mr. Leong Keng Yuen, is not the Chairman of the Board as the Board acknowledges that the AC, being an independent and objective body, should function as the Company's independent watchdog to ensure the integrity of the Company's financial controls and financial risk management is upheld at all times. The performance of AC members is reviewed by the NRC annually.

In FY2019, none of the AC members were former key audit partners of the Company.

The AC's composition and details of the key activities carried out by the AC during FY2019 are set out in the AC Report of our Annual Report 2019.

#### (II) Risk Management and Internal Control Framework

The Group Risk Management Department ("GRM") is responsible for managing, monitoring and reporting all risk management activities within the Group. In providing assurance to the Board on the Group's risk management adequacy and effectiveness, the GRM, under the purview of Group Management Risk Committee ("GMRC"), actively oversees the Group's enterprise risk portfolio determined via the Risk Control Self-Assessment approach. The GMRC reports to RMC on a quarterly basis, presenting its risk evaluations and reports, and highlighting all imminent and existing risks with corresponding mitigation measures enforced by the respective Business Divisions. The RMC, in turn, shares its findings and recommendations with the Board. In order to safeguard its objectivity, the RMC is composed of a majority of Independent Non-Executive Directors and is chaired by an Independent Director.

The AC is established by the Board to provide independent oversight on the Company's internal and external audit functions, financial reporting, internal control systems and to ensure proper checks and balances within the Company.

#### PRINCIPLE B - EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (II) Risk Management and Internal Control Framework (Cont'd)

The internal audit function is assumed by the Group Internal Audit Department ("GIAD"), which is responsible for the overall internal audit activities of the Group. It functions independently of the activities it audits. The Head of GIAD reports directly to the AC. The GIAD assists the AC in discharging its duties and responsibilities, providing reasonable assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's system of internal controls by conducting independent, regular and systematic reviews of internal processes aimed at addressing identified potential risks, and assuring that established internal policies and procedures, applicable laws and regulations are fully complied with.

The AC is satisfied that the GIAD possesses the necessary competencies, experience and resources needed to carry out its function effectively.

Details of the Risk Management and Internal Control Framework are set out in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control in our Annual Report 2019.

#### PRINCIPLE C - INTEGRITY IN CORPORATE REPORTING AND MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS

#### (I) Communication with Stakeholders

The Board emphasises the importance of providing timely and reliable disclosure to stakeholders and views the practice as integral to good CG and forms an inseparable part of the Group's operations and culture. As such, the Group maintains an effective communication policy and engagement with our partners, investors and members of the public to build trust, support and understanding between the Group and all our stakeholders.

The Company has adopted the Corporate Disclosure Policy and Procedures, which is applicable to the Board and all employees of the Group, to ensure appropriate handling and disclosure of material information to our shareholders, regulators and the investing public. The policy is put in motion with the formation of the Group Corporate Disclosure Committee that functions under the purview and authority of the Board.

The Board also recognises that effective dissemination of communiques related to the Company's business strategies, financial performance and business initiatives, as essential to uphold transparency and the Group's good standing within the investing community.

To this end, various communication channels are actively employed to share up-to-date information on the Group's developments and successes. These include, but are not limited to, AGM, annual report, quarterly announcements and material disclosures to Bursa Malaysia, press releases, media, customer and investor events, as well as the Company's website.

The Company's designated senior management officer, Group CFO, Ms. Ng Lai Ping, is entrusted to address investmentrelated enquiries from shareholders, investors and the general public. Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam has been identified by the Board as the Senior Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company to whom concerns of shareholders and other stakeholders may be conveyed. The profile of Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam and Ms. Ng Lai Ping are set out in the Directors' and Key Senior Management's Profiles in our Annual Report 2019, respectively.

The Company has yet to adopt integrated reporting for FY2019. During the financial year, the Management has begun exploring the principles and features of integrated reporting to further enhance the performance of our annual report. Integrated concepts underscoring the inter-dependency/ inter-connectedness between financial and non-financial values will be adopted with a measured approach in the coming years, in tandem with the Company's ongoing transformation.

#### (II) Conduct of General Meetings

The AGM has been the main forum for shareholders to engage with the Board to facilitate greater understanding of the Company's business, governance and performance.

For FY2019, the Notice of 29th AGM, together with the relevant explanatory notes providing background information, reports or recommendations related to the proposed resolutions, as well as the Form of Proxy, were sent to shareholders at least 28 days prior to the date of the 29th AGM, so as to afford shareholders sufficient time to consider the proposed resolutions that were to be discussed and decided during the 29th AGM, as well as to allow for arrangement of proxies to attend the 29th AGM on their behalf, if so required.

All Directors, Chairmen of AC and NRC attended the 29th AGM held on 30 April 2019, except for Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir, who was unable to attend due to prior commitment.

The Chairman of the 29th AGM provided ample time for the Question and Answer sessions during the 29th AGM. The Directors had actively responded to relevant questions addressed to them during the 29th AGM. The Group CFO and representatives from external auditors were also present to respond to queries raised by shareholders.

In addition, written queries raised by the Minority Shareholders Watch Group were presented to shareholders during the 29th AGM together with the Company's responses.

Voting by shareholders and appointed proxies during the 29th AGM was conducted via an electronic voting system. The Company continues to explore new technology and/ or innovative methods to enhance the quality of engagement with its shareholders and to facilitate further participation by shareholders at the Company's general meetings.

#### **KEY FOCUS AREAS AND FUTURE PRIORITIES**

The Board is striving to achieve high standards of corporate governance and will continue to implement improvement measures in the CG areas. The Board has identified the following forward-looking areas for improvement:

#### Tenure of Independent Directors Not to Exceed Nine Years

The Board recognises the risk of familiarity impeding the objectivity of Independent Directors and would establish a policy by the next financial year to limit Independent Directors' tenure to nine years. Currently, no Independent Director has served the Board for more than nine years.

#### **Board's Gender Diversity**

The Board through the NRC will continue to source for suitably qualified female candidate for appointment to the Board to achieve the minimum 30% female representation within the next two years. Board Comprises A Majority of Independent Directors

The Board through the NRC will continue to review the Board's composition on a yearly basis and source for suitably qualified candidates to reinforce its independence within the next three years.

This Statement was approved by the Board of Directors of the Company on 26 February 2020.



#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT**

The Audit Committee ("AC") was established by the Board of Directors ("the Board") to assist them to carry out their responsibilities. The AC is guided by its Terms of Reference ("TOR") which sets out the authority, duties and functions of the AC. The TOR is published on the Company's website at **\_\_\_\_http://www.oskgroup.com/corporate-governance/**.

The AC is pleased to present its Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

#### **COMPOSITION**

The AC comprises three members all of whom are Non-Executive and Independent Directors. This meets the requirements of Paragraph 15.09(1) of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad's Main Market Listing Requirements ("Listing Requirements").

The Chairman of the AC is not the Chairman of the Board. This is in line with Practice 8.1 under the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance.

The AC consists of the following members:

- Leong Keng Yuen Chairman, Independent Non-Executive Director
- Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam Senior Independent Non-Executive Director
- Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir Independent Non-Executive Director

#### **ATTENDANCE OF MEETINGS**

During the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the AC held a total of four meetings. The details of attendance of the AC members are as follows:

| Name   | 91 <sup>st</sup> Quarter<br>ACM<br>22.02.2019 | 92 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter<br>ACM<br>23.05.2019 | 93 <sup>th</sup> Quarter<br>ACM<br>28.08.2019 | 94 <sup>th</sup> Quarter<br>ACM<br>22.11.2019 | Attendance<br>(%) |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Leong Keng Yuen<br>(Chairman)                              |   | $\checkmark$                                  | $\checkmark$                                  |   | 4/4 (100%)        |
| Dato' Thanarajasingam<br>Subramaniam                       |   |   |   |   | 4/4 (100%)        |
| Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti<br>Sa'diah binti Sheikh<br>Bakir |   | Absent with<br>apology                        | $\checkmark$                                  |   | 3/4 (75%)         |

#### ATTENDANCE OF MEETINGS (CONT'D)

The AC meetings were also attended by the Group Chief Financial Officer, Head of Finance, the Chief Internal Auditor, senior representatives of the external auditors (when required) and the Company Secretary.

The Company Secretary is responsible for coordinating administrative details such as calling for meetings and keeping the minutes. Minutes of each meeting were recorded and tabled for confirmation at the next following AC's meeting and subsequently presented to the Board for notation. The extract of matters requiring actions arising from the AC meetings were distributed to relevant attendees for them to update the AC in the next meeting and these were properly dealt with and minuted.

#### **SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES**

During the financial year under review, the following were the activities of the AC:

#### **Internal Audit**

- 1. Considered and approved the risk based annual internal audit plan for the Company and the Group to cover the risk areas that have been identified in the audit plan;
- 2. Reviewed and approved the three years' internal audit plan subject to updates to be made to take into account any significant changes when presenting the subsequent year's annual internal audit plan;
- 3. Reviewed and discussed the internal audit reports including the corrective actions taken or to be taken to rectify the weaknesses highlighted in the audit reports;
- 4. Received regular communication from the Chief Internal Auditor on the internal audit activities and performance relative to its plan and on matters related to its manpower;
- 5. Reviewed the effectiveness of the audit process, the adequacy and competency of the internal audit function, the resource requirements actual versus planned for the year, and assessed the performance of the overall Internal Audit function; and
- 6. Held a private session with the Chief Internal Auditor in February without the presence of the Management.

#### **Financial Reporting**

- 1. Reviewed the quarterly financial results as well as the year-end financial statements of the Group and ensured that the financial reporting and disclosure requirements had been complied with before recommending them to the Board for approval, focusing particularly on:
  - any changes in or implementation of accounting policies and practices;
  - significant adjustment arising from the audit, if any;
  - the going concern assumption;
  - significant and unusual events; and
  - compliance with accounting standards and other legal requirements.

#### SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES (CONT'D)

#### Financial Reporting (Cont'd)

- 2. Discussed with Management, amongst others, the accounting principles and standards that were applied and critical judgement exercised, if any that may affect the financial results; and
- 3. Confirmed with Management and the external auditors that the Group's and the Company's audited financial statements have been prepared in compliance with applicable Financial Reporting Standards.

#### **External Audit**

- 1. Reviewed the interim financial information review plan of the external auditors for the six months financial period from 1 January 2019 to 30 June 2019 and discussed their audit approach, deliverables and engagement team;
- 2. Reviewed the report from the external auditors for the six months financial period ended 30 June 2019. Reviewed and discussed the management letter for improvement arising from the review;
- Reviewed the audit plan for the financial year ending 31 December 2019 from the external auditors to discuss their audit approach, areas of significant auditor attention, engagement team, reporting key dates and deliverables, and any updates on financial reporting and/ or changes to listed issuers' reporting requirements prior to the commencement of their annual audit;
- 4. Reviewed the annual audited financial statements of the Company and the Group prior to submission to the Board for approval;
- Reviewed and discussed the key audit and accounting matters highlighted by the external auditors including internal control matters and recommendations made by them on their evaluation of the system of internal control and the Management's comments;
- 6. Assessed the performance of the external auditors, including their capabilities, objectivity and independence, in accordance with the Policy and Guidelines on the Performance Evaluation of External Auditors on an annual basis. The external auditors provided an annual confirmation of their independence in accordance with the terms of all professional and regulatory requirements. Pursuant to the Policy, the engagement and concurring partners responsible for the Group audit are rotated at least every five financial years. Based on this evaluation, the AC is satisfied with the external auditors' performance and their audit independence; and
- Held two private sessions with the external auditors in February 2019 and August 2019 without the presence of the Management. There were no concerns from the external auditors and they conveyed that they had been receiving full cooperation from the Management and staff.

#### Whistleblowing and Investigation

1. Reviewed and discussed reports of whistleblowing cases and investigations that were carried out during the year arising from whistleblowers' reports carried out by the internal auditors.

#### **Risk Management and Internal Control**

- 1. Reviewed the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control pursuant to Paragraph 15.26(b) of the Listing Requirements and recommended to the Board for approval; and
- 2. Reviewed the effectiveness and efficiency of internal controls and risk management processes.

#### SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES (CONT'D)

#### **Related Party Transactions**

Reviewed the related party transactions entered into by the Group and any conflict of interest situation that may arise within the Company and its subsidiary companies including any transaction, procedure or course of conduct that raises questions of management's integrity as well as to ensure that the transactions are fair and reasonable, and are not to the detriment of the minority shareholders.

#### **INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION**

The Internal Audit function is carried out by the Group Internal Audit Department ("GIAD") which is responsible for the overall internal audit activities of the Group. The Internal Audit function is independent of the activities and operations of the Group. During the year, the GIAD operated with a total manpower of 18 staff including the Chief Internal Auditor ("CIA") and all of them were also free from any relationships or conflicts of interest. The CIA reports directly to the AC.

OSK Holdings Berhad is a corporate member of the Institute of Internal Auditors ("IIA") Malaysia. All internal auditors had signed a statement on their employment that they will apply and uphold the principles as set forth in the IIA's Code of Ethics when conducting internal audit services. The GIAD is guided by the International Professional Practices Framework.

The GIAD assists the AC in discharging its duties and responsibilities to provide reasonable assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the system of risk management and internal control by conducting independent, regular and systematic review of the internal control processes in addressing the risks identified and that established policies and procedures, applicable laws and regulations are complied with.

A risk-based audit plan for the year was presented to the AC for discussion and approval. The audit plan prioritised the audit review according to the Group's objectives, key risks and core/ priority areas and also covered the review of the adequacy of operational and accounting controls, compliance with applicable laws and regulations, policies and procedures, safeguard of assets as well as governance processes.

During the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the GIAD conducted audits under the various business divisions and corporate functions. Key areas covered were:

- Project management
- Construction management
- Financial management, contract administration and project final accounts
- Sales administration
- Customer service and defects rectification
- Hotels and resorts operations
- Production management and quality control
- Purchasing, receiving and inventory control
- Safety and security
- Fixed assets management
- Shopping mall operations
- Capital financing operations
- Building management services
- Car park operations
- Sales and marketing

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT**

## **INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION (CONT'D)**

During the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the GIAD conducted audits under the various business divisions and corporate functions. Key areas covered were: (Cont'd)

- Leasing operations
- Credit control, accounts receivable and collection
- Tenancy management
- IT systems review on access security, network and server management, backup and service support.
- Harvesting, weeding and manuring operations at oil palm plantation
- Payment process, accounts payable, bank reconciliations and general accounting control
- Related Party and Recurrent Related Party Transactions monitoring, reporting and disclosure
- Regulatory compliances
- Post implementation review of IT systems
- Head Office Corporate Administration operations
- Group's Risk Management process

GIAD submits audit reports issued during each quarter to the AC members for their review and these are discussed at the quarterly AC meetings with a summary report tabled by the CIA providing his opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the systems of risk management and internal control noted on the audits conducted. At the AC meetings, the CIA highlights any significant weaknesses reported and the corrective measures taken as well as the status of the internal audit plan and other administrative matters pertaining to staffing and training.

The CIA also provides a summary of the follow up status on the agreed actions by the Management for corrective measures on risks or internal control weaknesses identified in the audits for implementation. GIAD also conducts follow-up works to check whether the Management has taken the agreed actions to rectify and correct deficient conditions and improve control processes. The AC monitors and reviews the effectiveness of the internal audit activities thereby ensuring that these activities contribute to the ongoing effectiveness of the system of internal control.

The total payroll and related costs incurred for the Internal Audit function of the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 amounted to RM2,251,259. Overall, the AC is satisfied with the performance of the Internal Audit function.

## **PERFORMANCE OF COMMITTEE**

The performance of the AC was assessed annually through self-evaluation and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the results of such assessments. During the financial year ended 31 December 2019, the Board is satisfied that the AC has discharged its statutory duties and responsibilities in accordance with the TOR of the AC.

The Board of Directors ("the Board") is pleased to present the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control which outlines the nature and scope of risk management and internal control of OSK Holdings Berhad ("OSK" or "the Company") and its subsidiaries ("OSK Group" or "the Group") for the financial year ended 31 December 2019.

The objective of establishing a sound risk management framework and an adequate and effective system of internal control is to safeguard shareholders' investment and the Group's assets, as outlined in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance.

## THE BOARD'S RESPONSIBILITY:

The Board is committed to ensure the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems by continuously reviewing the completeness and adequacy of controls and integrity of the Group's systems. The Management assists the Board in the implementation of policies and procedures on risk and control by identifying and assessing risks with mitigating controls. The Board also acknowledges that the Group's risk management and internal control systems are designed to mitigate risks threatening the achievement of the Group's business and corporate objectives and that the systems in place can provide only reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or losses.

To ensure the integration of effective governance structures and processes, the Board has set up a Risk Management Committee ("RMC") which comprises of independent directors in majority to oversee the Group's risk management framework.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT'S ROLE:**

Management is responsible to assist the Board in managing and implementing the risk management process. It also ensures that the risk management framework is embedded and consistently adopted throughout the Group and is within the parameters established by the Board and Oversight Board Committee. In this regard, the Group Managing Director and Group Management Risk Committee ("GMRC") have given their assurance that the risk management and internal controls of the Group are in place, adequate and effective.

The Group's risk management function is benchmarked against the ISO31000:2009 Risk Management – Principles and Guidelines to embed Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") into activities and processes of the Group. ERM enables the Group to identify, assess and mitigate risks systematically through the following diagram presentation:

|   | _ | Ascertain <b>functional responsibilities and accountabilities</b> within committees and sub-committees work group for management of risks.  |
|---|---|---|
| Jement<br>on                            |   |   |
| Group Risk Management<br>(GRM) Function | _ | Establish a <b>Risk Management Framework</b> that sets risk appetite and risk tolerance based on measurable parameters related to critical risks that may impact the strategy, performance and reputation of the Group. |
| G                                       |   |   |
|   | _ | Develop risk strategies which are in line with the <b>risk appetite and tolerance</b> of the Group.   |

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT'S ROLE: (CONT'D)**

In providing assurance to the Board on the Group's adequacy and effectiveness of risk management, Group Risk Management ("GRM"), continually review and enhance the risk management process in identifying and mitigating all major risks of the Group.

On a quarterly basis at the respective business division management committee meetings, major risks and mitigation controls from the various operating subsidiaries are highlighted and deliberated. Thereafter, the consolidated risk profiles are updated in the Group Management Risk Committee ("GMRC") meetings. The consolidated risk profiles are reported to the RMC and the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis while ad-hoc or new critical risks will be escalated to the RMC and Board immediately for deliberation.

#### **INTERNAL AUDIT'S ROLE:**

Internal auditing is an independent, objective assurance and consulting activity designed to improve and add value to the Company's operations. The internal auditors review the adequacy and the integrity of the risk management and internal control systems, assess compliance with applicable laws and regulations, ascertain compliance with policies and procedures and make appropriate recommendations in improving the internal control and governance processes in the Group.

The internal auditors report directly to the Audit Committee of the Group. The Audit Committee monitors and reviews the effectiveness of the internal audit activities and that actions have been taken by the Management to correct the deficiencies and improve control processes highlighted by the internal auditors, thereby contributing to the ongoing effectiveness of the systems of risk management and internal control.

#### **RISK MONITORING & REPORTING**

The Group determines risks based on the assessment of the operating environment and nature of our property, construction, property investment, hospitality, industries and financial services businesses as well as the Head Office support functions. The identified risks are closely monitored and managed to ensure mitigation plans are in place.

In providing assurance to the Board on the Group's adequacy and effectiveness of risk management, GRM, under the purview of GMRC, actively monitors the Group's portfolio of major risks via the Risk Control Self-Assessment ("RCSA") approach. The quarterly risk reports from all Business Divisions are consolidated and updated to GMRC and RMC for their review and deliberation.

The Board will meet and deliberate on the top risks identified quarterly. Significant issues arising from changes in business environment are reviewed continuously to ensure minimal impact to the Group. GRM is accountable for effectiveness of the risk management framework and is independently distinguished from risk owners - the respective heads of operating subsidiaries being such person with vital insight of respective businesses and able to actively influence the identified risks through decisions and actions.

## **RISK MONITORING & REPORTING (CONT'D)**

For the financial year under review, GRM has identified the following key risks for the Group. These were presented to the Board where internal controls and risk mitigation strategies were highlighted:

| Key Risks  | Risk Review   | <b>Risk Ratings</b> | Strategic Responses  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
| Softening Market<br>Demand   | The risk arising from the weak<br>macroeconomic environment that have<br>an adverse impact on the Group's<br>revenue.           |                     | Mitigate the effects of these risks through<br>due diligence assessments on product's<br>market to ensure right positioning.                   |
| Competition  | The risk associated with market<br>competition and brand positioning of<br>our OSK Group products and services.                 |                     | On-going strategic effort to ensure our<br>products and services are of high quality<br>through innovations, research and<br>development.      |
| Changes in<br>Regulatory<br>Requirements<br>and Government<br>Policies | Risk that some changes may negatively<br>impact the Group's operating<br>environment and possibly our financial<br>performance. | -                   | Management actively monitors changes in<br>the legal and regulatory requirements to<br>ensure compliance.                                      |
| IT and Cyber<br>Security   | Potential risk of security breach or loss of critical information.  |                     | Mitigate this risk by continuously monitoring<br>and updating the security set up and by<br>creating prevention awareness across the<br>Group. |

| Ratings | Remarks |
|---------|---------|
|         | High    |
|         | Medium  |

## **INTERNAL CONTROL**

The Group's internal control system comprises the network of systems established in the Group to provide reasonable assurance on the following:

- $\sqrt{}$  Effectiveness and efficiency of operations;
- $\sqrt{}$  Reliability of financial reporting;
- $\sqrt{}$  Safeguarding of assets; and
- $\sqrt{}$  Compliance with policies, procedures, laws and regulations.

The components of internal control such as control environment, risk assessment, control activities, information and communication and monitoring, work together to support the organisation's mission, strategies and related business objectives.

The key elements of the Group's internal control system are described below:

• Governance – Ensure conducive control environment established by the Board and Management with strong corporate culture that embraces excellence, humility and respect, forward thinking, integrity and people driven values. The Board demonstrates independence from Management and exercises oversight of the development and performance of internal controls by approving policies and monitoring business performance while individuals are held accountable for their internal control responsibilities in their pursuit of business objectives. Board meetings are held at least once in a quarter with a formal agenda on matters for discussion. In addition, regular management and operation meetings are held to discuss on key business performance, operating statistic, corporate development and other regular matters.

## **INTERNAL CONTROL (CONT'D)**

- Operation Internal Controls There are approved policies, procedures and operations manuals. Limits of Approving Authorities have been established and approved by the Board. This provides a sound framework of authority and accountability within the Group and facilitates proper decision-making.
- Internal audit provides independent and objective assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the systems of risk
  management and internal control. Audit follow-up is carried out to ensure the implementation of corrective action plans in
  a timely manner.

## THE BOARD'S STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

As the Group operates in a dynamic business environment, the Board is committed to maintaining a sound system of risk management and internal control and believes that with such system in place, a balanced achievement of its business objectives and operational efficiency can be attained.

The Board has reviewed the system of risk management and internal control operating for the year under review and believes that, up to the date of issuance of this statement, it is effective and adequate to safeguard shareholders' investment, protect the Group's assets, and meet regulatory requirements. The Board has also received assurance from the RMC, GMRC and Group Managing Director that the Group's risk management and internal control system is, in all material aspects, effective and adequate throughout the financial year under review.

The Group will continue to identify, evaluate and monitor all major risks as well as strive to improve and enhance the existing risk management and internal control system. This Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control does not cover joint ventures and associated companies where the risk management and internal control systems of such companies are managed by the respective Management teams.

## **REVIEW OF THE STATEMENT BY EXTERNAL AUDITORS**

As required by Paragraph 15.23 of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, the external auditors had reviewed this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control. Their limited assurance review was performed in accordance with Malaysian Approved Standard on Assurance Engagements, ISAE 3000 (Revised), Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information and Audit and Assurance Practice Guide ("AAPG") 3 Guidance for Auditors on Engagements to Report on the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control Included in the Annual Report. It does not require the external auditors to form an opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control system of the Group. Based on the procedures performed, nothing had come to their attention that caused them to believe that the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control set out above was not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the disclosures required by paragraphs 41 and 42 of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issues, nor was factually inaccurate.

## Overview of Enterprise Risk Management Framework ("ERMF")

The ERMF is consistent with the ISO 31000:2009 Risk Management Principles and guidelines, which is designed to establish the context for an embedded ERM into key departments and business processes of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group or "OSK Group"). The **ERMF key elements** are as follows:



## **Risk Governance**

ERMF sets the tone of the Group's approach to enterprise risk management practices. In providing assurance to the Board of Directors ("the Board") on the Group's adequacy and effectiveness of risk management, Group Risk Management ("GRM"), under the purview of Group Management Risk Committee ("GMRC"), actively monitors the Group's portfolio of risks with the following objectives:

| a) | <b>Assure</b> - Provide assurance to the Board that a firm and sound risk management and internal control systems are in place and to meet any requirements of regulatory bodies. |
|----|---|
| b) | <b>Guide</b> - Provide guiding risk management principles to management to govern the actions of risk identification and assessment.  |
| c) | <b>Monitor</b> - To ensure the risk management processes are applied systematically across the Group to identify, assess,   |
|    | treat and manage risks that threaten resources or the achievement of the organisation's objectives.   |
| d) | Implement - Provide Management with a summary of key risks that may affect the respective Business Divisions and  |
|    | to ensure these risks are adequately managed; and to report on the group risk exposures and mitigation plans.   |

## **OSK Group Risk Governance Structure**

## **Board of Directors**

Risk Management Committee (RMC)

To assist the Board in setting risk strategies, policies, frameworks, models and procedures in liaison with management and in the discharge of its duties relating to corporate accountability and associated risk in terms of management assurance and reporting.

## Group Management Risk Committee (GMRC)

Consists of the Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director and Key Senior Management of the Group to ensure the Group's risk management and internal controls are in place, adequate and effective.

## Lines of Defence (LOD)

| 1st Line of Defence   | 2nd Line of Defence  | 3rd Line of Defence   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Business Operation Function</b> to<br>conduct business in accordance with<br>agreed strategy, related risk appetite<br>and limits. | <b>Risk Management Function</b> to<br>monitor risk mitigation strategies and<br>provide independent risk oversight<br>across all risk types, business units,<br>and locations. | <b>Internal Audit Function</b> to perform<br>independent testing and assess<br>whether the risk framework and<br>related controls are functioning as<br>intended. |  |

**Risk mitigation** measures are directed towards reducing the severity of gross risk identified through development and implementation of various forms of internal controls to reach the residual risk rating. The Group uses risk mitigation strategies to manage identified risks. The Group has five core responses as follows:

## **Risk Treatment Strategies:**

- a) **Avoid:** Risk exposure shall be rejected entirely, as the potential return does not commensurate with the downside exposure.
- b) Retain: Risk exposure shall be accepted. The potential return is viewed as desirable and the downside exposure shall be mitigated with change mitigation where risk exposure shall be maintained but with enhancements to mitigations (e.g. internal controls).
- c) **Reduce:** Risk exposure shall be reduced through new or enhanced mitigation (e.g. contingency plan, contractual agreement to share risks, etc.)
- d) **Transfer:** Risk exposure transfers systematically to other parties not within the Group (e.g. through insurance policies or outsourcing arrangements on certain tasks or processes).
- e) **Exploit:** A calculated and well-planned strategy to increase the risk exposure with mitigation plan with anticipation of upside return.

The quarterly risk reports of all Business Divisions are consolidated and updated to GMRC and Risk Management Committee ("RMC"), highlighting all risks and mitigating controls carried out by the respective business divisions. Heads of business units are responsible to update GRM on changes of risk profile's status and ensure all of the Key Risk Indicators (KRIs) are being implemented to provide assurance to the GMRC/RMC/Board that all risk profiles are accurate and complete. The RMC, GMRC and GRM are also responsible to ensure that an effective communication strategy is in place to provide common education and awareness of the Group's ERMF to all employees.

## Key Risk Components in the ERMF

The Group identified major risk areas of concern and mitigating actions were undertaken within the appropriate timeframe. Some of the key risk components in the ERMF have been summarised in the table below.

## **Risk Component Descriptions**

| Strategic   | Risks that are associated with the<br>competitive positioning of the business<br>and the Group's ability to respond<br>in a timely manner to changes in the<br>competitive landscape.   | <ul> <li>To mitigate such risk, the Group has various measures put in place, including the following:</li> <li>Conduct studies on market demand, macro market development and sustainability of business together with review of investment portfolio;</li> <li>Annual business plans are approved by Group Executive Committee and Board with monthly and mid-year review on each business performance; and</li> <li>Financial budgets are approved by Group Executive Committee and the Board.</li> </ul>  |
|-------------|---|--|
| Operational | Risks of loss, resulting from inadequate<br>or failed internal processes, people<br>and systems or from external events.<br>This includes legal and regulatory<br>compliance, adherence to internal<br>policies and industry standards as well<br>as other classes of risk such as project<br>management, human resources, quality<br>control, customer services, industrial<br>product development, etc. | <ul> <li>The business divisions carry out various measures such as:</li> <li>Project planning inputs being provided by various departments and consultants (e.g. Project Department, Finance, Quantity Surveyor and Architect);</li> <li>Supervisory reviews of work performed, periodic monitoring and meetings with consultants and contractors on progress of projects;</li> <li>Non-performing contractors are terminated and removed from the approved vendor list;</li> <li>Stringent monitoring of customers' loan payment trend;</li> <li>Periodic preventive maintenance and assessment of ageing infrastructure, facilities or equipment of all hotels and resorts; and</li> <li>Stringent quality control at production lines.</li> </ul> |

| Financial | Financial risks are mainly quantitative<br>risks that includes Credit Risk, Liquidity<br>Risk and Market Risk. Financial risks<br>may be aggregated to determine a   | In mitigating the risks mentioned, Group Finance carries out the following measures:<br>• Monitor cash flow and overall debt portfolio in terms of                                       |
|-----------|--|--|
|           | mathematical measure or an amount of<br>money that the Group may gain or lose<br>with a direct impact on the economic  | tenure, rates and security with close assistance and advice from bankers;  |
|           | value.<br>a) Credit Risk - arise from the inability  | <ul> <li>Conserve cash flow with cost containment measures<br/>implemented;</li> </ul>   |
|           | to recover debts in a timely manner<br>which may affect OSK Group's<br>profitability, cash flows and funding.  | • Projects will only be launched after thorough feasibility studies and market research have been conducted;   |
|           | <ul> <li>b) Liquidity Risk – refer to the risk that<br/>the Group may be unable to meet<br/>its funding obligations due to the</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Close rapport with principal bankers is maintained and<br/>frequent meetings are held to update bankers on operational<br/>and financial condition of OSK Group; and</li> </ul> |
|           | inability to convert a security or hard<br>asset to cash without a loss of capital<br>and/or income in the process.  | • Off-loading of non-core assets and clearing of completed unsold development properties.  |
|           | c) Market Risk – refer to the risk that<br>the fair value or future cash flows of<br>a financial instrument will fluctuate<br>as a result of changes in market<br>conditions. Market risk comprises<br>three types of risk: currency risk,<br>interest rate risk and price risk. |  |

## Conclusion

ERMF is the key pillar to create a risk culture for the Group. Besides that, ERMF is to ensure that all risks faced by the Group are identified, monitored, and adequately managed. In assisting to inculcate a desirable risk culture, the RMC and the Management is responsible to ensure that an effective communication strategy in place to provide common education, knowledge and awareness of the Group's risks management to all employees. The framework also ensures that risk management is embedded and consistently practised at all levels with the aim of facilitating a reasonable accurate perception of acceptable risks by all employees of the Group.

# ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

## **RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS OF A REVENUE OR TRADING NATURE**

The details of the OSK Holdings Berhad ("OSK" or "the Company") Group's recurrent related party transactions made during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 pursuant to the shareholders' mandate obtained are as follows:

| Name of<br>Company/<br>Group Involved | Nature of<br>Transaction  | Name of Related<br>Party/<br>Service Provider | Relationship with<br>OSK – Interested<br>Directors, Major<br>Shareholders and<br>Persons Connected | Actual Value<br>(RM) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|
| OSK Group                             | Provision of<br>construction works for<br>property development,<br>property renovation,<br>ancillary infrastructure<br>works and related<br>services by DCSB<br>Group | DCSB Group                                    | TSO, PSK, OJY, OJX,<br>OYC, OYM, OSKE,<br>LMSB<br>(See Note 1)                                     | 18,068,397           |
| OSK Group                             | Project management<br>fee by NTSB   | NTSB  | TSO, PSK, OJY, OJX,<br>OYC, OSKE, LMSB,<br>JBPSB<br>(See Note 2)                                   | 335,981              |

Notes:

The following disclosure is extracted from the Circular to Shareholders dated 27 March 2019:

(1) Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa ("Tan Sri Ong" or "TSO") is a Major Shareholder and the Executive Chairman of OSK. Tan Sri Ong is a major shareholder of Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd. ("DCSB"). He is the spouse of Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi ("Puan Sri Khor" or "PSK") and the father of Mr. Ong Ju Yan ("OJY"), Mr. Ong Ju Xing ("OJX"), Ms. Ong Yee Ching ("OYC") and Ms. Ong Yee Min ("OYM").

Puan Sri Khor is a Major Shareholder of OSK. Puan Sri Khor is a director and major shareholder of DCSB. She is the spouse of Tan Sri Ong and the mother of OJY, OJX, OYC and OYM.

OJY is the Group Managing Director of OSK. OJY is the son of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the brother of OJX, OYC and OYM.

OJX is the Deputy Group Managing Director of OSK. OJX is the son of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the brother of OJY, OYC and OYM.

OYC is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of OSK. OYC is the daughter of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the sister of OJY, OYM and OJX.

OYM is a director of DCSB. OYM is the daughter of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the sister of OJY, OYC and OJX.

OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKE") is a Major Shareholder of OSK. Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor are directors of OSKE and Tan Sri Ong is a major shareholder of OSKE.

Land Management Sdn. Bhd. ("LMSB") is a Major Shareholder of OSK. Puan Sri Khor, OYC and OJX are directors of LMSB while Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor are major shareholders of LMSB.

The principal activities of DCSB are investment holding and property development. The principal activities of DCSB's subsidiary companies are property development, building construction, contracting works, interior designer and general contractors, life and general insurance agents, and provision of general administration and management services.

## **ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES**

## **RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS OF A REVENUE OR TRADING NATURE (CONT'D)**

(2) Tan Sri Ong is a Major Shareholder and the Executive Chairman of OSK. He is a director of Nova Terrace Sdn. Bhd. ("NTSB"). He is the spouse of Puan Sri Khor and the father of OJY, OJX and OYC.

Puan Sri Khor is a Major Shareholder of OSK. She is a director of NTSB. Puan Sri Khor is the spouse of Tan Sri Ong and the mother of OJY, OJX and OYC.

OJY is the Group Managing Director of OSK. OJY is the son of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the brother of OYC and OJX.

OJX is the Deputy Group Managing Director of OSK, and a director of NTSB. OJX is the son of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the brother of OJY and OYC.

OYC is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of OSK. OYC is the daughter of Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor and the sister of OJY and OJX.

OSKE is a Major Shareholder of OSK. Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor are directors of OSKE and Tan Sri Ong is a major shareholder of OSKE.

LMSB is a Major Shareholder of OSK. Puan Sri Khor, OYC and OJX are directors of LMSB while Tan Sri Ong and Puan Sri Khor are major shareholders of LMSB.

J.B. Properties Sdn. Bhd. ("JBPSB") is the holding company of NTSB. Puan Sri Khor and OYC are the directors of JBPSB while Puan Sri Khor and OJX are major shareholders of JBPSB.

The principal activities of NTSB are building construction, investment holding and letting of properties.

## **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

There were no material contracts entered into by the Company or its subsidiary companies involving the interests of the Directors (including Chief Executive who is also a Director) and major shareholders, either still subsisting at the end of the financial year ended 31 December 2019, or if not then subsisting, entered into since the end of the previous financial year.





## Our Financials

- 120 Statement of Responsibility by Directors
- 121 Directors' Report
- 129 Statement by Directors
- 129 Statutory Declaration
- 130 Independent Auditors' Report
- 134 Statements of Financial Position
- 136 Statements of Profit or Loss
- 137 Statements of Comprehensive Income
- 138 Statements of Changes in Equity
- 141 Statements of Cash Flows
- 145 Notes to the Financial Statements:
  - 145 General Information and Basis for Preparation of Financial Statements
  - 145 Segment Information
  - 155 Capital Management
  - 156 Financial Risk Management
  - 164 Notes to Statements of Financial Position
  - 259 Notes to Statements of Profit or Loss
  - 273 Dividends
  - 274 Related Party Disclosures
  - 283 Commitments
  - 284 Contingent Assets and Liabilities
  - 285 Significant Events and Material Subsequent Events
  - 285 Material Litigations
  - 285 Financial Reporting Standards

## **STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY BY DIRECTORS**

IN RESPECT OF THE PREPARATION OF THE ANNUAL AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for ensuring that the annual audited financial statements of the Group and the Company are drawn up in accordance with the requirements of the applicable approved Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board, International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, the provisions of the Companies Act 2016 and the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

The Directors are also responsible for ensuring that the annual audited financial statements of the Group and the Company are prepared with reasonable accuracy from the accounting records of the Group and the Company so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and the Company as at 31 December 2019, and of the results of their operations and cash flows for the year ended on that date.

In preparing the annual audited financial statements, the Directors have applied the appropriate and relevant accounting policies on a consistent basis; made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and prepared the annual audited financial statements on a going concern basis.

The Directors are also responsible for taking reasonable steps to preserve the interest of stakeholders and to safeguard the assets of the Group and the Company to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

The Directors have pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2019.

## (A) **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of the subsidiary companies; and the associated companies and a joint venture, are described in Notes 8 and 9 to the financial statements respectively. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these principal activities during the year.

## (B) FINANCIAL MATTERS

#### **PROFIT AFTER TAX FOR THE YEAR**

|   | Group<br>RM′000  | Company<br>RM′000 |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Profit after tax attributable to:<br>Owners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests | 412,003<br>6,656 | 237,916           |
|   | 418,659          | 237,916           |

## **BUSINESS REVIEW**

The business review of the Group was discussed in the Chairman's Statement on pages 2 to 5 and Group Managing Director's Review on pages 6 to 27 of this Annual Report.

## **DIVIDENDS**

(a) Dividends declared and paid by the Company since the end of the previous year:

|      |   | RM′000  |
|------|---|---------|
| (i)  | A single-tier final dividend of 3.0 sen per ordinary share in respect of the preceding ended 31 December 2018 was paid on 23 May 2019         | 62,316  |
| (ii) | A single-tier interim dividend of 2.0 sen per ordinary share in respect of the current year ended 31 December 2019 was paid on 3 October 2019 | 41,544  |
|      |   | 103,860 |

## (B) FINANCIAL MATTERS (CONT'D)

## **DIVIDENDS (CONT'D)**

(b) Proposed dividend

|   | RM'000 |
|---|--------|
| A single-tier final dividend of 3.0 sen per ordinary share in respect of the current year ended 31 December 2019, subject to Shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual |        |
| General Meeting.  | 62,155 |

Further details of the dividends are disclosed in Note 40 to the financial statements.

## **RESERVES AND PROVISIONS**

All material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the year have been disclosed in the financial statements.

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

The significant events represent the changes in composition of the Group during the year as disclosed in Note 8(b) to the financial statements.

## **MATERIAL SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

There were no material subsequent events from the end of the year and ending on the date of this report.

#### **ISSUE OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES**

There were no new issue of shares and debentures during the year. The details of shares and warrants are disclosed in Note 29 to the financial statements.

## **OPTIONS TO TAKE UP UNISSUED SHARES OF THE COMPANY**

There were no movements of Warrants C 2015/2020 during the year. The details of Warrants C 2015/2020 are disclosed in Note 29(c) to the financial statements.

There were no new options granted during the year to take up unissued shares of the Company.

#### **TREASURY SHARES**

During the year, the Company repurchased 5,363,800 shares of its own equity from the open market at an average cost of RM1.01 per share. The details of treasury shares are disclosed in Note 30 to the financial statements.

#### **BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the Directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for doubtful debts, and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts, as disclosed in Notes 14, 15 and 17 to the financial statements.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the amounts written off for bad debts or the amount of allowance for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent.

#### (B) FINANCIAL MATTERS (CONT'D)

## **CURRENT ASSETS OTHER THAN DEBTS**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the Directors took reasonable steps to ensure that any current assets other than debts, which were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business including the value of current assets as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Company, where applicable, had been written down to an amount which the current assets might be expected so to realise and the assets as disclosed in Notes 12, 16, 17 and 23 to the financial statements.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the values attributed to current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.

## **METHOD OF VALUATION OF ASSETS OR LIABILITIES**

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate. Assets that are measured at fair values are disclosed in Notes 7, 18, 20, 21 and 22 to the financial statements.

#### **CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES**

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (a) any charge on the assets of the Group and of the Company which has arisen since the end of the year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (b) any contingent liability of the Group and of the Company which has arisen since the end of the year, other than those arising in the normal course of business of the Group and of the Company as disclosed in Note 43 to the financial statements.

No contingent or other liability has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable within the period of 12 months after the end of the year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations when they fall due.

### **CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES**

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

#### **ITEMS OF UNUSUAL NATURE**

In the opinion of the Directors:

- (a) the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature; and
- (b) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or of the Company for the year in which this report is made.

## (C) DIRECTORS MATTERS

## **DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY**

The Directors of the Company who have held office during the year are:

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa\* Ong Ju Yan\* Ong Ju Xing\* Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin\* Dato' Thanarajasingam Subramaniam Tan Sri Datin Paduka Siti Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir Leong Keng Yuen Ong Yee Ching

\* Who is also Director of the subsidiary company(ies)

During the period commencing from the end of the year and ending on the date of this report, there were no changes in directorship of the Company.

## DIRECTORS OF THE SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

In addition to the four Directors of the Company who are also Directors of the subsidiary companies as disclosed above, the Directors of the subsidiary companies who have held office during the year are:

Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi Dato' Mohd Daud bin Samsuddin Chow Hock Kin Eng Kim Haw Estrop Evon Agnes Fan Pui Chin Foo San Kan Mohamed Nazari bin Noordin Ng Lee Huat Noriza Binti Shahadan Ong Ghee Bin Tan Kheak Chun Tang Cheng Leong Ting Chun Hong Wong Chong Shee Yeat Siew Hong Ng Lai Ping appointed on 1 July 2019 Yeoh Peik Hong appointed on 16 July 2019 appointed on 1 October 2019 Mak Pick Wan Wong Kit Yin resigned on 1 July 2019 resigned on 1 October 2019 Siew Kem Kem Terence Vincent Slattery resigned on 2 December 2019

During the period commencing from the end of the year and ending on the date of this report, there were no changes in directorship of the subsidiary companies.

## (C) DIRECTORS MATTERS (CONT'D)

## **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS**

Neither at the end of the year, nor at any time during the year, did there subsist any arrangement to which the Company was a party, being arrangements with the objects of enabling the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings, the Directors in office at the end of the year who have interests in the shares and warrants of the Company and of its related corporations during the year are as follows:

## (a) The Company

|  | ٩                        | Number of ordinary shares |              |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | As at<br>1.1.2019        | Acquired                  | Disposed     | As at<br>31.12.2019      |  |
| Direct interests:                        |                          |                           |              |                          |  |
| Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat                   |                          |                           |              |                          |  |
| @ Wong Joo Hwa                           | 135,685,978              | -                         | -            | 135,685,978              |  |
| Ong Ju Yan                               | 24,737,550               | -                         | -            | 24,737,550               |  |
| Ong Ju Xing                              | 22,084,395               | -                         | -            | 22,084,395               |  |
| Leong Keng Yuen                          | 318,608                  | -                         | -            | 318,608                  |  |
| Ong Yee Ching                            | 12,667,189               | -                         | -            | 12,667,189               |  |
| Indirect interests:                      |                          |                           |              |                          |  |
| Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa | 1,036,921,472(1)         | 1,726,500                 | 133 123 5381 | ,005,524,434(1)          |  |
| Ong Ju Yan                               | 2,467,701 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1,720,500                 | (55,125,550) | 2,467,701 <sup>(2)</sup> |  |
| Ong Ju Xing                              | 4,603,062 <sup>(3)</sup> | 615 000                   | (3,876,462)  |                          |  |
| Leong Keng Yuen                          | 221,869 <sup>(5)</sup>   | 015,000                   | (5,070,402)  | 221,869 <sup>(5)</sup>   |  |
| <b>o</b>                                 | 288,280 <sup>(2)</sup>   | _                         | -            | 288,280 <sup>(2)</sup>   |  |
| Ong Yee Ching                            |                          |                           |              |                          |  |

|                        | As at<br>1.1.2019                  | Acquired | Disposed | As at<br>31.12.2019        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Direct interests:      |                                    |          |          |                            |
| Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat |                                    |          |          |                            |
| @ Wong Joo Hwa         | 3,075,000                          | -        | -        | 3,075,000                  |
| Ong Ju Yan             | 1,208,335                          | -        | -        | 1,208,335                  |
| Ong Ju Xing            | 211,810                            | -        | -        | 211,810                    |
| Leong Keng Yuen        | 42,900                             | -        | -        | 42,900                     |
| Ong Yee Ching          | 442,890                            | -        | -        | 442,890                    |
| Indirect interests:    |                                    |          |          |                            |
| Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat |                                    |          |          |                            |
| @ Wong Joo Hwa         | 1 <i>52,999,578</i> <sup>(6)</sup> | -        | -        | 152,999,578 <sup>(6)</sup> |
| Ong Ju Yan             | 266,299(2)                         | -        | -        | 266,299(2)                 |
| Leong Keng Yuen        | 55,467 <sup>(5)</sup>              | -        | -        | 55,467(5)                  |
| Ong Yee Ching          | 72,069(2)                          | -        | -        | 72,069(2)                  |
|                        |                                    |          |          |                            |

## (C) DIRECTORS MATTERS (CONT'D)

## **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (CONT'D)**

## (a) The Company (Cont'd)

Each Warrants C 2015/2020 entitles the registered holder to subscribe for one new ordinary share in the Company at an exercise price of RM1.20 at any time between the date of issue on 23 July 2015 and the expiry date of 22 July 2020. The details of Warrants C 2015/2020 are disclosed in Note 29(c) to the financial statements.

## (b) Related corporations

## (i) Ultimate holding company

## OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.

|   |                   | Number of ordi | nary shares |                     |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
|   | As at<br>1.1.2019 | Acquired       | Disposed    | As at<br>31.12.2019 |
| <b>Direct interest:</b><br>Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa | 99,999            | -              |             | 99,999              |

## (ii) Subsidiary companies

## (1) PJ Development Holdings Berhad

|  | N                          | lumber of ordi | nary shares |                            |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | As at<br>1.1.2019          | Acquired       | Disposed    | As at<br>31.12.2019        |
| Indirect interest:<br>Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa | 508,467,593 <sup>(7)</sup> | 66,200         |             | 508,533,793 <sup>[7]</sup> |

|  | Numl                       | ber of Warrani | s C 2010/202 | 20                  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
|  | As at<br>1.1.2019          | Acquired       | Disposed     | As at<br>31.12.2019 |
| Indirect interest:<br>Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa | 129,338,996 <sup>[7]</sup> | -              | -            | 129,338,996         |

## (C) DIRECTORS MATTERS (CONT'D)

## DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (CONT'D)

## (b) Related corporations (Cont'd)

## (ii) Subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

## (2) OSK Property Holdings Berhad

|  | N                          | umber of ordi | nary shares |                            |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| -  | As at<br>1.1.2019          | Acquired      | Disposed    | As at<br>31.12.2019        |
| Indirect interest:<br>Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa | 345,637,523 <sup>[7]</sup> | -             | -           | 345,637,523 <sup>[7]</sup> |

- <sup>(1)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of Companies Act 2016 ("CA2016") by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd., Land Management Sdn. Bhd. and OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse and children, other than Ong Ju Yan, Ong Ju Xing and Ong Yee Ching whose interests have been disclosed herein.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his/her spouse.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Ladang Setia Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse.
- <sup>(4)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Petit Patata Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse.
- <sup>(5)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Wing Foong Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse.
- <sup>(6)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Land Management Sdn. Bhd. and OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse and children, other than Ong Ju Yan, Ong Ju Xing and Ong Yee Ching whose interests have been disclosed herein.
- <sup>(7)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in OSK Holdings Berhad.

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, by virtue of his interest in the Company, is also deemed to have an interest in the shares and/or warrants of all the Company's subsidiary companies to the extent the Company has an interest.

Other than as disclosed above, the other Directors in office at the end of the year did not hold any shares or warrants in the Company or its related corporations.

#### (C) **DIRECTORS MATTERS (CONT'D)**

### **REMUNERATION AND BENEFITS OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY**

Since the end of the previous year, no Director has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the Directors or the fixed salary of full time employees or estimated money value of other benefits of certain subsidiary companies of the Company as disclosed in Notes 41(b) and 41(c) to the financial statements) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with any Director or with a firm of which he is a member, or with a company in which he has a substantial financial interest, except as disclosed in Note 41(e) to the financial statements.

#### INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE FOR DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The Company provides an insurance cover for the Directors and officers of the Group and of the Company. The total amount of insurance premium paid by the Company for the year was RM62,000.

#### **AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REMUNERATION** (D)

The auditors, BDO PLT (LLP0018825-LCA & AF 0206), have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The details of auditors' remuneration are disclosed in Note 35 to the financial statements.

#### (E) **STRUCTURE OF THE GROUP**

#### (a) Ultimate holding company

OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd., a company incorporated in Malaysia, is regarded by the Directors as the Company's ultimate holding company.

#### (b) **Subsidiary companies**

The details of subsidiary companies are disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements.

For the year ended 31 December 2019, the auditors' reports on the financial statements of all the subsidiary companies are not qualified.

None of the subsidiary companies hold any shares in the holding company or in other related corporations.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 6 March 2020.

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @

Wona Joo Hwa

**Ong Ju Yan** 

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 6 March 2020



# STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016

We, Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa and Ong Ju Yan, being two of the Directors of OSK Holdings Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 134 to 290 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2019 and of the results and the cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 6 March 2020.

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 6 March 2020

STATUTORY DECLARATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 251(1)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2016

TORSOAINT TO SECTION 251(1)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2010

I, Ng Lai Ping (CA 12349), being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of OSK Holdings Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 134 to 290 are in my opinion correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed Ng Lai Ping at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory on 6 March 2020

Before me,

Commissioner for Oaths Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 6 March 2020 W663 BAL00 T. PICHAI \* 01.01.19-31.12.21

Una 58-007, Tingkat 10 Wisma UOA Damansara No. 50, Jalan Dungun Damansara Heights 50490 Kuala Lumpur



Ong Ju Yar

Ng Lai Ping

TO THE MEMBERS OF OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD (INCORPORATED IN MALAYSIA)

## **REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### **OPINION**

We have audited the financial statements of OSK Holdings Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2019 of the Group and of the Company, and the statements of profit or loss, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 134 to 290.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2019, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

## **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **INDEPENDENCE AND OTHER ETHICAL RESPONSIBILITIES**

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the *By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice)* of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws"), and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS FOR THE GROUP**

#### 1 Property development revenue and profit recognition

Revenue from property development is set out in Note 32 to the financial statements.

We determined this to be a key audit matter because it requires management to exercise significant judgements in determining the satisfaction of performance obligations as stated in the contracts with customers, transaction price allocations and costs in applying the input method to recognise revenue over time, which is based on stage of completion method. The determination of stage of completion requires management to exercise significant judgement in estimating the total costs to complete.

The Group identifies performance obligations that are distinct and material, which are judgmental in the context of contracts. Transaction prices are determined based on estimated profit margins prior to its allocation to the identified performance obligations.

In estimating the total costs to complete, the Group considers the completeness and accuracy of its costs estimation, including its obligations to contract variations, claims and cost contingencies.

TO THE MEMBERS OF OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD (INCORPORATED IN MALAYSIA)

## **KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONT'D)**

## KEY AUDIT MATTERS FOR THE GROUP (CONT'D)

## **1** Property development revenue and profit recognition (Cont'd)

#### Audit procedures

Our audit procedures included the following:

- (a) reviewed contracts with customers to identify distinct and material performance obligations, and compared our findings to the findings of the Group;
- (b) assessed estimated total costs to complete through inquiries with operational and financial personnel of the Group;
- (c) inspected documentation to support cost estimates made including contract variations and cost contingencies; and
- (d) recomputed the results of the input method determined by management for revenue recognition based on verified actual costs incurred to-date and budgeted costs.

## 2 Recoverability of trade receivables

The carrying amount of trade receivables of the Group is set out in Note 15 to the financial statements.

We determined this to be a key audit matter because it requires management to exercise significant judgements in determining the probability of default by trade receivables, appropriate forward-looking information and significant increase in credit risk.

## Audit procedures

Our audit procedures included the following:

- (a) Assessed the expected credit loss ("ECL") for portfolios of trade receivables based on customer segments, historical information on payment trend and forward-looking information;
- (b) Recomputed the probability of default using historical data and forward-looking information adjustment applied by the Group; and
- (c) Inquiries of management to assess the rationale underlying the relationship between the forward-looking information and expected credit losses.

## **KEY AUDIT MATTERS FOR THE COMPANY**

We have determined that there are no key audit matters in the audit of the separate financial statements of the Company to communicate in our auditors' report.

TO THE MEMBERS OF OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD (INCORPORATED IN MALAYSIA)

## INFORMATION OTHER THAN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDITORS' REPORT THEREON

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## **RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with MFRSs, IFRSs and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the Directors are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group and of the Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company, or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

## AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control of the Group and of the Company.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.

TO THE MEMBERS OF OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD (INCORPORATED IN MALAYSIA)

## AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also: (Cont'd)

- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group or of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS**

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiary companies of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements.

## **OTHER MATTERS**

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

**BDO PLT** LLP0018825-LCA & AF 0206 Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur 6 March 2020

LUM CHIEW MUN 03039/04/2021 J Chartered Accountant

## STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

|  |          | Gro               | oup               | Comp           | any            |
|--|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000    | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| ASSETS:  |          |                   |                   |                |                |
| Non-current  |          |                   |                   |                |                |
| Property, plant and equipment  | 6        | 605,518           | 660,630           | 1,013          | 1,017          |
| Investment properties  | 7        | 464,780           | 451,301           | -              | -              |
| Investments in subsidiary companies<br>Investments in associated companies | 8        |                   | -                 | 1,569,821      | 1,578,692      |
| and a joint venture  | 9        | 3,681,201         | 3,423,984         | 2,209,705      | 2,213,235      |
| Intangible assets  | 10       | 1,205             | 1,461             | 293            | 306            |
| Right-of-use assets  | 11       | 78,886            | -                 | 1,629          | -              |
| Inventories  | 12       | 1,198,764         | 1,174,439         | -              | -              |
| Deferred tax assets  | 13       | 93,891            | 87,712            | 739            | 958            |
| Capital financing<br>Trade receivables                                     | 14<br>15 | 182,629<br>26,080 | 132,667<br>21,860 | -              | -              |
| Other assets   | 17       | 882               | 4,499             | -              | -              |
| Other assers   | 17       | 002               | 4,477             | -              | -              |
|  |          | 6,333,836         | 5,958,553         | 3,783,200      | 3,794,208      |
|  |          |                   |                   |                |                |
| Current  |          |                   |                   |                |                |
| Inventories  | 12       | 355,129           | 455,228           | -              | -              |
| Capital financing  | 14       | 594,557           | 433,307           | -              | -              |
| Trade receivables  | 15       | 254,533           | 259,593           | -              | -              |
| Contract assets  | 16<br>17 | 129,742           | 299,909           | -              | -              |
| Other assets   | 12       | 79,238<br>251     | 120,711<br>144    | 961            | 551            |
| Biological assets<br>Amounts due from subsidiary companies                 | 19       | 231               | 144               | 165            | 489            |
| Tax recoverable  | 17       | 12,038            | 36,694            | 943            | 767            |
| Derivative assets  | 20       |                   |                   | 64,670         | 64,670         |
| Securities at fair value through profit or loss                            | 21       | 264               | 248               | 264            | 248            |
| Cash, bank balances and short term funds                                   | 22       | 585,844           | 528,611           | 14,883         | 58,536         |
|  |          | 2,011,596         | 2,134,445         | 81,886         | 125,261        |
| Assets of disposal group classified<br>as held for sale                    | 23       | 21,998            | -                 | _              | -              |
|  |          | 2,033,594         | 2,134,445         | 81,886         | 125,261        |
|  |          |                   |                   |                |                |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |          | 8,367,430         | 8,092,998         | 3,865,086      | 3,919,469      |

## **STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

| Note 2<br>RM'   | 019 2018<br>000 RM′000   | 2019  | -0010   |
|---|--|---|---|
| LIABILITIES:  |  | RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000                                      |
|   |  |   |   |
| Contract liabilities27107Lease liabilities1120  | 380         424,189           543         20,168           131         135,396           801         -           469         5,961 | 265,278<br>-<br>-<br>551<br>-<br>-            | 574,546<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-               |
| 1,660   | 927 1,774,399  | 265,829                                       | 574,546   |
| Borrowings25960Trade payables2680Contract liabilities2733Lease liabilities118                                   | 079 116,470<br>516 38,735<br>894 -<br>209 5,108  | 40,000<br>-<br>1,153<br>-<br>5,979<br>389,586 | 40,329<br>35,700<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5,294<br>229,639 |
| 1,632   | 919 1,649,067  | 436,718                                       | 310,962   |
| Liabilities of disposal group classified<br>as held for sale 23 10  | 135 -  | -   | -   |
| 1,643   | 054 1,649,067  | 436,718                                       | 310,962   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,303   | 981 3,423,466  | 702,547                                       | 885,508   |
| NET ASSETS 5,063  | 449 4,669,532  | 3,162,539                                     | 3,033,961   |
| EQUITY:   |  |   |   |
| Share capital292,095Treasury shares, at cost30(35)  | 310 2,095,310<br>636) (30,237)   |   | 2,095,310<br>(30,237)                               |
| 2,059           Reserves         31   |  | 2,059,674<br>1,102,865                        | 2,065,073<br>968,888                                |
| Issued capital and reserves attributable to<br>Owners of the Company4,989<br>4,989Non-controlling interests8(e) | 463 4,597,538<br>986 71,994  | 3,162,539                                     | 3,033,961   |
| TOTAL EQUITY 5,063  | 449 4,669,532  | 3,162,539                                     | 3,033,961   |

# STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

|  |                | Gro                                       | oup   | Compa                                | ny                                    |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Note           | 2019<br>RM′000                            | 2018<br>RM′000                              | 2019<br>RM′000                       | 2018<br>RM′000                        |
| Revenue<br>Cost of sales   | 32<br>33       | 1,207,523<br>(787,354)                    | 1,204,087<br>(862,325)                      | 278,348                              | 174,285                               |
| Gross profit<br>Other income<br>Administrative expenses<br>Other expenses            | 34<br>35<br>36 | 420,169<br>34,196<br>(188,842)<br>(5,712) | 341,762<br>121,763<br>(203,317)<br>(21,506) | 278,348<br>16,361<br>(19,404)<br>(1) | 174,285<br>29,924<br>(22,521)<br>(51) |
| Finance costs  | 37             | 259,811<br>(63,875)                       | 238,702<br>(80,035)                         | 275,304<br>(37,048)                  | 181,637<br>(64,868)                   |
| Share of results of associated companies and a joint venture, net of tax             |                | 195,936<br>274,592                        | 158,667<br>236,743                          | 238,256                              | 116,769                               |
| <b>Profit before tax</b><br>Tax expense  | 38             | 470,528<br>(51,869)                       | 395,410<br>(43,142)                         | 238,256<br>(340)                     | 116,769<br>(637)                      |
| Profit after tax   |                | 418,659                                   | 352,268                                     | 237,916                              | 116,132                               |
| <b>Profit attributable to:</b><br>Owners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests | 8(e)           | 412,003<br>6,656                          | 346,053<br>6,215                            | 237,916                              | 116,132                               |
|  |                | 418,659                                   | 352,268                                     | 237,916                              | 116,132                               |
| Earnings per share attributable<br>to Owners of the Company (sen):                   |                |   |   |                                      |                                       |
| Basic<br>Diluted   | 39<br>39       | 19.84<br>19.84                            | 16.66<br>16.66                              |                                      |                                       |

# STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

|  | Gro              | oup               | Comp           | oany           |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000    | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Profit after tax   | 418,659          | 352,268           | 237,916        | 116,132        |
| Other comprehensive income/<br>(expenses) for the year, net of tax<br>(a) Items of other comprehensive income/<br>(expenses):  |                  |                   |                |                |
| <ul> <li>(i) Will be reclassified subsequently<br/>to profit or loss when specific<br/>conditions are met:</li> <li>Fair value gain on cash flow hedge</li> <li>Foreign currency translation</li> <li>(ii) Reclassified to profit or loss:</li> <li>Fair value of cash flow hedge</li> </ul> | (486)            | 99<br>262         | -              | -              |
| upon maturity (Note 34)  | -                | (12)              | -              | -              |
| <ul> <li>(b) The share of other comprehensive<br/>income/(expenses) and reserves<br/>of associated companies accounted<br/>for using equity method:</li> <li>(i) Items that will not be reclassified</li> </ul>  | (486)            | 349               | -              | -              |
| subsequently to profit or loss:<br>- Fair values through other<br>comprehensive income<br>("FVTOCI") and other reserves<br>(ii) Items that will be reclassified<br>subsequently to profit or loss<br>when specific conditions are met:<br>- Foreign currency translation<br>reserves         | 2,425            | 2,491<br>(25,951) | -              | -              |
| - FVTOCI and other reserves  | 94,407           | 776               | -              | -              |
|  | 90,037           | (22,684)          | -              | -              |
| Total other comprehensive income/<br>(expenses) for the year, net of tax   | 89,551           | (22,335)          | -              | -              |
| Total comprehensive income   | 508,210          | 329,933           | 237,916        | 116,132        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b><br>Owners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests   | 501,791<br>6,419 | 324,675<br>5,258  | 237,916        | 116,132        |
|  | 508,210          | 329,933           | 237,916        | 116,132        |

# **STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

| Group         Note         Share<br>share<br>(weeping<br>(weeping<br>field share)         Treasury<br>(weeping<br>field<br>field field<br>field field<br>field<br>field field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>field<br>fiel |  |  |           |   |   |  |  |   |   |                           |
|---|--|--|-----------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Note         Share<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 20)<br>(Note 30)<br>(Note  |  |  |           | Attributak                                    | Attributable to Owners of the Company                                 | t the Compai                             | ۲  |   |   |                           |
| 47(a)(v)       2,095,310       (30,237)         47(a)(v)       2,095,310       (30,237)         /income       40       -       -         /income       -       -       -       -  | Note   | Sharr<br>Sharr<br>capita<br>(Note 29<br>RM'000 |           | Revaluation<br>reserve<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Foreign<br>currency<br>translation<br>reserves<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Other<br>reserves<br>(Note 31)<br>RM′000 | Retained<br>profits<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Total issued<br>share capital<br>and reserves<br>RM'000 | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>[Note 8(e)]<br>RM'000 | Total<br>equity<br>RM 000 |
| 47(a)(N         2,095,310         (30,237)           i         :         :         :           /income         :         :         :         :           /income         :         :         :         :         :           /income         :         :         :         :         :         :           /income         :         :         :         :         :         :         :           /income         :  |  |  |           |   |   |  |  |   |   |                           |
| 4/10/W     -     -     -       Anome     2,095,310     (30,237)       Anome     -     -     -       Balloliii     -     -     -       Bany:     8(b)(ii)     -     -       Ubsidiary     30     -     -       Anotic     -     -     -  |  |  |           | 63,451  | 18,265  | 14,958                                   | 2,435,791                                  | 4,597,538   | 71,994  | 4,669,532                 |
| Ss       2,095,310       (30,237)         Destination       -       -       -         Ss       -       -       -       -         Companies accounted       -       -       -       -         reserves       -       -       -       -       -       -         reserves       -  |  |  |           |   |   |  | (132)<br>(310)                             | (132)<br>(310)  | -<br>[ <u>/</u> ]   | (139)<br>(310)            |
| ss<br>(expenses)/income<br>companies accounted<br>reserves<br>es)/income<br>(income<br>s)/income<br>(income<br>ests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>sidiary company:<br>na subsidiary<br>ests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>sidiary company<br>in a subsidiary<br>sin their capacity as<br>s in their capacity as<br>s in their capacity as   |  | 2,095,310                                      |           | 63,451  | 18,265  | 14,958                                   | 2,435,349                                  | 4,597,096   | 71,987  | 4,669,083                 |
| ss<br>lexpenses/income<br>companies accounted<br>reserves<br>ess/income<br>ss/income<br>tests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>ests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>sidiary company:<br>y company<br>in a subsidiary<br>sidiary company<br>sin their capacity as<br>s in their capacity as<br>s in their capacity as   |  |  |           |   | ,   |  | 412,003                                    | 412,003   | 6,656   | 418,659                   |
| reserves ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::   | loss<br>e (expenses)/income<br>l companies accounted |  |           |   | (471)   |  |  | (471)   | (15)  | (486)                     |
| ess//income   | i reserves   |  |           |   | (6,573)<br>-  | -<br>96,832                              |  | (6,573)<br>96,832                                       | (222)   | (6,795)<br>96,832         |
| s)/income   | ses)/income  |  |           |   | (7,044)   | 96,832                                   |  | 89,788  | (237)   | 89,551                    |
| 40  | es)/income   |  |           |   | (7,044)   | 96,832                                   | 412,003                                    | 501,791   | 6,419   | 508,210                   |
| ests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>sidiary company:<br><i>y company</i><br><i>in a subsidiary company</i><br>therest in a subsidiary<br>any 30 -  | 40   |  |           |   |   |  | (103,860)<br>-                             | (103,860)<br>-  |   | (103,860)<br>(4,677)      |
| ests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>sidiary company:<br><i>y company</i><br><i>in a subsidiary company</i><br>therest in a subsidiary<br>any 30 .  |  |  |           |   |   |  | (103,860)                                  | (103,860)   | (4,677)   | (108,537)                 |
| any 8(b)(ii)  | ests in a subsidiary<br>ng interests:<br>            |  |           |   |   |  | - 16                                       | - 16  | (170)   | (021)<br>191              |
| <br>Oc  | ompany   |  |           |   |   |  | _<br>(256)                                 | -<br>(256)  | 171<br>256  | -                         |
| 30  | nterest in a subsidiary                              |  |           | ·   |   |  | (165)                                      | (165)   | 257   | 92                        |
|   |  |  | - (5,399) |   |   |  |  | (2,399)   |   | (2,399)                   |
|   | rs in their capacity as                              |  | - (5,399) |   |   |  | (104,025)                                  | (109,424)   | (4,420)   | (113,844)                 |
| As at 31 December 2019 (35,636) 63,45   | 610  | 2,095,310                                      |           | 63,451  | 11,221  | 111,790                                  | 2,743,327                                  | 4,989,463   | 73,986  | 5,063,449                 |

## **STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

| Group (Cont'd)   |                    |   |   | Attri   | Attributable to Owners of the Company                                 | ners of the Co                            | mpany                                    |  |   |   |                           |
|--|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|
|  | Note               | Share<br>capital<br>(Note 29)<br>RM'000 | Treasury F<br>shares<br>(Note 30)<br>RM'000 | Revaluation<br>reserve<br>(Note 31)<br>RM′000 | Foreign<br>currency<br>translation<br>reserves<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Hedging<br>reserve<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Other<br>reserves<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Retained<br>profits<br>(Note 31)<br>RM'000 | Total issued<br>share capital<br>and reserves<br>RM'000 | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>[Note 8(e)]<br>RM'000 | Total<br>equity<br>RM′000 |
| As at 1 January 2018   |                    |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                           |
| As per previously reported<br>Effects of adoption of MFRS 9  |                    | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                    | 63,451  | 42,969  | (85)                                      | 4,110                                    | 2,363,172                                  | 4,538,690   | 68,234  | 4,606,924                 |
| <ul> <li>'Financial Instruments':</li> <li>subsidiary companies</li> <li>an associated company</li> </ul>  |                    |   |   |   | 26  |   | -<br>7,581                               | (1,553)<br>(157,787)                       | (1,553)<br>(150,180)                                    | (44)<br>-   | (1,597)<br>(150,180)      |
| As restated  |                    | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                    | 63,451  | 42,995  | (85)                                      | 11,691                                   | 2,203,832                                  | 4,386,957   | 68,190  | 4,455,147                 |
| Profit after tax   |                    |   | ı   |   |   | ı   |  | 346,053                                    | 346,053   | 6,215   | 352,268                   |
| Fair value gain on cash flow hedge   |                    |   |   |   |   | 67  |  |  | 26  | 2   | 66                        |
| rair varue or cash now neage reclassined<br>to profit or loss upon maturity<br>Foreign currency translation gain   | 34                 |   |   |   | -257  | (12)<br>-                                 |  |  | (12)<br>257   | - Υ   | (12)<br>262               |
| Share of other comprehensive (expenses)/<br>income and reserves of associated<br>companies accounted for using<br>equity method:<br>Foreiran resonance         |                    |   |   |   | 1280 101  |   |  |  |   | (17 70)   | 0611                      |
| - roreign currency rranslarion reserves<br>- FVTOCI and other reserves   |                    |   |   |   | ( / 0 / , 4 / )<br>-  |   | 3,267                                    |  | 3,267   | (704)<br>-  | 3,267                     |
| Other comprehensive (expenses)/income  |                    |   |   |   | (24,730)  | 85  | 3,267                                    |  | (21,378)  | (957)   | (22,335)                  |
| Total comprehensive (expenses)/income  |                    |   |   |   | (24,730)  | 85  | 3,267                                    | 346,053                                    | 324,675   | 5,258   | 329,933                   |
| Dividends paid to:<br>- Owners of the Company<br>- Non-controlling interests   | 40                 |   |   |   |   |   |  | (114,246)<br>-                             | (114,246)<br>-  |   | (114,246)<br>(1,007)      |
| Total distributions to Owners  | -                  |   |   |   |   |   |  | (114,246)                                  | (114,246)   | (1,007)   | (115,253)                 |
| Acquisition of additional interests in a<br>subsidiary company from non-controlling<br>interests:<br>- Accretion of equity interests<br>- Gain on acquisitions | 8(c)(i)<br>8(c)(i) |   |   |   |   |   |  | -<br>176                                   | -<br>176  | (487)   | (487)<br>176              |
| Exercise of warrants of a subsidiary company:<br>- Shares issued by a subsidiary company<br>- Effects of dilution of interests in a<br>subsidiary company      | :<br>8(c)(ii)      |   |   |   |   |   |  | -<br>(24)                                  | - (24)  | 16<br>24  | 16                        |
| Total changes in ownership interest in a<br>subsidiary company   | _                  |   |   |   |   |   |  | 152  | 152   | (447)   | (295)                     |
| Total transactions with Owners in their capacity as Owners   |                    |   |   |   |   |   |  | (114,094)                                  | (114,094)   | (1,454)   | (115,548)                 |
| As at 31 December 2018   |                    | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                    | 63,451  | 18,265  |   | 14,958                                   | 2,435,791                                  | 4,597,538   | 71,994  | 4,669,532                 |

## **STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

| Company   |          |   | Distri                                    | butable                                    |                           |
|---|----------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
|   | Note     | Share<br>capital<br>(Note 29)<br>RM′000 | Treasury<br>shares<br>(Note 30)<br>RM′000 | Retained<br>profits<br>(Note 31)<br>RM′000 | Total<br>equity<br>RM'000 |
| As at 1 January 2019  |          |   |   |  |                           |
| As per previously reported  |          | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                  | 968,888                                    | 3,033,961                 |
| Effects of adoption of MFRS 16 'Leases'                                   | 47(a)(v) | -                                       | -   | (79)                                       | (79)                      |
| As restated   |          | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                  | 968,809                                    | 3,033,882                 |
| Profit after tax/Total comprehensive income                               |          |   |   | 237,916                                    | 237,916                   |
| Dividends paid to Owners of the Company/<br>Total distributions to Owners | 40       | -                                       | -   | (103,860)                                  | (103,860)                 |
| Share buybacks/Total transactions with Owners                             | 30       | -                                       | (5,399)                                   | -  | (5,399)                   |
| As at 31 December 2019  |          | 2,095,310                               | (35,636)                                  | 1,102,865                                  | 3,162,539                 |
| As at 1 January 2018  |          | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                  | 967,002                                    | 3,032,075                 |
| Profit after tax/Total comprehensive income                               |          | -                                       | -   | 116,132                                    | 116,132                   |
| Dividends paid to Owners of the Company/<br>Total distributions to Owners | 40       |   | -   | (114,246)                                  | (114,246)                 |
| As at 31 December 2018  |          | 2,095,310                               | (30,237)                                  | 968,888                                    | 3,033,961                 |

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

|   |  | Group   |  | Company                            |                                       |
|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | Note                                     | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000                                       | 2019<br>RM′000                     | 2018<br>RM′000                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING<br>ACTIVITIES   |  |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Profit before tax<br>Adjustments for:<br>Non-cash and non-operating items <sup>#</sup><br>Share of results of associated companies<br>and a joint venture   |  | 470,528   | 395,410  | 238,256                            | 116,769                               |
|   |  | 33,846<br>(274,592)                                   | (13,523)<br>(236,743)                                | (241,216)                          | (120,005)                             |
| Operating profit/(loss) before<br>working capital changes   |  | 229,782   | 145,144  | (2,960)                            | (3,236)                               |
| Decrease/(Increase) in operating assets:<br>Inventories<br>Capital financing<br>Trade receivables<br>Contract assets<br>Other assets  |  | 91,194<br>(210,991)<br>(1,022)<br>170,167<br>(25,276) | 138,661<br>(53,088)<br>32,617<br>(173,991)<br>23,134 | -<br>-<br>-<br>(410)               | -<br>-<br>-<br>36                     |
| <i>(Decrease)/Increase in operating liabilities:</i><br>Trade payables<br>Contract liabilities<br>Other liabilities   |  | (34,554)<br>(33,479)<br>7,833                         | (47,899)<br>(54,849)<br>43,213                       | -<br>-<br>686                      | (2,336)                               |
| Cash generated from/(used in)<br>operations<br>Income tax paid<br>Income tax refunded<br>Interest paid<br>Interest received   |  | 193,654<br>(64,630)<br>33,390<br>(48,616)<br>60,984   | 52,942<br>(88,274)<br>25,582<br>(36,537)<br>50,997   | (2,684)<br>(421)<br>124<br>-       | (5,536)<br>(819)<br>2,478<br>-        |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities^   |  | 174,782   | 4,710  | (2,981)                            | (3,877)                               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES   |  |   |  |                                    |                                       |
| Acquisitions of additional shares in a<br>subsidiary company from<br>non-controlling interests<br>Capital repayment from subsidiary<br>companies<br>Distribution from an associated company<br>Dividends received | 8(b)(i),<br>8(c)(i)<br>8(d)(iii)<br>9(c) | (79)<br>3,530<br>103,574                              | (311)<br>11,950<br>71,103                            | (79)<br>10,000<br>3,530<br>278,348 | (311)<br>224,060<br>11,950<br>174,308 |
| Sub-total carried forward   |  | 107,025   | 82,742   | 291,799                            | 410,007                               |

## **STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

|  |   | Group                                   |   | Company                           |                          |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Note  | 2019<br>RM′000                          | 2018<br>RM′000                                    | 2019<br>RM′000                    | 2018<br>RM′000           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES (CONT'D)   |   |   |   |                                   |                          |
| Sub-total brought forward  |   | 107,025                                 | 82,742  | 291,799                           | 410,007                  |
| Expenditure incurred on investment<br>properties<br>Funds distribution income received<br>Interest received<br>Proceeds from disposals of property,<br>plant and equipment<br>Purchase of:<br>- land held for property development | 7(c)(i)   | (4,693)<br>10,236<br>7,206<br>69,039    | (2,659)<br>6,669<br>5,717<br>129,508<br>(116,213) | 1,393<br>391<br>-                 | 478<br>10,155<br>-       |
| <ul> <li>property, plant and equipment</li> <li>right-of-use assets</li> <li>software licences</li> </ul>  | 6(b)(i)<br>11(b)(i)<br>10(b)                    | (27,370)<br>(699)<br>(110)              | (27,901)<br>(98)                                  | (201)<br>-<br>(14)                | (63)<br>-<br>(66)        |
| Repayment from subsidiary companies<br>Subscription of shares in subsidiary<br>companies   | 8(b)(iii),<br>8(c)(iv),<br>8(c)(v),<br>8(c)(vi) |   | -   | 160,271<br>(1,050)                | (30,166)                 |
| Net cash generated from investing activities   |   | 160,634                                 | 77,765  | 452,589                           | 638,386                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING<br>ACTIVITIES  |   |   |   |                                   |                          |
| Dividends paid to:<br>- Owners of the Company<br>- non-controlling interests<br>Drawdown of:   | 40  | (103,860)<br>(4,677)                    | (114,246)<br>(1,007)                              | (103,860)<br>-                    | (114,246)                |
| - loans<br>- revolving credits - net<br>Expenses incurred on borrowings,   |   | 104,325<br>99,246                       | 223,600<br>1 <i>77</i> ,070                       | 4,300                             | -                        |
| medium term notes and Sukuk<br>Interest paid<br>Listing expenses<br>Payment of lease liabilities   | 11(c)   | (2,536)<br>(60,255)<br>(920)<br>(3,850) | (3,589)<br>(75,465)<br>(10,872)                   | (580)<br>(35,930)<br>-<br>(1,792) | (1,989)<br>(62,159)<br>- |
| Sub-total carried forward  |   | 27,473                                  | 195,491   | (137,862)                         | (178,394)                |

# **STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

|   |                                    | Gro                               | oup                         | Comp                      | any                         |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Note                               | 2019<br>RM′000                    | 2018<br>RM′000              | 2019<br>RM′000            | 2018<br>RM′000              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING<br>ACTIVITIES (CONT'D)  |                                    |                                   |                             |                           |                             |
| Sub-total brought forward   |                                    | 27,473                            | 195,491                     | (137,862)                 | (178,394)                   |
| Proceeds from:<br>- exercise of warrants of a<br>subsidiary company<br>- issuance of medium term notes<br>and Sukuk   | 8(b)(ii),<br>8(c)(ii)<br>24(g)(ii) | 171<br>464,200                    | 16<br>513,971               | -                         | -                           |
| Redemption of medium term notes<br>and Sukuk<br>Repayment of Ioans<br>Share buybacks  | 24(g)(ii)<br>30                    | (393,315)<br>(366,303)<br>(5,399) | (242,407)<br>(445,775)<br>- | (350,000)<br>-<br>(5,399) | (223,907)<br>(181,065)<br>- |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities  |                                    | (273,173)                         | 21,296                      | (493,261)                 | (583,366)                   |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash<br>and cash equivalents   |                                    | 62,243                            | 103,771                     | (43,653)                  | 51,143                      |
| Effects of exchange rate changes  |                                    | (528)                             | 400                         | -                         | -                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year  |                                    | 528,329                           | 424,158                     | 58,536                    | 7,393                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year  |                                    | 590,044                           | 528,329                     | 14,883                    | 58,536                      |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents comprised</b><br>Cash, bank balances and short term funds<br>Bank overdrafts<br>Cash and cash equivalents of disposal<br>group classified as held for sale | <b>d:</b><br>22<br>25<br>23        | 585,844<br>(63)<br>4,263          | 528,611<br>(282)<br>-       | 14,883<br>-<br>-          | 58,536<br>-<br>-            |
|   |                                    | 590,044                           | 528,329                     | 14,883                    | 58,536                      |

# **STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

|  |  | Gro                                 | oup                             | Comp                         | oany                          |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Note   | 2019<br>RM′000                      | 2018<br>RM′000                  | 2019<br>RM′000               | 2018<br>RM′000                |
| <sup>#</sup> Non-cash and non-operating items:   |  |                                     |                                 |                              |                               |
| Amortisation of finance cost<br>Depreciation and amortisation<br>Dividend income<br>Effect of foreign currency translation upon        |  | 524<br>29,102                       | 1,891<br>27,855<br>(23)         | 403<br>1,883<br>(278,348)    | 1,809<br>206<br>(174,308)     |
| maturity of cash flow hedge<br>Facilities fee<br>Funds distribution income<br>Gain on disposals of property, plant                     |  | 1,505<br>(10,236)                   | 12<br>2,679<br>(6,669)          | -<br>580<br>(1,393)          | 1,989<br>(478)                |
| and equipment<br>(Gain)/Loss on fair valuation of:   |  | (583)                               | (93,850)                        | -                            | -                             |
| <ul> <li>biological assets</li> <li>investment properties</li> <li>retention sums</li> <li>securities at fair value through</li> </ul> | 18(c)<br>7(c)(i)                             | (107)<br>1,308<br>(1,141)           | (64)<br>(61)<br>(1,834)         | -<br>-                       | -<br>-                        |
| profit or loss<br>(Gain)/Loss on foreign currency translations<br>Interest income<br>Interest expense                                  |  | (16)<br>(286)<br>(68,189)<br>81,465 | 51<br>808<br>(56,714)<br>92,265 | (16)<br>-<br>(391)<br>36,065 | 51<br>-<br>(10,155)<br>61,006 |
| Listing expenses<br>Reclassified from other comprehensive<br>income for gain on fair value of<br>cash flow hedge upon maturity         |  | -                                   | 12,332<br>(12)                  | -                            | -                             |
| Recovery of bad debts of:<br>- capital financing<br>- trade receivables<br>(Write back of)/Allowance for<br>impairment loss (net) on:  |  | (134)                               | (2)<br>(1,295)                  | -                            | -                             |
| <ul> <li>capital financing</li> <li>trade receivables</li> <li>other receivables</li> <li>loans to a subsidiary company</li> </ul>     | 14(b)(i)<br>15(b)(i)<br>17(b)(ii)<br>8(d)(i) | (87)<br>(208)<br>625                | 6<br>907<br>2,738               | -<br>-<br>-                  | -<br>-<br>(125)               |
| Write down/(back) of inventories:<br>- completed properties held for sale<br>- finished goods<br>- raw materials                       |  | (592)<br>83                         | 275<br>3,061<br>359             | -<br>-                       | -                             |
| Write off of:<br>- bad debts on trade receivables<br>- bad debts on other receivables<br>- plant and equipment                         | 6(b)(iv)                                     | 672<br>-<br>141                     | 390<br>652<br>720               | -<br>-<br>1                  | -<br>-                        |
|  |  | 33,846                              | (13,523)                        | (241,216)                    | (120,005)                     |

^ Higher net cash generated from operating activities for the year ended 31 December 2019 was mainly due to higher operating profit before working capital changes coupled with the decrease in contract assets in relation to the accrued billings for the on-going development projects.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# 1. GENERAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY AND AUTHORISATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR USE

The Company is a public company limited by shares, incorporated under the Companies Act, 1965 (which had been superseded by CA2016), domiciled in Malaysia and listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities") categorised under property sector. The registered office of the Company is located at 21st Floor, Plaza OSK, Jalan Ampang, 50450 Kuala Lumpur. The principal place of business of the Company is located at 7th Floor, Plaza OSK, Jalan Ampang, 50450 Kuala Lumpur and the principal places of businesses of its subsidiary companies are disclosed in the annual report and in its website.

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of the subsidiary companies; and associated companies and a joint venture, are described in Notes 8 and 9 respectively. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these principal activities during the year.

OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd., a company incorporated in Malaysia, is regarded by the Directors as the Company's ultimate holding company.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the Directors on 6 March 2020.

#### 2. BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared on a historical cost convention, other than investment properties, biological assets, derivative assets, securities measured at fair value through profit or loss and short term funds which are measured at their fair values. The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") which is also the functional currency of the Company and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RM'000), unless otherwise indicated. The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of CA2016 in Malaysia. During the year, the Group and the Company have adopted applicable MFRSs and amendments to MFRSs as disclosed in Note 47(a). Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with current year's presentation to reflect more appropriate classifications of those transactions. Such reclassifications of accounts between property, plant and equipment and investment properties; contract liabilities and other liabilities; revenue and other income; cost of sales and finance costs do not have any financial impact to the Group.

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION

This note provides an analysis of the businesses and geographical segments in relation to business performance and portfolio.

The Group's businesses are organised into five core business segments, based on the nature of the products and services, which operating results are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision makers comprising the Board of Directors and senior management of the Group to make decisions about resources allocation to the segment and assess its performance. The core business segments are as follows:

#### (1) **Property**

- (i) Property Development
  - Development of residential and commercial properties for sale, provision of project management services and sharing of results of associated companies which are involved in property development activities.
- (ii) Property Investment and Management
  - Management and letting of properties, contributing rental yield and appreciation of properties and sharing of results of an associated company and a joint venture which deals with letting of office space and retails space.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### **3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)**

#### (2) Construction

- Building construction revenue derived from the property development projects carried out.

#### (3) Industries

- (i) Olympic Cables
  - Manufacturing and sale of power cables and wires.
- (ii) Acotec Industrialised Building System ("IBS")
   Manufacturing and sale of IBS concrete wall panels and trading of building materials.

#### (4) Hospitality

- (i) Hotels and Resorts under Swiss-Garden
  - Management and operation of hotels and resorts, including golf course operations, room rental, food and beverage revenue and fee income.
- (ii) SGI Vacation Club
  - Management of vacation timeshare membership fee income.

#### (5) Financial Services

- (i) Capital Financing
  - Financing activities include generating interest, fee and related income on loans and financing portfolio.
- (ii) Investment Holding
  - Investing activities and other insignificant business segments, where investments contribute dividend income and interest income as well as sharing of results of an associated company which is engage in the financial services.

Business segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss which in certain aspects are measured differently from profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

Business segment revenue and results include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. The inter-segment transactions have been entered into at arms-length with terms mutually agreed between the segments and have been eliminated to arrive at the Group's results. During the year, there is no single external customer which accounted for ten percent or more of the Group's revenue.

Basis of segmentation and related measurement of segment revenue, results, assets and liabilities have no material changes as compared with previous year, other than comparative figures of segment results which have been reclassified to conform with current year's presentation to reflect its nature of business activities involved. Such reclassifications merely improve disclosure of business performance and do not have any financial impact to the Group.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

(a) Business segment analysis:

Business segment assets and liabilities analysis:

| Note  | Property<br>RM′000   | Construction<br>RM'000 | Industries<br>RM′000 | Hospitality<br>RM′000 |                | Consolidated<br>RM′000 |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 2019  |                      |                        |                      |                       |                |                        |
| <b>Assets</b><br>Tangible assets<br>Intangible assets   | 2,991,765<br>364     | 39,214                 | 195,527              | 376,165               | 954,426<br>841 | 4,557,097<br>1,205     |
| 1   | 2,992,129            | 39,214                 | 195,527              | 376,165               | 955,267        | 4,558,302              |
| Investments in<br>associated companies<br>and a joint venture<br>Assets of disposal<br>aroun classified as  | 552,649              | -                      | -                    | -                     | 3,128,552      | 3,681,201              |
| group classified as<br>held for sale  | -                    | -                      | 21,998               | -                     | -              | 21,998                 |
| Segment assets  | 3,544,778            | 39,214                 | 217,525              | 376,165               | 4,083,819      | 8,261,501              |
| Deferred tax assets and tax recoverable   |                      |                        |                      |                       |                | 105,929                |
| Total assets  |                      |                        |                      |                       |                | 8,367,430              |
| <b>Liabilities</b><br>Other segment liabilities<br>Liabilities of disposal<br>group classified as<br>held for sale  | 1,419,344            | 68,044                 | 29,740<br>10,135     | 253,336               | 1,396,627      | 3,167,091<br>10,135    |
| Segment liabilities   | 1,419,344            | 68,044                 | 39,875               | 253,336               | 1,396,627      | 3,177,226              |
| Deferred tax liabilities<br>and tax payable   |                      |                        |                      |                       |                | 126,755                |
| Total liabilities   |                      |                        |                      |                       |                | 3,303,981              |
| Expenditure<br>capitalised under:<br>Property, plant<br>and equipment 6(b)(i)<br>Investment properties 7(c)(i)<br>Intangible assets 10(b)<br>Diskts for exacts 11(b)(i) | 2,824<br>4,693<br>96 | 1,041<br>-<br>-        | 6,919<br>-<br>-      | 16,028<br>-<br>-      | 558<br>-<br>14 | 27,370<br>4,693<br>110 |
| Right-of-use assets 11(b)(i)  | 699<br>8,312         | - 1,041                | - 6,919              | - 16,028              | - 572          | 699<br>32,872          |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

#### (a) Business segment analysis: (Cont'd)

Business segment assets and liabilities analysis: (Cont'd)

|   | Note               | Property<br>RM′000 | Construction<br>RM'000 | Industries<br>RM′000 | Hospitality<br>RM′000 | Financial<br>Services<br>RM′000 | Consolidated<br>RM′000 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2018  |                    |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                        |
| <b>Assets</b><br>Tangible assets<br>Intangible assets |                    | 2,942,688          | 71,136                 | 228,413              | 555,298               | 745,612<br>1,047                | 4,543,147<br>1,461     |
| Investments in<br>associated                          |                    | 2,943,102          | 71,136                 | 228,413              | 555,298               | 746,659                         | 4,544,608              |
| companies and<br>a joint venture                      |                    | 519,429            | -                      | -                    | -                     | 2,904,555                       | 3,423,984              |
| Segment assets  |                    | 3,462,531          | 71,136                 | 228,413              | 555,298               | 3,651,214                       | 7,968,592              |
| Deferred tax assets<br>and tax<br>recoverable         |                    |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 | 124,406                |
| Total assets  |                    |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 | 8,092,998              |
| <b>Liabilities</b><br>Segment liabilities             |                    | 1,457,361          | 112,396                | 49,077               | 278,923               | 1,401,106                       | 3,298,863              |
| Deferred tax liabilities<br>and tax payable           |                    |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 | 124,603                |
| Total liabilities                                     |                    |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 | 3,423,466              |
| Expenditure<br>capitalised under:<br>Property, plant  |                    |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                        |
| and equipment<br>Investment properties                | 6(b)(i)<br>7(c)(i) | 1,598<br>2,659     | 1,613                  | 1,088                | 22,763                | 839                             | 27,901<br>2,659        |
| Intangible assets                                     | 10(b)              | 32                 | -                      | -                    | -                     | 66                              | 98                     |
|   |                    | 4,289              | 1,613                  | 1,088                | 22,763                | 905                             | 30,658                 |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

(a) Business segment analysis: (Cont'd)

#### **Business segment performance analysis:**

|  | Property<br>RM′000      | Construction<br>RM′000    | Industries<br>RM′000    | Hospitality<br>RM′000 | Financial<br>Services<br>RM′000               | Consolidated<br>RM′000                           |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 2019   |                         |                           |                         |                       |   |  |
| <b>Revenue</b><br>Total revenue<br>Inter-segment revenue<br>Dividends from:<br>- subsidiary companies<br>- an associated company | 759,337<br>(4,508)<br>- | 250,088<br>(249,547)<br>- | 297,067<br>(7,515)<br>- | 84,075<br>(590)<br>-  | 644,910<br>(44,339)<br>(417,881)<br>(103,574) | 2,035,477<br>(306,499)<br>(417,881)<br>(103,574) |
| Revenue from external parties  | 754,829                 | 541                       | 289,552                 | 83,485                | 79,116  | 1,207,523  |
| <b>Results</b><br>Segment profit/(loss)<br>Share of results of   | 165,579                 | 4,852                     | 27,778                  | (6,311)               | 2,962   | 194,860  |
| associated companies<br>and a joint venture  | 40,480                  | -                         | -                       | -                     | 234,112                                       | 274,592  |
| Realisation of profit upon<br>completion of sale/<br>(Elimination of unrealised  | 206,059                 | 4,852                     | 27,778                  | (6,311)               | 237,074                                       | 469,452  |
| profit)  | -                       | 3,631                     | -                       | -                     | (2,555)                                       | 1,076  |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax<br>Tax (expense)/income   | 206,059<br>(34,163)     | 8,483<br>(1,175)          | 27,778<br>(6,418)       | (6,311)<br>785        | 234,519<br>(10,898)                           | 470,528<br>(51,869)                              |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax  | 171,896                 | 7,308                     | 21,360                  | (5,526)               | 223,621                                       | 418,659  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

#### (a) Business segment analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Business segment performance analysis: (Cont'd)

|   | Property<br>RM'000  | Construction<br>RM′000 | Industries<br>RM′000 | Hospitality<br>RM′000 | Financial<br>Services<br>RM′000 | Consolidated<br>RM′000 |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2018  |                     |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                        |
| <b>Revenue</b><br>Total revenue<br>Inter-segment revenue<br>Dividends from: | 724,645<br>(3,797)  | 281,591<br>(270,545)   | 294,595<br>(1,590)   | 112,814<br>(421)      | 414,102<br>(15,896)             | 1,827,747<br>(292,249) |
| <ul> <li>subsidiary companies</li> <li>an associated company</li> </ul>     | -                   | -                      | -                    | -                     | (260,331)<br>(71,080)           | (260,331)<br>(71,080)  |
| Revenue from external parties   | 720,848             | 11,046                 | 293,005              | 112,393               | 66,795                          | 1,204,087              |
|   |                     |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                        |
| <b>Results</b><br>Segment profit/(loss)<br>Gain on disposal of              | 83,713              | 9,556                  | 25,928               | (9,647)               | (39,446)                        | 70,104                 |
| hotel properties<br>Share of results of                                     | -                   | -                      | -                    | 93,450                | -                               | 93,450                 |
| associated companies<br>and a joint venture                                 | 21,621              |                        | -                    | -                     | 215,122                         | 236,743                |
| Realisation of profit upon<br>completion of sale/                           | 105,334             | 9,556                  | 25,928               | 83,803                | 175,676                         | 400,297                |
| (Elimination of unrealised profit)  | -                   | 2,550                  | -                    | -                     | (7,437)                         | (4,887)                |
| Profit before tax<br>Tax expense  | 105,334<br>(21,419) | 12,106<br>(2,765)      | 25,928<br>(6,153)    | 83,803<br>(4,932)     | 168,239<br>(7,873)              | 395,410<br>(43,142)    |
| Profit after tax  | 83,915              | 9,341                  | 19,775               | 78,871                | 160,366                         | 352,268                |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

(a) Business segment analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Business segment performance analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Items included in the business segment performance analysis are:

|  | Property<br>RM'000 | Construction<br>RM′000 | Industries<br>RM′000 | Hospitality<br>RM′000 | Financial<br>Services<br>RM'000 | Consolidated<br>RM′000     |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2019   |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                            |
| <u>Revenue (Note 32)</u><br>Interest income  | -                  | -                      |                      | -                     | 60,983                          | 60,983                     |
| <u>Cost of Sales (Note 33)</u><br>Depreciation and amortisation<br>Interest expense of lease liabilities<br>Funding costs<br>Write back/(down) of inventories: | (30)               | (77)<br>(5)            | (4,711)<br>-<br>-    | -<br>-                | -<br>-<br>(19,619)              | (4,818)<br>(5)<br>(19,619) |
| <ul> <li>finished goods</li> <li>raw materials</li> </ul>  | -                  | -                      | 592<br>(83)          | -                     | -                               | 592<br>(83)                |
| <u>Other Income (Note 34)</u><br>Fair valuation gain of:<br>- biological assets<br>- retention sums  | -<br>1,141         | -                      | -                    | -                     | 107                             | 107<br>1,141               |
| <ul> <li>securities at fair value through<br/>profit or loss</li> </ul>  | -                  |                        | -                    | -                     | 16                              | 16                         |
| Foreign currency translations<br>gains<br>Funds distribution income  | -<br>7,511         | 493                    | 19                   | 404                   | 2,232                           | 423<br>10,236              |
| Gain on disposal of plant and<br>equipment<br>Interest income  | 216<br>4,777       | 153<br>144             | 112<br>405           | 135<br>524            | ۔<br>1,356                      | 616<br>7,206               |
| Recovery of bad debts of<br>capital financing<br>Write back of   | -                  | -                      |                      | -                     | 134                             | 134                        |
| impairment losses on:<br>- capital financing<br>- trade receivables<br>- other receivables   | 342<br>160         | -<br>-                 | ۔<br>1,856<br>-      | 242                   | 87                              | 87<br>2,440<br>160         |
| Administrative Expenses (Note 35)<br>Depreciation and amortisation   | (4,067)            | (1,834)                | (1,303)              | (12,121)              | (4,959)                         | (24,284)                   |
| <u>Other Expenses (Note 36)</u><br>Allowance for<br>impairment losses on:  | (071)              |                        | (1.050)              | (0)                   |                                 | (0.000)                    |
| - trade receivables<br>- other receivables<br>Fair valuation loss of   | (271)<br>(785)     | -                      | (1,958)<br>-         | (3)                   | -                               | (2,232)<br>(785)           |
| investment properties<br>Foreign currency translations   | (1,308)            | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                               | (1,308)                    |
| loss   | -                  | -                      | (24)                 | (95)                  | (18)                            | (137)                      |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### **3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)**

#### (a) Business segment analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Business segment performance analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Items included in the business segment performance analysis are: (Cont'd)

|   | Property<br>RM'000     | Construction<br>RM′000 | Industries<br>RM'000 | Hospitality<br>RM'000 | Financial<br>Services<br>RM'000 | Consolidated<br>RM′000     |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2019 (Cont'd)   |                        |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                            |
| <u>Other Expenses</u><br>( <u>Note 36) (Cont'd)</u><br>Loss on disposal of plant and<br>equipment<br>Write off of:<br>- bad debts on trade<br>receivables | (500)                  | -                      | -                    | (33)<br>(172)         | -                               | (33)<br>(672)              |
| - plant and equipment   | (24)                   | (13)                   | (1)                  | (101)                 | (2)                             | (141)                      |
| <u>Finance Costs (Note 37)</u><br>Amortisation of finance cost<br>Finance costs   | -<br>(11 <i>,757</i> ) | (80)                   | (904)                | (3,352)               | (524)<br>(47,258)               | (524)<br>(63,351)          |
| 2018  |                        |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                            |
| <u>Revenue (Note 32)</u><br>Interest income   | -                      | -                      | -                    | -                     | 50,997                          | 50,997                     |
| <u>Cost of Sales (Note 33)</u><br>Depreciation and amortisation<br>Funding costs<br>Write down of inventories:  | (94)                   | -                      | (4,821)              | -                     | -<br>(16,800)                   | (4,915)<br>(16,800)        |
| <ul> <li>completed properties</li> <li>held for sale</li> <li>finished goods</li> <li>raw materials</li> </ul>  | (275)                  | -<br>-                 | (3,061)<br>(359)     | -                     |                                 | (275)<br>(3,061)<br>(359)  |
| Other Income (Note 34)<br>Dividend income<br>Effect of foreign currency   | -                      | -                      | -                    | -                     | 23                              | 23                         |
| translation upon maturity<br>of cash flow hedge   | (12)                   | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                               | (12)                       |
| Fair valuation gain of:<br>- biological assets<br>- investment properties<br>- retention sums<br>Funds distribution income                                | 61<br>1,834<br>5,219   | 297                    | -<br>-<br>-          | -<br>-<br>-           | 64<br>-<br>1,153                | 64<br>61<br>1,834<br>6,669 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment   | 102                    | 207                    | 137                  | 93,447                | -                               | 93,893                     |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

(a) Business segment analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Business segment performance analysis: (Cont'd)

#### Items included in the business segment performance analysis are: (Cont'd)

|   | Property<br>RM'000 | Construction<br>RM′000 | Industries<br>RM′000 | Hospitality<br>RM′000 | Financial<br>Services<br>RM′000 | Consolidated<br>RM′000      |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2018 (Cont'd)   |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                             |
| <u>Other Income (Note 34) (Cont'd)</u><br>Interest income<br>Recovery of bad debts of:  | 4,060              | 181                    | 501                  | 490                   | 485                             | 5,717                       |
| <ul> <li>capital financing</li> <li>trade receivables</li> <li>Reclassified from other</li> <li>comprehensive income for</li> </ul> | ۔<br>1,295         | -                      | -                    | -                     | 2                               | 2<br>1,295                  |
| gain on fair value of cash flov<br>hedge upon maturity<br>Write back of   | v 12               | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                               | 12                          |
| impairment losses on:<br>- capital financing<br>- trade receivables<br>- other receivables  | -<br>605<br>2      | -                      | 1,064                | 4                     | 231<br>172                      | 231<br>1,845<br>2           |
| Administrative Expenses (Note 3<br>Depreciation and amortisation  |                    | (1,155)                | (981)                | (14,007)              | (1,934)                         | (22,940)                    |
| <u>Other Expenses (Note 36)</u><br>Allowance for<br>impairment losses on:   |                    |                        |                      |                       |                                 |                             |
| - capital financing<br>- trade receivables<br>- other receivables   | (537)<br>(2,740)   | -                      | (2,172)              | (42)                  | (237)<br>(1)                    | (237)<br>(2,752)<br>(2,740) |
| Foreign currency translation<br>loss<br>Listing expenses<br>Loss on disposal of property,   | -                  | -                      | (93)                 | (668)                 | (47)<br>(12,332)                | (808)<br>(12,332)           |
| plant and equipment<br>Loss on fair valuation of<br>securities at fair value  | -                  | -                      | -                    | (43)                  | -                               | (43)                        |
| through profit or loss<br>Write off of:<br>- bad debts on trade   | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                     | (51)                            | (51)                        |
| receivables<br>- bad debts on other<br>receivables  | (370)<br>(346)     | (306)                  | -                    | -                     | (20)                            | (390)<br>(652)              |
| - plant and equipment   | (241)              | (476)                  | -                    | (3)                   | -                               | (720)                       |
| <u>Finance Costs (Note 37)</u><br>Amortisation of finance cost<br>Finance costs   | -<br>(18,907)      | -                      | (1,284)              | (3,401)               | (1,891)<br>(54,552)             | (1,891)<br>(78,144)         |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

#### (b) Geographical segments analysis:

The Group's operations are mainly based in Malaysia (for all the five core businesses), Australia (Property Development and Property Investment) and Vietnam (Cables). Other geographical segments mainly include investment holding entities in Singapore, British Virgin Islands and Cayman Islands.

|  | Note                                    | Malaysia<br>RM′000                      | Australia<br>RM'000 | Vietnam<br>RM′000    | Others<br>RM'000 | Consolidated<br>RM′000                  |
|--|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| 2019   |   |   |                     |                      |                  |   |
| Revenue  |   | 1,168,300                               | -                   | 39,223               | -                | 1,207,523                               |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax   |   | 469,446                                 | 739                 | 393                  | (50)             | 470,528                                 |
| Non-current assets^  |   | 2,349,153                               | -                   | _#                   | -                | 2,349,153                               |
| Expenditure capitalised under:<br>Property, plant and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Intangible assets<br>Right-of-use assets | 6(b)(i)<br>7(c)(i)<br>10(b)<br>11(b)(i) | 26,698<br>4,693<br>110<br>699<br>32,200 | -<br>-<br>-         | 672<br>-<br>-<br>672 | -<br>-<br>-      | 27,370<br>4,693<br>110<br>699<br>32,872 |
| 2018   |   |   |                     |                      |                  |   |
| Revenue  |   | 1,165,454                               | 301                 | 38,332               | -                | 1,204,087                               |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax   |   | 384,774                                 | 11,785*             | (745)                | (404)            | 395,410                                 |
| Non-current assets^  |   | 2,282,416                               | -                   | 5,415                | -                | 2,287,831                               |
| Expenditure capitalised under:<br>Property, plant and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Intangible assets                        | 6(b)(i)<br>7(c)(i)<br>10(b)             | 27,868<br>2,659<br>98                   | -<br>-              | 33<br>-<br>-         | -<br>-           | 27,901<br>2,659<br>98                   |
|  |   | 30,625                                  | -                   | 33                   | -                | 30,658                                  |

^ Non-current assets exclude financial instruments, deferred tax assets and investments in associated companies and a joint venture.

# Non-current assets of OVI Cables (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. has been reclassified to disposal group classified as held for sale.

\* Included a gain on disposal of hotel property of RM17.5 million.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 4. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

This note outlines an overview that shows how the Group manages its capital.

Capital is equivalent to issued capital and reserves attributable to the Owners of the Company or Shareholders' funds. The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to ensure that it maintains optimum capital base and healthy capital ratios in order to sustain its future business development so that the Group is able to continue to provide returns and maximise Shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions by meeting the internal capital requirements, optimising return to Shareholders, maintaining adequate levels and optimum mix of capital. To meet these objectives, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to its Shareholders, return capital to Shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group monitors capital by actively managing the level of gearing which is the net debts divided by the Shareholders' funds. The gearing ratio at the end of the year is as follows:

|  |                      | Gro   | up                                       |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
|  | Note                 | 2019<br>RM′000                                | 2018<br>RM′000                           |
| Medium term notes and Sukuk<br>Borrowings<br>Lease liabilities<br>Less: Cash, bank balances and short term funds | 24<br>25<br>11<br>22 | 1,180,928<br>1,197,604<br>29,695<br>(585,844) | 1,109,519<br>1,365,195<br>-<br>(528,611) |
| Net debts  |                      | 1,822,383                                     | 1,946,103                                |
| Issued capital and reserves attributable to Owners of the Company/Shareholders' funds                            |                      | 4,989,463                                     | 4,597,538                                |
| Gearing ratio (times)  |                      | 0.37  | 0.42                                     |

The Group manages its treasury centrally via a treasury management centre and allocates cash and financing to support business requirements. The Group is required to maintain a maximum gearing ratio of 1.50 times to comply with covenants, as disclosed in Notes 24(b)(i), 24(c)(i) and 24(d)(i). The Group has complied with these covenants throughout the year. During the year, the Group reduced its net debts by RM123.7 million and the Shareholders' funds strengthened by RM391.9 million. As a results, the gearing reduced to 0.37 times compared to 0.42 times a year ago.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

This note outlines the types of key financial risks, measurements and respective mitigation strategies of the Group.

| Тур | es of   | risks and exposures  | Note                             | Measurement   | Strategies   |
|-----|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| (a) | <ul> <li>Liquidity risk         Medium term notes and Sukuk         Borrowings             Trade payables             Lease liabilities             Other liabilities, excluding provisions             and deposits received         </li> </ul> |  | 24<br>25<br>26<br>11<br>28       | Cash flow forecasts<br>Debts maturity<br>analysis     | Right mix of short-mid-long terms<br>fundings<br>Availability of committed lines and<br>credit facilities<br>Monitoring of short terms funds |
| (b) | Ma<br>(i)   | <b>rket risk</b><br>Interest rate risk<br>Deposits with licensed financial<br>institutions<br>Housing Development Accounts<br>Medium term notes and Sukuk<br>Borrowings<br>Lease liabilities   | 22<br>22<br>24<br>25<br>11       | Sensitivity analysis<br>Funding cost<br>analysis      | Diversification of bankers<br>Diversification of borrowings types<br>Centralisation of treasury<br>management                                |
|     | (ii)  | Currency risk<br>Trade receivables<br>Other assets, excluding<br>prepayments and deposits paid<br>Cash, bank balances and short<br>term funds<br>Borrowings<br>Trade payables<br>Other liabilities, excluding<br>provisions and deposits<br>received   | 15<br>17<br>22<br>25<br>26<br>28 | Cash flow forecasts<br>Sensitivity analysis           | Foreign currency forwards and<br>cross-currency swap<br>Foreign operations use local<br>financing i.e. natural hedge                         |
| (c) | Cap<br>Trac<br>Con<br>Othe<br>Ban<br>Fina<br>Iic  | <b>dit risk</b><br>bital financing<br>de receivables<br>ttract assets<br>er assets, excluding prepayments<br>and deposits paid<br>k balances and short term funds<br>uncial guarantees given to<br>censed financial institution for credit<br>ucilities granted to its associated<br>company and joint venture | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>22<br>43 | Credit ratings<br>Ageing analysis<br>Creditworthiness | Securing of adequate collaterals<br>Diversification of deposits with<br>bankers<br>Guidelines for short term placements                      |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

The Group's Enterprise Risk Management framework outlines the governance and controls application of risk management throughout our business operations and finance processes. In addition, the treasury management centre together with the business units team identifies, evaluates and manages financial risks.

There were no material changes in the exposures to risks and how they arise or its objectives, policies and processes for managing the risks and the methods used to measure the risks from the previous year.

#### **Objectives and policies**

The Group's and the Company's financial risk management policies and guidelines are established to ensure that financial resources are adequately available for business development whilst managing the financial risks that are expanded by the Group i.e. liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk which market risk includes interest rate risk and currency risk. The Group also manages and allocates its capital resources centrally to ensure that all business units maintain the required level of capital and prudent level of liquidity at all times.

The Board of Directors embrace effective risk management as an integral part of the Group business, operations and decision making process. The Board acknowledges that the activities of the Group may involve some degree of risks and it should be noted that any system could only provide a reasonable and not absolute assurance against any misstatement or loss.

The Board will pursue an ongoing process of identifying, assessing and managing key business areas, overall operational and financial risks faced by its business units as well as regularly reviewing and enhancing risk mitigation strategies.

The key financial risks exposure of the Group and the Company are elaborated below:

#### (a) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk definition and strategy

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group and the Company will encounter difficulties in maintaining and raising funds to meet its financial commitments and obligations when they fall due at a reasonable cost. Funding needs of the Group and the Company are primarily met by bank borrowings and internally generated funds.

The Group and the Company seek to achieve a balance between certainty of funding and a flexible, cost-effective borrowing structure. The Group's and the Company's policy seeks to ensure that all projected net borrowing needs are covered by adequate committed facilities. In addition, debt maturities are right mix of short-mid-long terms and closely monitored to ensure that the Group and the Company are able to meet its refinancing needs and obligations as and when they fall due.

Cash flow forecasts, taking into account all major transactions, are prepared and monitored. Any excess funds from operating cash cycles, which are temporary in nature, are invested in short term funds as and when available with a wide array of licensed financial institutions at the most beneficial interest rates.

The Group and the Company manage the funding needs and allocates funds in such manner that all business units maintain optimum levels of liquidity which are sufficient for their operations.

It is not expected that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (a) Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

#### Liquidity risk exposures

The table below analyses the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity grouping based on the remaining period at the end of the year to the contractual maturity dates. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows and the balances shown below will not agree to the balances as reported in the statements of financial position as the table incorporates all contractual cash flows on an undiscounted basis, including both principal and interest payments.

#### Group

|  | On demand<br>or within<br>1 year<br>RM′000      | >1 to 2<br>years<br>RM′000                           | >2 to 5<br>years<br>RM′000                            | Over 5<br>years<br>RM′000              | Total<br>contractual<br>undis<br>-counted<br>cash flows<br>RM′000 |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 2019   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Medium term notes and Sukuk<br>Borrowings<br>Trade payables<br>Lease liabilities<br>Other liabilities, excluding provisions<br>and deposits received | 78,822<br>974,408<br>80,079<br>9,549<br>412,406 | 208,567<br>50,519<br>14,330<br>8,983<br>-<br>282,399 | 710,009<br>133,849<br>3,213<br>13,845<br>-<br>860,916 | 430,457<br>89,557<br>-<br>-<br>520,014 | 1,248,333<br>97,622<br>32,377<br>412,406                          |
|  | 1,555,264                                       | 282,399  | 860,916   | 520,014                                | 3,218,593   |
| 2018   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Medium term notes and Sukuk<br>Borrowings<br>Trade payables  | 95,595<br>964,720<br>116,470                    | 241,007<br>60,333<br>20,168                          | 706,397<br>259,914<br>-                               | 275,795<br>171,684<br>-                | 1,318,794<br>1,456,651<br>136,638                                 |
| Other liabilities, excluding provisions<br>and deposits received   | 400,647   | -  | -   | -                                      | 400,647   |
|  | 1,577,432                                       | 321,508  | 966,311   | 447,479                                | 3,312,730   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (a) Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

Liquidity risk exposures (Cont'd)

| Company   | On demand<br>or within<br>1 year<br>RM'000 | >1 to 2<br>years<br>RM′000 | >2 to 5<br>years<br>RM′000 | Over 5<br>years<br>RM'000 | Total<br>contractual<br>undis<br>-counted<br>cash flows<br>RM'000 |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 2019  |  |                            |                            |                           |   |
| Medium term notes<br>Borrowings<br>Lease liabilities<br>Other liabilities, excluding provisions | 12,706<br>40,154<br>1,207<br>1,982         | 86,440<br>-<br>564<br>-    | 197,073<br>-<br>-<br>-     | -<br>-<br>-               | 296,219<br>40,154<br>1,771<br>1,982                               |
| Amounts due to subsidiary companies   | 56,049<br>389,586                          | 87,004                     | 197,073                    | -                         | 340,126<br>389,586  |
|   | 445,635                                    | 87,004                     | 197,073                    | -                         | 729,712   |
| 2018  |  |                            |                            |                           |   |
| Medium term notes<br>Borrowings<br>Other liabilities, excluding provisions                      | 71,270<br>35,797<br>384                    | 216,616<br>-<br>-          | 404,251                    | -                         | 692,137<br>35,797<br>384  |
| Amounts due to subsidiary companies   | 107,451<br>229,639                         | 216,616                    | 404,251                    | -                         | 728,318<br>229,639  |
|   | 337,090                                    | 216,616                    | 404,251                    | -                         | 957,957   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market conditions. The Group is exposed to two types of market risk i.e. interest rate risk and currency risk while the Company is only exposed to interest rate risk. Management continually evaluates risk arising from adverse movements in market prices or rates. External conditions such as global and domestic economic climates that are generally unpredictable and uncontrollable may affect the overall performance of the Group.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

#### Interest rate risk definition and strategy

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or yield (i.e. future cash flows) of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group and the Company manage the floating rate borrowings based on respective licensed financial institutions' cost of funds or base rates to reduce the impact of an upward change in interest rates while enabling benefits to be enjoyed if interest rates fall. The floating rate borrowings are monitored and negotiated according to changes in the interest rates to ensure that the Group and the Company are benefited from the lowest possible finance cost.

The Group's and the Company's interest rate risk mainly arise from long term borrowings with variable rates which expose the Group and the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. The Group's and the Company's borrowings at variable rates were mainly denominated in RM. The borrowings carried at amortised cost are periodically and contractually repriced and to that extent are also exposed to the risk of future changes in market interest rates.

#### Interest rate risk exposures

The financial instruments of the Group and the Company that are exposed to interest rate risk are disclosed in Notes 11, 22, 24 and 25.

#### Sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity analysis of the Group's and the Company's profit after tax if interest rates had been an average of 25 (2018: 25) basis points higher/lower for the Group and the Company, with all other variables remain constant, arising mainly as a result of higher/lower net interest income from the capital financing and interest expense of the Group's and the Company's borrowings.

|                                    | Gro     | oup     | Com     | pany    |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                    | 2019    | 2018    | 2019    | 2018    |
|                                    | RM′000  | RM′000  | RM′000  | RM′000  |
| Profit after tax<br>Interest rates |         |         |         |         |
| - increased by 0.25%               | (3,043) | (3,627) | (1,320) | (1,672) |
| - decreased by 0.25%               | 3,043   | 3,627   | 1,320   | 1,672   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Market risk (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Currency risk

Currency risk definition and strategy

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument would fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group predominantly operates in Malaysia. The Group also carries out its business in Australia and Vietnam. Certain subsidiary companies in the Group transact in currencies other than their respective functional currencies ("foreign currencies").

Currency risk arises when transactions are denominated in foreign currencies which is minimal for the financial assets and liabilities of the Group. Despite the foregoing, the Group uses currency forwards or cross-currency swap to mitigate currency risk when appropriate.

The Company's financial assets and financial liabilities are denominated in RM.

#### Currency risk exposures

The following tables summarised the currency exposure of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group as at year end which are mainly in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") and Australian Dollar ("AUD") (2018: RM, AUD and Vietnamese Dong ("VND")). Exposure to other currencies mainly include United States Dollar ("USD"), Hong Kong Dollar, Singapore Dollar and Euro.

#### Group

|  |      | De           | enominated    | in               | _               |
|--|------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  | Note | RM<br>RM′000 | AUD<br>RM′000 | Others<br>RM′000 | Total<br>RM′000 |
| 2019                                     |      |              |               |                  |                 |
| Financial assets                         |      |              |               |                  |                 |
| Capital financing                        | 14   | 777,186      | -             | -                | 777,186         |
| Trade receivables                        | 15   | 280,612      | -             | 1                | 280,613         |
| Other assets, excluding prepayments      |      |              |               |                  |                 |
| and deposits paid                        | 17   | 11,316       | 55            | 221              | 11,592          |
| Cash, bank balances and short term funds | 22   | 582,192      | 3,463         | 189              | 585,844         |
|  |      | 1,651,306    | 3,518         | 411              | 1,655,235       |
| Financial liabilities                    | :    |              |               |                  |                 |
| Medium term notes and Sukuk              | 24   | 1,180,928    | -             | -                | 1,180,928       |
| Borrowings                               | 25   | 1,197,604    | -             | -                | 1,197,604       |
| Trade payables                           | 26   | 95,863       | -             | 1,759            | 97,622          |
| Lease liabilities                        | 11   | 29,695       | -             | -                | 29,695          |
| Other liabilities, excluding provisions  |      |              |               |                  |                 |
| and deposits received                    | 28   | 412,406      | -             | -                | 412,406         |
|  |      | 2,916,496    | -             | 1,759            | 2,918,255       |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Market risk (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Currency risk (Cont'd)

Currency risk exposures (Cont'd)

#### Group (Cont'd)

|   |      |              | Denomi        | nated in      |                  |                 |
|---|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | Note | RM<br>RM′000 | AUD<br>RM′000 | VND<br>RM′000 | Others<br>RM′000 | Total<br>RM′000 |
| 2018  |      |              |               |               |                  |                 |
| Financial assets  |      |              |               |               |                  |                 |
| Capital financing   | 14   | 565,974      | -             | -             | -                | 565,974         |
| Trade receivables<br>Other assets, excluding<br>prepayments and           | 15   | 272,826      | -             | 7,961         | 666              | 281,453         |
| deposits paid<br>Cash, bank balances                                      | 17   | 94,062       | 68            | 622           | -                | 94,752          |
| and short term funds  | 22   | 517,591      | 6,985         | 3,958         | 77               | 528,611         |
|   |      | 1,450,453    | 7,053         | 12,541        | 743              | 1,470,790       |
| Financial liabilities   |      |              |               |               |                  |                 |
| Medium term notes   |      |              |               |               |                  |                 |
| and Sukuk   | 24   | 1,109,519    | -             |               | -                | 1,109,519       |
| Borrowings  | 25   | 1,361,456    | -             | 3,739         | -                | 1,365,195       |
| Trade payables<br>Other liabilities, excluding<br>provisions and deposits | 26   | 128,183      | -             | 5,329         | 3,126            | 136,638         |
| received  | 28   | 400,277      | 12            | 358           | -                | 400,647         |
|   |      | 2,999,435    | 12            | 9,426         | 3,126            | 3,011,999       |

The Group holds cash and bank balances denominated in foreign currencies for working capital purposes. To a certain extent, the cash forms a natural hedge against a borrowing denominated in a foreign currency.

The Group is exposed to currency translation risk on the net assets in foreign operations. Currency exposure to the net assets of the Group's foreign operations are managed through borrowings denominated in the relevant foreign currencies. During the year, there is no other significant foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions that may affect the overall activities of the Group.

#### Company

The Company is not exposed to foreign currency exchange risks, hence currency risk disclosure for the Company is not presented.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Market risk (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Currency risk (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity analysis for currency risk

The following table demonstrates sensitivity analysis of the Group's profit after tax to a reasonably possible change in AUD exchange rate against the functional currency of the Group entities, with all other variables held constant. The sensitivity analysis includes only significant outstanding balances denominated in foreign currency.

|                                      | Gro            | up             |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                      | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Profit after tax<br>AUD/RM           |                |                |
| - strengthen by 3%<br>- weaken by 3% | 80<br>(80)     | 43<br>(43)     |

#### (c) Credit risk

#### Credit risk definition, strategy and exposures

Credit risk is the risk of potential financial loss to the Group and the Company arising from the failure of a counterparty to fulfill its obligations under a contractual agreement and include settlement/clearing risk, concentration risk, credit assessment risk, recovery risk and credit-related liquidity risk.

The credit risk exposure of the Group arises principally from capital financing, trade receivables, contract assets, other receivables, bank balances, short term funds and financial guarantee given to licensed financial institutions for credit facilities granted to its associated company and joint venture. The Company's exposure to credit risk arises principally from bank balances, short term funds, amounts due from subsidiary companies and financial guarantee given to licensed financial institutions for credit facilities granted to its associated company for credit facilities granted to its subsidiary companies and financial guarantee given to licensed financial institutions for credit facilities granted to its subsidiary companies and associated company.

The Group's and the Company's business activities are guided by internal credit policies and guidelines that are approved by the Board of Directors, which have been established to ensure that the overall objectives in the area of lending are achieved. The Group and the Company conservatively manage its credit risk by controlling on granting of credits, revision in limits and other monitoring procedures.

The balances reported in the statements of financial position are already netted off the credit risk exposure of the Group and of the Company through the impairment assessment carried out.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

#### (c) Credit risk (Cont'd)

#### Impairment assessment

The Group adopts 'simplified approach' and 'general approach' impairment assessment pursuant to MFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' for impairment assessment and the related assessments are disclosed in Notes 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19.

Allowance for impairment losses are made and interest income is recognised in accordance with the relevant accounting policies or when deemed necessary based on estimates of expected losses that may arise from non-collection of debts from its business. Impairment is made based on individual assessment only when avenues of recovery have been exhausted and the debts are deemed to be irrecoverable in the foreseeable future.

The Group and the Company assess their subsidiary companies', associated company's and joint venture's abilities to repay or service their advances and borrowings on an individual basis. The Company assumes that there is a significant increase in credit risk when a subsidiary company's or associated company's or joint venture's financial position deteriorates significantly. The Group and the Company consider the amounts due from subsidiary companies and financial guarantee to be credit impaired when such subsidiary company or associated company or joint venture is unable to meet its debts when due after exhausted its capability to secure new financing. It requires management to exercise significant judgement in determining the probability of default of the advances and financial guarantee, appropriate forward-looking information and significant increase in credit risk. The maximum credit risk exposure of the Company arising from the amounts due from subsidiary companies are represented by their carrying amounts in the statements of financial position as disclosed in Note 19. The maximum credit risk exposure of the financial guarantee issued is limited to the credit amount utilised of RM2.2 billion (2018: RM1.4 billion) for the Company and RM0.4 billion (2018: RM0.2 billion) for the Group as disclosed in Note 43. Amounts due from subsidiary companies and the financial guarantee have low credit risk at the end of the year as the amounts due from subsidiary companies are fully recoverable and financial guarantee is unlikely to be called by the licensed financial institutions.

The Group and the Company also have credit risk exposures on its bank balances and short term funds. The bank balances and short term funds are placed with creditworthy licensed financial institutions. Therefore, the Group and the Company assessed both bank balances and short term funds as having low credit risk during the year.

#### 6. **PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

This note provides information about the fixed assets held by the Group and the Company to generate business income.

|  | Gro            | oup            | Com            | pany           |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Freehold land and golf course on freehold land | 180,486        | 180,486        | _              | -              |
| Leasehold land                                 | -              | 50,418         | -              | -              |
| Buildings and jetty                            | 333,111        | 336,115        | -              | -              |
| Plant and machinery                            | 19,264         | 24,620         | -              | -              |
| Motor vehicles and boats                       | 3,641          | 4,834          | 327            | 393            |
| Furniture, fittings, equipment and renovation  | 49,589         | 36,936         | 686            | 624            |
| Capital-in-progress                            | 4,720          | 11,610         | -              | -              |
| Bearer plant                                   | 14,707         | 15,611         | -              | -              |
|  | 605,518        | 660,630        | 1,013          | 1,017          |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

|   | Gr  | oup   |
|---|---|---|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000                                  | 2018<br>RM′000                                  |
| Net carrying amount analysed by business segments:                          |   |   |
| Property<br>Construction<br>Industries<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services | 174,932<br>5,730<br>70,353<br>337,064<br>17,439 | 177,961<br>9,251<br>79,546<br>338,487<br>55,385 |
|   | 605,518   | 660,630   |

The movement of each category of property, plant and equipment is disclosed in Note (b)(i). All the property, plant and equipment are in used for businesses.

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Property, plant and equipment are initially measured at cost and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Freehold land and golf course on freehold land are not depreciated. Capital-in-progress is not depreciated until such time when the asset is available for use.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis to write off the cost of each asset to its residual value over the estimated useful life. The estimated useful life represents common life expectancies applied in the industry within which the Group and the Company operate. The principal depreciation periods and annual rates used are as follows:

|   | Years   | Percentage (%) |
|---|---------|----------------|
| Leasehold land                                | 40 - 98 | 1 - 3          |
| Buildings and jetty                           | 24 - 60 | 1 - 4          |
| Plant and machinery                           | 5 - 10  | 10 - 20        |
| Motor vehicles and boats                      | 5 - 7   | 15 - 20        |
| Furniture, fittings, equipment and renovation | 5 - 10  | 10 - 20        |
| Bearer plants                                 | 22      | 5              |

Residual value, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of the year to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment. At the end of the year, the Group and the Company assess whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indication exists, an analysis is performed to assess whether the carrying amount of the asset is fully recoverable. An impairment is accounted for if the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount.

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount is included in profit or loss.

During the previous year, the Group had assessed and classified land use rights of the Group as finance leases based on the extent to which risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the land resides with the Group arising from the lease term. Consequently, the Group has classified the unamortised upfront payment for land use rights as finance lease in accordance with MFRS 117 'Leases'.

# (b) Other information

(i) Movement of property, plant and equipment

Group

| Gloop   |                     |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | Note                | Freehold<br>land and golf<br>course on<br>freehold land<br>RM'000 | Leasehold<br>land<br>RM'000 | Buildings<br>and jetty<br>RM <sup>(</sup> 000 | Plant and<br>machinery<br>RM'000     | Motor<br>vehicles<br>and boats<br>RM/000 | Furniture,<br>fittings,<br>equipment and<br>renovation<br>RM'000 | Capital-in-<br>progress<br>RM'000 | Bearer<br>plant<br>RM <sup>^</sup> 000 | Total<br>RM′000                         |
| 2019  |                     |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| Cost  |                     |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| At the beginning of the year                                    |                     | 180,486   | 60,526                      | 460,385                                       | 129,161                              | 16,174                                   | 124,539  | 13,730                            | 18,058                                 | 18,058 1,003,059                        |
| Keclassified to right-of-use assets<br>upon adoption of MFRS 16 | 1 1 (b) (i)         |   | (60,526)                    |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  | (60,526)                                |
| Additions<br>Disposals<br>Write off                             | 3(a),3(b)           | 180,486<br>-<br>-   |                             | 460,385<br>2,485<br>-                         | 129,161<br>1,007<br>(6,167)<br>(931) | 16,174<br>668<br>(1,212)                 | 124,539<br>15,867<br>(844)<br>11,672)                            | 13,730<br>7,343<br>-              | 18,058<br>-<br>-                       | 942,533<br>27,370<br>(8,223)<br>(2,503) |
| Foreign currency translation<br>differences<br>Reclassification |                     |   |                             | (43)<br>7,936                                 | (34)<br>-                            | (4)                                      | 5,680  | (13,616)                          |  | (85)                                    |
| Keclassified to disposal group<br>held for sale                 | 23                  |   |                             | (4,665)                                       | (3,529)                              | (291)                                    | (130)  | (617)                             |  | (9,232)                                 |
| At the end of the year  |                     | 180,486   |                             | 466,098                                       | 119,507                              | 15,335                                   | 143,436  | 6,840                             | 18,058                                 | 949,760                                 |
| Accumulated depreciation  | E                   |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| At the beginning of the year                                    |                     |   | 10,108                      | 113,893                                       | 104,541                              | 11,340                                   | 87,603   |                                   | 2,447                                  | 329,932                                 |
| reclassified to right-of-use assets<br>upon adoption of MFRS 16 | 1 1 (b)(i)          |   | (10,108)                    |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  | (10,108)                                |
| Charge for the year<br>Disposals<br>Virite off                  | (iii)(d)<br>(vi)(d) |   |                             | 113,893<br>9,723<br>-                         | 104,541<br>6,183<br>(6,133)<br>(931) | 11,340<br>1,815<br>(1,212)<br>-          | 87,603<br>8,325<br>(422)<br>(1,531)                              |                                   | 2,447<br>904<br>-                      | 319,824<br>26,950<br>(7,767)<br>(2,462) |
| differences   |                     |   | ,                           | (10)  | (33)                                 | (3)                                      | (1)  |                                   |  | (47)                                    |
| reclassified to alsposal group<br>held for sale                 | 23                  |   |                             | (966)   | (3,384)                              | (246)                                    | (127)  |                                   |  | (4,753)                                 |
| At the end of the year  |                     |   |                             | 122,610                                       | 100,243                              | 11,694                                   | 93,847   |                                   | 3,351                                  | 331,745                                 |
| Accumulated impairment  |                     |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| At the beginning/end of the year                                |                     |   |                             | 10,377  |                                      |  |  | 2,120                             |  | 12,497                                  |
| Net carrying amount   |                     | 180,486   |                             | 333,111                                       | 19,264                               | 3,641                                    | 49,589   | 4,720                             | 14,707                                 | 605,518                                 |
|   |                     |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 DECEMBER 2019

31 DECEMBER 2019

| Group (Cont′d)   |                                |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | Note                           | Freehold<br>land and golf<br>course on<br>freehold land<br>RM'000 | Leasehold<br>land<br>RM^000 | Buildings<br>and jetty<br>RM <sup>(</sup> 000 | Plant and<br>machinery<br>RM'000     | Motor<br>vehicles<br>and boats<br>RM'000 | Furniture,<br>fittings,<br>squipment and<br>renovation<br>RM/000 | Capital-in-<br>progress<br>RM'000 | Bearer<br>plant<br>RM <sup>,</sup> 000 | Total<br>RM′000                             |
| 2018<br>Cost   |                                |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Additions<br>Disposals<br>Write off                        | 3(a),3(b)<br>(b)(v)<br>(b)(iv) | 180,960<br>[3,338]<br>-   | 60,529<br>-<br>-            | 559,967<br>1,558<br>(101,132)<br>-            | 132,508<br>773<br>(676)<br>(3,437)   | 16,883<br>862<br>(1,570)<br>-            | 146,403<br>14,917<br>(35,345)<br>(1,436)                         | 4,230<br>9,501<br>(1)             | 17,768<br>290<br>-                     | 1,119,248<br>27,901<br>(142,062)<br>(4,873) |
| r oreign currency translation<br>differences<br>Reclassified from investment<br>properties | 7(c)(i)                        | -<br>2,864  | (3)                         | (8)   |                                      | (L)<br>-                                 |  |                                   |  | (19)<br>2,864                               |
| At the end of the year   |                                | 180,486   | 60,526                      | 460,385                                       | 129,161                              | 16,174                                   | 124,539  | 13,730                            | 18,058                                 | 1,003,059                                   |
| Accumulated depreciation   | _                              |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Charge for the year<br>Disposals<br>Write off              | (^i)(q)<br>(iii)(q)            |   | 9,630<br>478<br>-           | 124,348<br>11,486<br>(21,941)<br>-            | 100,180<br>8,419<br>(675)<br>(3,380) | 10,863<br>2,028<br>(1,551)               | 106,108<br>8,646<br>(26,445)<br>(706)                            |                                   | 1,761<br>686<br>-                      | 352,890<br>31,743<br>(50,612)<br>(4,086)    |
| r oreign currency iransanon<br>differences   |                                |   |                             |   | (3)                                  |  |  |                                   |  | (3)   |
| At the end of the year   |                                |   | 10,108                      | 113,893                                       | 104,541                              | 11,340                                   | 87,603   |                                   | 2,447                                  | 329,932                                     |
| Accumulated impairment   |                                |   |                             |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |  |   |
| At the beginning/end of the year   |                                |   |                             | 10,377  |                                      |  |  | 2,120                             |  | 12,497                                      |
| Net carrying amount  |                                | 180,486   | 50,418                      | 336,115                                       | 24,620                               | 4,834                                    | 36,936   | 11,610                            | 15,611                                 | 660,630                                     |

# PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

- (b) Other information (Cont'd)
- Movement of property, plant and equipment (Cont'd) (i)

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Other information (Cont'd)

#### (i) Movement of property, plant and equipment (Cont'd)

Company

|  | Note                | Motor<br>vehicles<br>RM'000 | Furniture,<br>fittings,<br>equipment<br>and<br>renovation<br>RM'000 | Total<br>RM′000     |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 2019   |                     |                             |   |                     |
| Cost   |                     |                             |   |                     |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Additions<br>Write off           | (b)(iv)             | 464<br>-<br>-               | 847<br>201<br>(2)   | 1,311<br>201<br>(2) |
| At the end of the year   |                     | 464                         | 1,046   | 1,510               |
| Accumulated depreciation   |                     |                             |   |                     |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Charge for the year<br>Write off | (b)(iii)<br>(b)(iv) | 71<br>66                    | 223<br>138<br>(1)   | 294<br>204<br>(1)   |
| At the end of the year   |                     | 137                         | 360   | 497                 |
| Net carrying amount  |                     | 327                         | 686   | 1,013               |
| 2018   |                     |                             |   |                     |
| Cost   |                     |                             |   |                     |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Additions                        |                     | 464                         | 784<br>63   | 1,248<br>63         |
| At the end of the year   |                     | 464                         | 847   | 1,311               |
| Accumulated depreciation   |                     |                             |   |                     |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Charge for the year              | (b)(iii)            | 5<br>66                     | 105<br>118  | 110<br>184          |
| At the end of the year   |                     | 71                          | 223   | 294                 |
| Net carrying amount  |                     | 393                         | 624   | 1,017               |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Other information (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Assets pledged as security

Property, plant and equipment of certain subsidiary companies with the following carrying amounts are pledged to licensed financial institutions for credit facilities granted to subsidiary companies:

|   | Group             |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Note  | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000    |  |
| Freehold land and golf course on freehold land<br>Buildings and jetty | 55,890<br>141,882 | 55,890<br>145,685 |  |
| 25(c)   | 197,772           | 201,575           |  |

#### (iii) Depreciation charge

The total depreciation charge is as follows:

|  |             | Gr              | oup             | Con            | npany          |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note        | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Recognised in profit or loss:<br>- Cost of sales<br>- Administrative expenses          | 33(b)<br>35 | 4,713<br>20,076 | 4,909<br>22,583 | 204            | 184            |
| Charged to contract assets and<br>liabilities in relation to<br>construction contracts | 16(b)(ii)   | 2,161           | 4,251           | -              | -              |
|  | (b)(i)      | 26,950          | 31,743          | 204            | 184            |

#### (iv) Write off

The plant and equipment written off are as follows:

|  |           | Gre              | oup              | Com            | ipany          |
|--|-----------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note      | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000   | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Cost<br>Accumulated depreciation   |           | 2,603<br>(2,462) | 4,873<br>(4,086) | 2<br>(1)       | -              |
| Net carrying amount  |           | 141              | 787              | 1              | -              |
| Recognised in profit or loss:<br>- Other expenses                                      | 36        | 141              | 720              | 1              | -              |
| Charged to contract assets and<br>liabilities in relation to<br>construction contracts | 16(b)(ii) | -                | 67               |                | -              |
|  | (b)(i)    | 141              | 787              | 1              | -              |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

#### (b) Other information (Cont'd)

#### (v) Other relevant information

On 18 July 2018, the Group disposed a hotel property at Kuala Lumpur and recognised a gain of RM76.0 million in profit or loss and the balance sum receivable is disclosed in Note 17(b)(i).

#### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

This note provides information about the investment properties held by the Group to generate rental income and benefit from capital appreciation.

|   |                  | Gr                | oup            |
|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|   | Note             | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Investment properties<br>Investment property under construction | (c)(i)<br>(c)(i) | 452,829<br>11,951 | 451,301<br>-   |
|   |                  | 464,780           | 451,301        |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:                  |                  |                   |                |
| Property<br>Industries  |                  | 464,515<br>265    | 451,036<br>265 |
|   |                  | 464,780           | 451,301        |

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Investment properties comprise properties held for rental yields or capital appreciation or both and are not occupied by the Group.

Investment properties are initially measured at acquisition cost, being the fair value of consideration paid, including related transaction costs and subsequently measured at fair value. Investment property under construction is measured at fair value if the fair value is considered reliable, but for which the Group expects that the fair value of the property will be reliably determinable when construction is completed. Therefore, it is measured at cost until either the fair value becomes reliably determinable or construction is completed, whichever is earlier.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed off when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties during the year are recognised in the profit or loss.

Investment properties are derecognised when either they have been disposed or when the investment properties are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal during the year are recognised in profit or loss.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D)

#### (b) Fair value measurement and significant judgement

#### (i) Valuation process overview

The Group's investment properties are valued by independent professionally qualified valuers who hold recognised relevant professional qualifications and have recent experience in the locations and segments of the investment properties valued. The management team reviewed and discussed the valuations, including valuation processes, performed by the independent valuers for financial reporting purposes. Below are the key review processes carried out each year:

- (1) Verification of all major inputs to the independent valuation report;
- (2) Assessment of property valuation movements when compared to the prior year valuation report; and
- (3) Discussions with the independent valuer.

#### (ii) Valuation techniques adopted

Pursuant to MFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement', the Group establishes a fair value hierarchy that is categorised into three levels of inputs for valuation techniques which are used to measure fair value.

The carrying amount of the assets can be categorised into the fair value hierarchy as follows:

- (1) Level 1, using unadjusted active market price of identified assets.
- (2) Level 2, valuation techniques which all inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair values are observable for the asset, using the market approach (comparison method) which uses observable inputs (including prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable/similar assets).
- (3) Level 3, valuation techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data for the asset, using investment, residual, income capitalisation, cost and comparison methods based on inputs which are not observable market data.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D)

#### (b) Fair value measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (iii) Fair value measurement of investment properties

The Group engaged independent valuation specialists to determine fair values of certain investment properties when required. The fair value was determined using income capitalisation method, comparison method and/or cost method.

The key inputs for income capitalisation method include:

| (1) | Estimated rental/income | : based on income and period of the existing lease agreement   |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| (2) | Term rate               | : capitalisation rate for term of lease based on current rate of return of the properties in market      |
| (3) | Reversion rate          | : capitalisation rate for perpetuity based on current rate of return of the properties in market         |
| (4) | Void allowance          | : based on the current occupancy rate in the market according to the type and location of the properties |

The comparison method analyses recent transactions and asking price of similar properties in the larger locality with applicable adjustments made for differences in location, size etc.

Under cost method, the land and the building of a property are valued separately. The value of the land is derived based on comparison method where its analyses recent transactions and asking price of similar properties. The value of the building is based on the estimated replacement cost less depreciation. The estimated replacement cost is the amount required to rebuild the entire building based on current market price for labour, materials, equipment and construction technique. The depreciation is based on the age and condition of the building to estimate the remaining useful life of the building.

The increase/(decrease) in the estimated rental income or replacement cost would result in a higher/ (lower) fair value of the investment property. The higher/(lower) term rate, reversion rate, void allowance or depreciation would otherwise result in lower/(higher) fair value of the investment property.

The carrying amount of the investment properties are categorised into the fair value hierarchy as follows:

|                               |         | Group                  |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------|
|                               | Note    | 2019<br>RM′000         | 2018<br>RM′000   |
| Level 1<br>Level 2<br>Level 3 | (b)(iv) | -<br>10,309<br>442,520 | 9,576<br>441,725 |
|                               |         | 452,829                | 451,301          |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D)

#### (b) Fair value measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (iv) Fair value reconciliation of investment properties measured at Level 3

#### Group

|   | Shopping mall,<br>supermarket<br>premises and<br>car park<br>RM′000 | Others<br>RM′000    | Total<br>RM′000             |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2019  |   |                     |                             |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Expenditure incurred<br>(Loss)/Gain on fair valuation | 434,851<br>1,914<br>(5,358)   | 6,874<br>-<br>4,239 | 441,725<br>1,914<br>(1,119) |
| At the end of the year  | 431,407   | 11,113              | 442,520                     |
| 2018  |   |                     |                             |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Expenditure incurred<br>Gain on fair valuation        | 432,213<br>1,973<br>665   | 6,874<br>-<br>-     | 439,087<br>1,973<br>665     |
| At the end of the year  | 434,851   | 6,874               | 441,725                     |

The investment properties measured at Level 3 are using the following significant unobservable inputs in the valuation model:

| Dreporty                | Valuation                | Significant   | Group  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Property<br>category    | technique                | unobservable inputs   | 2019   | 2018   |
| Shopping<br>mall        | Comparison               | Adjusted property value (RM)  | 710 - 809<br>per sqft                            | 710 - 809<br>per sqft                            |
| Supermarket<br>premises | Income<br>Capitalisation | Estimated rental (RM'000)<br>Term rate<br>Reversion rate<br>Void allowances | 7,386<br>5.75% - 7.00%<br>7.25% - 8.00%<br>5.00% | 7,386<br>5.75% - 7.00%<br>7.25% - 8.00%<br>5.00% |
| Car park                | Comparison               | Adjusted car park value (RM'000)  | 43 - 45<br>per bay                               | 43 - 45<br>per bay                               |
| Others                  | Income<br>Capitalisation | Estimated rental (RM'000)<br>Term rate<br>Reversion rate<br>Discount rate   | 265<br>5.75%<br>7.25%<br>4.68% - 4.87%           | 265<br>5.75%<br>7.25%<br>4.87%                   |
|                         | Cost                     | Land value (RM)   | 25 - 35<br>per sqft<br>50 - 60                   | -  |
|                         |                          | Building value (RM)   | per sqft   | -  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D)

#### (c) Other information

#### (i) Movement of investment properties

|  |                               | Group                                 |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | Note                          | 2019<br>RM′000                        | 2018<br>RM′000                                 |
| Investment properties, at fair value   |                               |                                       |  |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Disposals<br>Expenditure incurred<br>(Loss)/Gain on fair valuation recognised in profit or loss<br>Reclassified to property, plant and equipment | 3(a),3(b)<br>36,34<br>6(b)(i) | 451,301<br>-<br>2,836<br>(1,308)<br>- | 693,318<br>(241,873)<br>2,659<br>61<br>(2,864) |
| At the end of the year   | _                             | 452,829                               | 451,301  |
| Investment property under construction, at cost  | _                             |                                       |  |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Expenditure incurred<br>Reclassified from inventories<br>Disposals   | 3(a),3(b)<br>12(b)(ii)        | 1,8 <i>57</i><br>10,094 <sup>#</sup>  | 18,208<br>-<br>-<br>(18,208)                   |
| At the end of the year   | -                             | 11,951                                | -  |
|  | -                             | 464,780                               | 451,301  |

# The Group's strategy is to reclassify certain commercial units to investment property under construction from property development expenditure for the purpose of generating rental income upon completion.

#### (ii) Rental income and direct expenses

The investment properties of the Group comprise shopping mall, supermarket premises, office buildings, shop offices, commercial units, residential units and car parks. The expenditure incurred under investment properties during the year mainly represents additional costs incurred for the existing investment properties. Rental income and direct expenses arising from investment properties during the year are as follows:

|   | Group            |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000   |
| Rental income generated<br>Direct expenses - income generated | 32,151<br>14,759 | 27,450<br>17,278 |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 7. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D)

#### (c) Other information (Cont'd)

#### (iii) Other relevant information

Investment properties of certain subsidiary companies with a carrying amount of RM409.3 million (2018: RM409.3 million) are pledged to licensed financial institutions to secure Tranche 1 of MTN 3 issued and term borrowings as disclosed in Notes 24(d)(ii), 24(f) and 25(c) (2018: term borrowings granted to the subsidiary companies as disclosed in Note 25(c)).

No restriction on realisability of investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancement.

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

This note provides information about the investments in subsidiary companies to generate dividend income.

|  | Note   | Company        |                |  |
|--|--------|----------------|----------------|--|
|  |        | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |
| Unquoted shares in Malaysia<br>Fair value of financial guarantee given to licensed financial institutions                                | (d)(i) | 1,554,030      | 1,562,901      |  |
| Fair value of financial guarantee given to licensed financial institutions for credit facilities granted to certain subsidiary companies |        | 15,791         | 15,791         |  |
|  |        | 1,569,821      | 1,578,692      |  |

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Subsidiary companies are all entities, including any structured entities, over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiary companies are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

Investments in subsidiary companies are stated at cost, measured at the fair value of consideration paid, and subsequently carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The Company reviews the investments in subsidiary companies for impairment when there is an indication of impairment at the end of the year. The recoverable amounts of the investments in subsidiary companies are assessed by reference to the fair value less cost to sell of the underlying assets or value-in-use of subsidiary companies.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

#### (b) Changes in Group's composition for the year ended 31 December 2019

#### (i) Acquisitions of additional equity interests from non-controlling interests of PJ Development Holdings Berhad ("PJDH"), a subsidiary company of the Company

During the year, the Company further acquired 66,200 ordinary shares of PJDH at an average price of RM1.20 amounting to RM79,440. The acquisitions of additional equity interests from non-controlling interests of PJDH have the following effects to the Group:

|   | RM′000      |
|---|-------------|
| Net assets acquired from non-controlling interests<br>Gains on consolidation recognised in equity | (170)<br>91 |
| Cash outflow on acquisitions of additional ordinary shares in PJDH                                | (79)        |

#### (ii) Issuance of 171,400 PJDH's ordinary shares pursuant to conversion of PJDH's Warrants C

During the year, PJDH issued 171,400 new ordinary shares for cash pursuant to the exercise of warrants at an exercise price of RM1.00 cash for the equivalent numbers by the registered holders. The effects of the new issuance of ordinary shares in PJDH are as follows:

|   | RM′000       |
|---|--------------|
| Net assets upon issuance of new ordinary shares<br>Loss on consolidation recognised in equity | 427<br>(256) |
| Cash inflow on exercise of warrants in PJDH   | 171          |

Pursuant to (i) and (ii) above, the Company's effective interest in:

- PJDH's ordinary shares decreased from 96.96% to 96.94%; and
- PJDH's warrants increased from 91.88% to 91.99%.

# (iii) Acquisition of OSK Design Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKD") (f.k.a. Evolusi Esplanad Sdn. Bhd.) and OSK Building Materials Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKBM") (f.k.a. Pinggiran Prestasi Sdn. Bhd.)

On 26 June 2019, PJDH, a subsidiary company of the Company, acquired 100% equity interests in OSKD and OSKBM for a total consideration of RM2.00 for each company. The issued and paid up capital of both companies are RM2.00 comprising two ordinary shares for each company.

On 15 July 2019, OSKBM changed its name to OSK Supplies Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKS").

On 19 September 2019, the Company acquired 100% equity interests in OSKD and OSKS for a total consideration of RM2.00 for each company. The acquisitions did not have any material financial impact to the Group.

On 30 September 2019, the Company subscribed for 749,998 and 299,998 new ordinary shares in OSKD and OSKS at total cash of RM749,998 and RM299,998 respectively. Accordingly, the issued and paid up ordinary share capital of OSKD and OSKS increased from RM2.00 to RM750,000 and RM300,000 respectively. These capital injections are meant for working capital purpose. The Company's equity interests in OSKD and OSKS remained at 100%.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

#### (b) Changes in Group's composition for the year ended 31 December 2019 (Cont'd)

#### (iv) Striking off of dormant companies

On 22 July 2019, Dikir Venture Sdn. Bhd. ("DV") and Perspektif Pertama Sdn. Bhd. ("PP"), both are dormant companies and wholly-owned subsidiary companies of OSK Property Holdings Berhad ("OSKPH"), which in turn are subsidiary companies of the Company, had been struck off from the register and dissolved following the publication of the notice of striking off pursuant to Section 551(3) of the CA2016 in the Gazette on 22 July 2019. The striking off of DV and PP did not have any material financial impact to the Group.

On 11 November 2019, Dikir Dagang Sdn. Bhd. ("DD"), a dormant company and wholly-owned subsidiary company of OSKPH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company, applied to the Companies Commission of Malaysia for striking off pursuant to Section 550 of the CA2016. The application for striking off such company is pending for approval of the Companies Commission of Malaysia. The striking off of DD is not expected to have any material financial impact to the Group.

#### (c) Changes in Group's composition for the year ended 31 December 2018

#### (i) Acquisitions of additional equity interests from non-controlling interests of PJDH

During the previous year, the Company further acquired 207,100 ordinary shares of PJDH at average price of RM1.50 amounting to RM310,650. The acquisitions of additional equity interests from non-controlling interests of PJDH have the following effects to the Group:

|   | RM′000       |
|---|--------------|
| Net assets acquired from non-controlling interests<br>Gains on consolidation recognised in equity | (487)<br>176 |
| Cash outflow on acquisitions of additional ordinary shares in PJDH                                | (311)        |

#### (ii) Issuance of 16,100 PJDH's ordinary shares pursuant to conversion of PJDH's Warrants C

During the previous year, PJDH issued 16,100 new ordinary shares for cash pursuant to the exercise of warrants at an exercise price of RM1.00 cash for the equivalent numbers by the registered holders. The effects of the new issuance of ordinary shares in PJDH are as follows:

|   | RM′000     |
|---|------------|
| Net assets upon issuance of new ordinary shares<br>Loss on consolidation recognised in equity | 40<br>(24) |
| Cash inflow on exercise of warrants in PJDH   | 16         |

Pursuant to (i) and (ii) above, the Company's effective interest in:

- PJDH's ordinary shares increased from 96.93% to 96.96%; and
- PJDH's warrants increased from 91.87% to 91.88%.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

#### (c) Changes in Group's composition for the year ended 31 December 2018 (Cont'd)

#### (iii) Incorporation of L26 Tower Sdn. Bhd.

On 17 January 2018, OSKPH, a subsidiary company of the Company, incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary company, L26 Tower Sdn. Bhd., with an issued and paid up capital of RM1,000 comprising 1,000 ordinary shares. This company is dormant.

#### (iv) Incorporation of OSK I CM Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKICM")

On 18 January 2018, the Company incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary company, OSKICM, with an issued and paid up capital of RM1,000 comprising 1,000 ordinary shares. This company is the issuer of medium term notes and Sukuk as disclosed in Notes 24(c) and 24(d).

#### (v) Subscription of ordinary shares and conversion of Redeemable Convertible Preference Shares ("RCPS") in OSK Realty Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKRealty")

On 27 February 2018, the Company subscribed for 30,000,000 new ordinary shares in OSKRealty, a wholly-owned subsidiary company of the Company, for a cash consideration of RM30,000,000 for working capital purpose. On 18 October 2018, the Company converted 75,000,000 RCPS of RM1.00 each into 75,000,000 new ordinary shares in OSKRealty.

Accordingly, the issued and paid up ordinary share capital of OSKRealty increased from RM174,000,000 to RM279,000,000. The Company's equity interest in OSKRealty remained at 100%.

#### (vi) Subscription of ordinary shares in OSK Capital Management Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKCM")

On 23 March 2018, the Company subscribed for 300,000 new ordinary shares in OSKCM, a whollyowned subsidiary company of the Company, of which RM134,947 was by way of capitalisation of amount due by OSKCM to the Company and RM165,053 by way of cash for its working capital purpose.

Accordingly, the issued and paid up ordinary share capital of OSKCM increased from RM1,000,000 to RM1,300,000. The Company's equity interest in OSKCM remained at 100%.

#### (vii) Listing of the shares of OCC Cables Limited ("OCL"), an indirect subsidiary company of the Company, on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("HK Exchange") ("the Listing")

On 26 March 2018, the Company announced on Bursa Securities that the Company was considering to list its cables business on the Main Board operated by HK Exchange.

On 27 March 2018, PJDH acquired the entire issued and paid up capital of OSK Industries Limited ("OSKIL"), a subsidiary company of PJDH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company, an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands from Reid Services Limited for a total consideration of HKD0.01. Subsequent to the aforesaid acquisition, PJDH had on even date further subscribed for 19,999,999 ordinary shares of HKD0.01 each in the capital of OSKIL. Consequently, OSKIL and its wholly-owned subsidiary companies, namely OCL and OCC Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. ("OCCM"), became the indirect subsidiary companies of the Company through PJDH.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

#### (c) Changes in Group's composition for the year ended 31 December 2018 (Cont'd)

#### (vii) Listing of the shares of OCC Cables Limited ("OCL"), an indirect subsidiary company of the Company, on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("HK Exchange") ("the Listing") (Cont'd)

On 28 March 2018, OCCM entered into a Share Sale Agreement with OCC Cables Berhad ("OCB"), a wholly-owned subsidiary company of PJDH, to acquire the entire equity interest of Olympic Cable Company Sdn. Bhd. ("OCC") for a total consideration of RM128,213,000, which has been arrived at based on the net assets of OCC and its subsidiary company, namely OVI Cables (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. ("OVI"), as at 31 December 2017. OCC became a wholly-owned subsidiary company of OCCM and OVI became an indirect subsidiary company of OCCM.

On 29 March 2018, RHB Investment Bank Berhad ("RHBIB"), on behalf of the Board, announced that the Company proposed to undertake the Listing and that the Company had, on even date, through Fortune Financial Capital Limited, the sole sponsor of the Listing, submitted an application to the HK Exchange for the Listing.

The Listing constitutes a deemed disposal by the Group arising from the dilution of no more than 30% of equity interest in OCL. At Extraordinary General Meeting held on 24 May 2018, the Company obtained its Shareholders' approval on the Listing.

On 18 September 2018, PJDH subscribed for 30,000,000 new ordinary shares in OSKIL for a total consideration of RM128,213,000 which was satisfied by way of capitalising the amount due by OSKIL to PJDH. Accordingly, the issued and paid-up share capital of OSKIL increased from HKD200,000 to HKD500,000. The equity interest in OSKIL remained at 100%.

On 28 September 2018, approval in-principle for the application of the Listing was obtained from the HK Exchange. On 5 October 2018, the Prospectus of OCL was issued and the offering of OCL began on 5 October 2018 and closed on 11 October 2018.

On 12 October 2018, in view of the adverse global market conditions during the period, the management decided not to proceed with the Listing as scheduled. On 26 December 2018, in view of the continuous adverse global market conditions, the management decided to abort the Listing. Save for RM12.3 million costs incurred in relation to the Listing which was expensed off in third quarter of 2018, the abortion of the exercise did not have any material impact to the earnings of the Group.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

#### (c) Changes in Group's composition for the year ended 31 December 2018 (Cont'd)

### (viii) De-registration of Swiss-Garden International Hotels & Resorts (Australia) Pty. Ltd. ("SGIH&R")

On 21 November 2018, SGIH&R, a wholly-owned subsidiary company of Swiss-Garden International Sdn. Bhd., a subsidiary company of PJDH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company, had been deregistered from the registration of the Australian Securities & Investments Commission ("ASIC"). On 27 November 2018, SGIH&R received notification from the ASIC that SGIH&R was deregistered with effect from 21 November 2018.

The de-registration of SGIH&R did not have any material financial impact to the Group.

### (ix) Striking off of Dikir Venture Sdn. Bhd. ("DV") and Perspektif Pertama Sdn. Bhd. ("PP")

On 28 December 2018, DV and PP, both are dormant companies and wholly-owned subsidiary companies of OSKPH, which in turn are subsidiary companies of the Company, applied to the Companies Commission of Malaysia for striking off pursuant to Section 550 of the CA2016. The application for striking off such companies are pending for approval of the Companies Commission of Malaysia.

On 22 July 2019, the subsidiary companies had been struck off, as disclosed in (b)(iv).

The striking off of DV and PP did not have any material financial impact to the Group.

#### (x) Conversion of Redeemable Convertible Preference Shares ("RCPS") and subscription of ordinary shares in Damai Laut Golf Resort Sdn. Bhd. ("DLGR") by PJD Hotels Sdn. Bhd. ("PJDHotels")

On 20 December 2018, PJDHotels, a wholly-owned subsidiary company of PJDH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company, converted 20,685,900 RCPS of RM1.00 each into 20,685,900 new ordinary shares in DLGR. On 31 December 2018, PJDHotels subscribed for 9,762,000 new ordinary shares in DLGR for a total consideration of RM9,762,000 which was satisfied by way of capitalising the amount due by DLGR to PJDHotels.

Accordingly, the issued and paid up ordinary share capital of DLGR increased from RM169,000,000 to RM199,447,900. The Group's effective equity interest in DLGR increased from 95.96% to 96.36%.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (d) Other information

#### (i) Movement of investments in subsidiary companies

|   |  | Com   | Company  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | Note   | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000   |  |  |
| Unquoted shares in Malaysia   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Cost<br>At the beginning of the year<br>Acquisition of additional equity interests from<br>non-controlling interests<br>Subscription of shares<br>Capital repayments from subsidiary companies<br>At the end of the year<br>Accumulated impairment losses<br>At the beginning/end of the year | (b)(i),(c)(i)<br>(b)(iii),<br>(c)(iv),(v),(vi)<br>(d)(iii) | 1,660,878<br>79<br>1,050<br>(10,000)<br>1,652,007<br>(97,977) | 1,912,016<br>311<br>30,301<br>(281,750)<br>1,660,878<br>(97,977) |  |  |
|   | -  | 1,554,030   | 1,562,901  |  |  |
| Loans to subsidiary companies   |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Cost</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Repayment from a subsidiary company  |  | 8,391   | 8,516<br>(125)   |  |  |
| At the end of the year  |  | 8,391   | 8,391  |  |  |
| <b>Accumulated impairment losses</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Write back of impairment  | 34   | (8,391)   | (8,516)<br>125   |  |  |
| At the end of the year  |  | (8,391)   | (8,391)  |  |  |
|   |  | 1,554,030   | 1,562,901  |  |  |

# (ii) Shares pledged as security

Shares in certain subsidiary companies with carrying amount of RM1.3 billion (2018: RM1.3 billion) are pledged to a licensed financial institution to secure the medium term notes and Sukuk issued by the Company and its subsidiary company [Notes 24(b)(ii), 24(c)(vi) and 24(f)].

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

#### (d) Other information (Cont'd)

#### (iii) Capital repayments from subsidiary companies

The Group carried out capital allocation exercise and effected capital repayment in certain subsidiary companies to maximise efficiency of capital management as follows:

#### 2019

On 24 December 2019, KE-ZAN Holdings Berhad ("KHB"), a wholly-owned subsidiary company, further repaid RM10.0 million out of its capital to the Company. Thereafter, the Company's equity interest in KHB remained at 100%.

#### 2018

Subsequent to the disposals of its investment properties in previous years, KHB repaid RM87.8 million out of its capital to the Company via cash of RM30.1 million and balance of RM57.7 million by contra against amount due from the Company. Thereafter, the Company's equity interest in KHB remained at 100%.

On 5 November 2018, OSKRealty, a wholly-owned subsidiary company, disposed one of its investment properties and repaid RM194.0 million out of its capital to the Company. Thereafter, the Company's equity interest in OSKRealty remained at 100%.

### (e) Subsidiary companies with non-controlling interests

The subsidiary companies of the Group that have material non-controlling interests to the Group are set out below:

|   | OSKPH<br>Group<br>RM′000 | PJDH<br>Group<br>RM′000 | Total<br>RM′000 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 2019  |                          |                         |                 |
| Proportion of ownership interest held<br>by non-controlling interests | 0.07%                    | 3.06%                   |                 |
| Accumulated non-controlling interests                                 | 27,766                   | 46,220                  | 73,986          |
| Profit attributable to non-controlling interests                      | 1,843                    | 4,813                   | 6,656           |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling interests of OSKPH/PJDH              | -                        | -                       | -               |
| 2018  |                          |                         |                 |
| Proportion of ownership interest held<br>by non-controlling interests | 0.07%                    | 3.04%                   |                 |
| Accumulated non-controlling interests                                 | 25,929                   | 46,065                  | 71,994          |
| Profit attributable to non-controlling interests                      | 909                      | 5,306                   | 6,215           |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling interests of OSKPH/PJDH              |                          | -                       | -               |

The above information is presented based on the financial statements of subsidiary groups before accounting for fair value adjustments upon both entities being acquired and inter company transactions elimination.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (e) Subsidiary companies with non-controlling interests (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the subsidiary companies which have non-controlling interests are set out below:

|  | 20                             | 019                            | 201                            | 8                            |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | OSKPH<br>Group<br>RM′000       | PJDH<br>Group<br>RM′000        | OSKPH<br>Group<br>RM′000       | PJDH<br>Group<br>RM′000      |
| <u>Aggregated assets and liabilities (100%)</u><br>Current assets<br>Non-current assets  | 493,470<br>1,238,402           | 1,229,116<br>973,767           | 424,825<br>1,207,789           | 1,187,113<br>1,089,894       |
| Total assets   | 1,731,872                      | 2,202,883                      | 1,632,614                      | 2,277,007                    |
| Current liabilities<br>Non-current liabilities   | (906,309)<br>(172,668)         | (580,467)<br>(242,939)         | (705,654)<br>(319,041)         | (576,683)<br>(294,978)       |
| Total liabilities  | (1,078,977)                    | (823,406)                      | (1,024,695)                    | (871,661)                    |
| Net assets   | 652,895                        | 1,379,477                      | 607,919                        | 1,405,346                    |
| <u>Aggregated results (100%)</u><br>Revenue  | 204,057                        | 1,006,782                      | 192,260                        | 966,368                      |
| Profit for the year<br>Other comprehensive expenses  | 53,623                         | 135,749<br>(7,745)             | 6,042                          | 178,189<br>(31,223)          |
| Total comprehensive income   | 53,623                         | 128,004                        | 6,042                          | 146,966                      |
| Profit/(Loss) attributable to:<br>- owners of OSKPH/PJDH<br>- non-controlling interests of OSKPH/PJDH  | 51,808<br>1,815                | 135,363<br>386                 | 5,124<br>918                   | 178,233<br>(44)              |
|  | 53,623                         | 135,749                        | 6,042                          | 178,189                      |
| Total comprehensive income/<br>(expenses) attributable to:<br>- owners of OSKPH/PJDH<br>- non-controlling interests of OSKPH/PJDH                | 51,808<br>1,815                | 127,618<br>386                 | 5,124<br>918                   | 147,010<br>(44)              |
|  | 53,623                         | 128,004                        | 6,042                          | 146,966                      |
| Aggregated cash flows (100%)<br>Net cash (used in)/generated from:<br>- operating activities<br>- investing activities<br>- financing activities | (25,363)<br>(38,584)<br>77,313 | 384,421<br>35,668<br>(291,843) | 41,952<br>(372,023)<br>291,522 | 7,844<br>124,813<br>(52,868) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | 13,366                         | 128,246                        | (38,549)                       | 79,789                       |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (f) List of subsidiary companies

|  |   | Effective proportion<br>of ownership interes |                   |
|--|---|--|-------------------|
| Name of companies  | Principal activities  | <b>2019</b><br>%                             | 2018<br>%         |
| KE-ZAN Holdings Berhad   | Property investment and letting of commercial properties                              | 100.00                                       | 100.00            |
| OSK Capital Sdn. Bhd.  | Capital financing business  | 100.00                                       | 100.00            |
| OSK Capital Management Sdn. Bhd.   | Provision of treasury management services   | 100.00                                       | 100.00<br>(c)(vi) |
| OSK Design Sdn. Bhd.<br>(f.k.a. Evolusi Esplanad Sdn. Bhd.)  | Interior design and fit out   | 100.00<br>(b)(iii)                           | -                 |
| OSK I CM Sdn. Bhd.   | Provision of treasury management services   | 100.00                                       | 100.00<br>(c)(iv) |
| OSK Management Services Sdn. Bhd.  | Provision of management services  | 100.00                                       | 100.00            |
| OSK Property Holdings Berhad   | Investment holding  | 99.93  | 99.93             |
| OSK Realty Sdn. Bhd.   | Property investment and letting of<br>commercial properties                           | 100.00                                       | 100.00<br>(c)(v)  |
| OSK Supplies Sdn. Bhd.<br>(f.k.a. OSK Building Materials<br>Sdn. Bhd. and Pinggiran Prestesi<br>Sdn. Bhd.) | Trading of building materials,<br>construction machineries,<br>equipment and vehicles | 100.00<br>(b)(iii)                           | -                 |
| PJ Development Holdings Berhad   | Investment holding, property investment<br>and provision of management<br>services    | 96.94<br>(b)(i)                              | 96.96<br>(c)(i)   |
| Subsidiary companies of OSK<br>Property Holdings Berhad  | 3CI VILE3   |  |                   |
| Aspect Potential Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development  | 99.93  | 99.93             |
| Aspect Synergy Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development  | 99.93  | 99.93             |
| Atria Damansara Sdn. Bhd.  | Property investment and development   | 99.93  | 99.93             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (f) List of subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

|   |   | Effective proportion of ownership interes |                   |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities  | 2019<br>%                                 | 2018<br>%         |
| Subsidiary companies of OSK<br>Property Holdings Berhad<br>(Cont'd) |   |   |                   |
| Atria Parking Management Sdn. Bhd.                                  | Car park management and operations  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| Atria Shopping Gallery Sdn. Bhd.                                    | Mall management and operations  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| Country Wheels Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development  | 50.97                                     | 50.97             |
| Dikir Dagang Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development  | 99.93<br>(b)(iv)                          | 99.93             |
| Dikir Venture Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development  | -<br>(b)(iv)                              | 99.93<br>(c)(ix)  |
| Jelang Vista Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| L26 Tower Sdn. Bhd.   | Dormant   | 99.93                                     | 99.93<br>(c)(iii) |
| OSK Properties Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development, investment<br>and sale of oil palm fresh fruit<br>bunches | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| OSK Properties Management<br>Sdn. Bhd.                              | Property management   | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| OSK Properties (Seremban)<br>Sdn. Bhd.                              | Property development  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| OSKP Facilities Management<br>Sdn. Bhd.                             | Property management   | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| Perspektif Pertama Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development  | (b)(iv)                                   | 99.93<br>(c)(ix)  |
| Perspektif Vista Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| Pine Avenue Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |
| Potensi Rajawali Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development  | 99.93                                     | 99.93             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (f) List of subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

|   |  |       |       | Effective proportion of ownership interest |
|---|--|-------|-------|--|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities   | 2019  | 2018  |  |
| Subsidiary companies of OSK<br>Property Holdings Berhad<br>(Cont'd) |  | %     | %     |  |
| Ribuan Ekuiti Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development   | 99.93 | 99.93 |  |
| Rimulia Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development   | 54.96 | 54.96 |  |
| Semponia Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development   | 50.97 | 50.97 |  |
| Warisan Rajawali Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development   | 99.93 | 99.93 |  |
| Wawasan Rajawali Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development   | 99.93 | 99.93 |  |
| Subsidiary companies of PJ<br>Development Holdings Berhad           |  |       |       |  |
| Aco Built System Sdn. Bhd.  | Installation of concrete wall panels   | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| Acotec Sdn. Bhd.  | Manufacturing and sale of concrete<br>wall panels and trading<br>of building materials | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| Subsidiary companies<br>of Acotec Sdn. Bhd.                         |  |       |       |  |
| Acotec-Concrete Products Sdn. Bhd.                                  | Property investment and rental services  | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| PJD Concrete Land (JB) Sdn. Bhd.                                    | Property investment  | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| PJD Concrete Land<br>(South) Sdn. Bhd.                              | Property investment  | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| Ancient Capital Sdn. Bhd.   | Property management services   | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| Bindev Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development   | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |
| Bunga Development Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development   | 96.94 | 96.96 |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (f) List of subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

|   |   | Effective proportion of ownership intere |                  |
|---|---|--|------------------|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities                                      | <b>2019</b><br>%                         | <b>2018</b><br>% |
| Subsidiary companies of PJ<br>Development Holdings Berhad<br>(Cont'd) |   |  |                  |
| Subsidiary company of<br>Bunga Development Sdn. Bhd.                  |   |  |                  |
| Kulai Management Services<br>Sdn. Bhd.                                | Provision of property management services                 | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| DLHA Management Services<br>Sdn. Bhd.                                 | Investment holding  | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| Eframe Sdn. Bhd.  | Software consultancy, product development and maintenance | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| Eframe Solutions Sdn. Bhd.  | Software consultancy, product development and maintenance | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| Harbour Place Management<br>Services Sdn. Bhd.                        | Provision of property management services                 | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| HTR Management Services Sdn. Bhd.                                     | Provision of property management services                 | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| Kota Mulia Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development and investment                       | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| Subsidiary companies of<br>Kota Mulia Sdn. Bhd.                       |   |  |                  |
| PJD Highland Resort Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development                                      | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| PTC Management Services<br>Sdn. Bhd.                                  | Provision of property management services                 | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| OCC Cables Berhad   | Investment holding  | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| Subsidiary company of<br>OCC Cables Berhad                            |   |  |                  |
| PJ Exim Sdn. Bhd.   | Trading of cable products                                 | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |
| OSK Construction Sdn. Bhd.<br>(f.k.a. PJD Construction Sdn. Bhd.)     | Construction  | 96.94                                    | 96.96            |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (f) List of subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

|   |   | Effective proportio of ownership intere |                   |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities                          | <b>2019</b><br>%                        | <b>2018</b><br>%  |
| Subsidiary companies of PJ<br>Development Holdings Berhad<br>(Cont'd) |   |   |                   |
| Subsidiary company of<br>OSK Construction Sdn. Bhd.                   |   |   |                   |
| PJDC International Sdn. Bhd.  | Investment holding                            | 96.94                                   | 96.96             |
| OSK Industries Limited<br>- Cayman Islands                            | Investment holding                            | 96.94                                   | 96.96<br>(c)(vii) |
| Subsidiary companies of<br>OSK Industries Limited                     |   |   |                   |
| OCC Cables Limited<br>- Cayman Islands                                | Investment holding                            | 96.94                                   | 96.96<br>(c)(vii) |
| Subsidiary companies of<br>OCC Cables Limited                         |   |   |                   |
| OCC Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.  | Investment holding                            | 96.94                                   | 96.96             |
| Subsidiary companies of<br>OCC Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.                     |   |   | (c)(vii)          |
| Olympic Cable Company<br>Sdn. Bhd.                                    | Manufacturing and sale of cables and wires    | 96.94                                   | 96.96<br>(c)(vii) |
| Subsidiary company of<br>Olympic Cable Company<br>Sdn. Bhd.           |   |   |                   |
| * OVI Cables<br>(Vietnam) Co., Ltd.<br>- Vietnam                      | Manufacturing and sale of cables<br>and wires | 96.94<br>Note 23                        | 96.96<br>(c)(vii) |
| Olympic Properties Sdn. Bhd.  | Property investment                           | 96.94                                   | 96.96             |
| * Pengerang Jaya Pte. Ltd.<br>- Singapore                             | Investment holding                            | 96.94                                   | 96.96             |
| Subsidiary company of<br>Pengerang Jaya Pte. Ltd.                     |   |   |                   |
| P.J. (A) Pty. Limited<br>- Australia                                  | Investment holding and hotel business         | 96.94                                   | 96.96             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### **INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)** 8.

#### (f) List of subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

|   | Effective prop<br>of ownership i   |  |                 |
|---|--|--|-----------------|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities   | <b>2019</b><br>%                         | 2018<br>%       |
| Subsidiary companies of PJ<br>Development Holdings Berhad<br>(Cont'd) |  |  |                 |
| PJ Equity Sdn. Bhd.   | Investment holding   | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Central Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development and investment  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Eastern Land Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development and investment  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Hartamas Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development and investment  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Hotels Sdn. Bhd.  | Investment holding and hotel and restaurant business   | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| Subsidiary companies<br>of PJD Hotels Sdn. Bhd.                       |  |  |                 |
| Damai Laut Golf Resort Sdn. Bhd.                                      | Development and investment in<br>resort property, hotel and<br>restaurant business and<br>operation of golf course | 96.34                                    | 96.36<br>(c)(x) |
| MM Hotels Sdn. Bhd.   | Hotel and restaurant business  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| Swiss-Garden Management<br>Services Sdn. Bhd.                         | Hotel and restaurant business  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Land Sdn. Bhd.  | Leasing of office cum commercial building  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Landmarks Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development   | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Management Services<br>Sdn. Bhd.                                  | Provision of property management<br>and facilities services  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Pravest Sdn. Bhd.   | Cultivation of oil palm  | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Properties Management Sdn. Bhd.                                   | Provision of project management services   | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
| PJD Realty Sdn. Bhd.  | Property development   | 96.94                                    | 96.96           |
|   | OSK HOLDINGS BERHAL  | ) 199001015406 (20707<br>ANNUAL REPORT 2 |                 |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONT'D)

### (f) List of subsidiary companies (Cont'd)

Subsidiary companies with their principal place of business in Malaysia or are incorporated in Malaysia unless indicated otherwise. (Cont'd)

|   |  | Effective p<br>of ownerst |           |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities                                       | 2019                      | 2018<br>% |
| Subsidiary companies of PJ<br>Development Holdings Berhad<br>(Cont'd) |  |                           |           |
| PJD Regency Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development                                       | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| PJD Sejahtera Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development                                       | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| PKM Management Services<br>Sdn. Bhd.                                  | Provision of property management services                  | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Putri Kulai Sdn. Bhd.   | Property investment  | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| SGI Vacation Club Berhad  | Operation and management of<br>timeshare membership scheme | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Superville Sdn. Bhd.  | Property investment  | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Swiss-Garden Hotel Management<br>Sdn. Bhd.                            | Hotel management and consultancy services                  | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Swiss-Garden International<br>Sdn. Bhd.                               | Hotel management and consultancy services                  | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Subsidiary company of<br>Swiss-Garden International<br>Sdn. Bhd.      |  |                           |           |
| Swiss-Garden International Limited<br>- British Virgin Islands        | Hotel management and consultancy services                  | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Swiss-Garden Rewards Sdn. Bhd.  | Marketing of timeshare memberships                         | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Swiss-Inn JB Sdn. Bhd.  | Hotel and restaurant business                              | 96.94                     | 96.96     |
| Vibrant Practice Sdn. Bhd.  | Car park management and operations                         | 96.94                     | 96.96     |

\* Audited by BDO member firms.

The financial statements of the subsidiary companies are prepared as of 31 December.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE

This note provides information for investments accounted for using equity method of accounting and these investments generate dividend income at the Company and account for the share of results at the Group.

|  |      | Group                                      |  | Company                  |                              |  |
|--|------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  | Note | 2019<br>RM′000                             | 2018<br>RM′000                             | 2019<br>RM′000           | 2018<br>RM′000               |  |
| Investments in associated companies  |      |  |  |                          |                              |  |
| Quoted shares in Malaysia<br>Unquoted shares in Malaysia<br>Unquoted shares outside Malaysia<br>Foreign currency translation differences |      | 2,209,705<br>91,832<br>469,544<br>(56,821) | 2,209,705<br>95,362<br>469,544<br>(49,562) | 2,209,705<br>-<br>-<br>- | 2,209,705<br>3,530<br>-<br>- |  |
| Share of reserves, net of dividends received   |      | 2,714,260<br>963,392                       | 2,725,049<br>694,466                       | 2,209,705                | 2,213,235                    |  |
|  | (d)  | 3,677,652                                  | 3,419,515                                  | 2,209,705                | 2,213,235                    |  |
| Investment in a joint venture  |      |  |  |                          |                              |  |
| Unquoted shares in Malaysia<br>Share of reserves   |      | 10,918<br>(7,369)                          | 10,918<br>(6,449)                          | -                        | -                            |  |
|  | (e)  | 3,549                                      | 4,469                                      | -                        | -                            |  |
| Total  |      | 3,681,201                                  | 3,423,984                                  | 2,209,705                | 2,213,235                    |  |
| Market value for investment<br>in an associated company  |      |  |  |                          |                              |  |
| Quoted shares in Malaysia  |      | 2,347,671                                  | 2,148,647                                  | 2,347,671                | 2,148,647                    |  |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segmen  | ts:  |  |  |                          |                              |  |
| Property<br>Financial services   |      | 552,649<br>3,128,552                       | 519,429<br>2,904,555                       |                          |                              |  |
|  |      | 3,681,201                                  | 3,423,984                                  |                          |                              |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Investments in associated companies and a joint venture are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Such investments are recognised initially at acquisition cost which is measured at the fair value of the consideration paid and subsequently carried at cost less accumulated impairment loss, if any. The Group's carrying amount of such investments includes cost of investment, share of reserves of the investees after the date of acquisitions and goodwill identified upon acquisitions. Dividend received as return from investees is recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investments.

The management has assessed the level of influence that the Company has on its associated company, RHB Bank Berhad ("RHBB"), and determined that it has significant influence even though the shareholding is below 20% because of the board representations in RHBB and its key operating subsidiary companies and their participation in the strategic directions and decision making process. The Group has significant influence on Agile PJD Development Sdn. Bhd. ("Agile"), Equity & Property Investment Corporation Pty. Limited ("EPIC") and Yarra Park City Pty. Ltd. ("YPC") because of the board representations in the associated companies and the effective proportion of ownership in interests are disclosed in Note (f).

The Group determines at the end of the year whether there is any objective evidence that the investments in the associated companies and a joint venture are impaired. The carrying amount of each investment is tested for impairment in accordance with MFRS 136 'Impairment of Assets' as a single asset, by comparing its recoverable amount with its carrying amount. Based on the impairment test carried out on the investments by using the discounted cash flow projection, the value in use derived from the discounted cash flow projection is in excess of the carrying amount.

#### (b) Shares pledged as security

A portion of the shares in an associated company of the Company has been pledged to licensed financial institutions to secure medium term notes issued by a subsidiary company (Notes 24(c)(ii), 24(c)(iii), 24(d)(iii) and 24(f)). As at 31 December 2019, the Group's carrying amount of such pledged shares stood at RM1.7 billion (2018: RM714.1 million). There were no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interests in the associated company.

Shares in an associated company of the Group has been pledged to financial institutions to secure borrowings of the associated company for the property development in Australia. As at 31 December 2019, the Group's carrying amount of such pledged shares stood at RM372.6 million (2018: RM382.3 million).

#### (c) Dividend income

The Company received dividends of RM103.6 million (2018: RM71.1 million) (Note 32) from RHBB and a final distribution of RM3.5 million (2018: RM11.9 million) from RHB Capital Berhad (In Members' Voluntary Liquidation).

There were no restrictions on ability of associated companies and a joint venture to transfer funds to the Group and the Company in the form of cash dividends or to repay loans or advances made by the Group and the Company.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

#### (d) Information on investments in associated companies

The reconciliation of net assets to the carrying amount of investments in associated companies is as follows:

|   | RHBB<br>RM′000       | YPC<br>RM′000       | EPIC<br>RM'000      | Others<br>RM′000 | Total<br>RM'000      |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 2019  |                      |                     |                     |                  |                      |
| Proportion of ownership interests in associated companies                     | 10.13%               | 41.74% <sup>#</sup> | 27.40% <sup>#</sup> |                  |                      |
| Share of net assets<br>Goodwill   | 2,880,965<br>247,587 | 303,183<br>69,378   | 89,913              | 110,768          | 3,384,829<br>316,965 |
| Effect of indirect interests in an<br>associated company<br>Unrealised profit | -                    | -                   | (22,349)            | (1,793)          | (22,349)<br>(1,793)  |
| Carrying amounts  | 3,128,552            | 372,561             | 67,564              | 108,975          | 3,677,652            |
| 2018  |                      |                     |                     |                  |                      |
| Proportion of ownership interests in associated companies                     | 10.13%               | 41.74% <sup>#</sup> | 27.40% <sup>#</sup> |                  |                      |
| Share of net assets<br>Goodwill   | 2,653,412<br>247,061 | 312,963<br>69,378   | 87,141              | 85,038<br>-      | 3,138,554<br>316,439 |
| Effect of indirect interests in an<br>associated company<br>Unrealised profit | -                    | -                   | (22,349)            | -<br>(13,129)    | (22,349)<br>(13,129) |
| Carrying amounts  | 2,900,473            | 382,341             | 64,792              | 71,909           | 3,419,515            |

# For the above reconciliation purpose, the percentages of ownership interests in associated companies represent the proportion of equity interests in these associated companies held by PJDH, a 96.94% (2018: 96.96%) owned subsidiary company of the Company. The effective proportion of ownership interest of the associated companies and a joint venture is disclosed in Note (f) below.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

#### (d) Information on investments in associated companies (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the material associated companies is as follows:

|   | RHBB<br>RM′000                                    | YPC<br>RM′000                  | EPIC<br>RM'000               |
|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2019  |   |                                |                              |
| Aggregated assets and liabilities of associated companies (100%)<br>Current assets^<br>Non-current assets^  | -   | 1,133,391<br>781,657           | 56,930<br>284,195            |
| Total assets  | 260,374,076                                       | 1,915,048                      | 341,125                      |
| Current liabilities^<br>Non-current liabilities^  | -   | (371,937)<br>(816,810)         | (2,427)<br>(10,543)          |
| Total liabilities   | (231,896,851)                                     | (1,188,747)                    | (12,970)                     |
| Net assets  | 28,477,225  | 726,301                        | 328,155                      |
| Net assets attributable to:<br>- owners of the associated company<br>- non-controlling interests of the associated company                            | 28,441,810<br>35,415                              | 726,301                        | 328,155                      |
|   | 28,477,225  | 726,301                        | 328,155                      |
| <u>Aggregated results (100%)</u><br>Revenue   | 7,100,770   | -                              | 7,327                        |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year attributable to:<br>- owners of the associated company<br>- non-controlling interests of the associated company            | 2,310,639<br>5,377                                | (8,858)                        | 14,414                       |
|   | 2,316,016   | (8,858)                        | 14,414                       |
| Other comprehensive income/(expenses) attributable to:<br>- owners of the associated company<br>- non-controlling interests of the associated company | 960,595<br>34                                     | (14,570)                       | (4,297)                      |
|   | 960,629   | (14,570)                       | (4,297)                      |
| Total comprehensive income/(expenses)   | 3,276,645   | (23,428)                       | 10,117                       |
| <u>Net assets attributable to the owners of the associated company</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Effects of adoption of MFRS 16              | 26,196,198<br>(3,058)                             | 749,729                        | 318,038                      |
| As restated<br>Profit/(Loss) for the year<br>Other comprehensive income/(expenses)<br>Other reserves changes  | 26,193,140<br>2,310,639<br>960,595<br>(1,022,564) | 749,729<br>(8,858)<br>(14,570) | 318,038<br>14,414<br>(4,297) |
| At the end of the year  | 28,441,810  | 726,301                        | 328,155                      |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

#### (d) Information on investments in associated companies (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the material associated companies is as follows: (Cont'd)

| 2018         Aggregated assets and liabilities of associated companies (100%)         Current assets^         Non-current assets^                  |                                 |                              |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Current assets^  |                                 |                              |
|  | 384,694<br>731,137              | 58,309<br>284,033            |
| Total assets 246,211,823   | 1,115,831                       | 342,342                      |
| Current liabilities^ -<br>Non-current liabilities^ -   | (250,078)<br>(116,024)          | (11,897)<br>(12,407)         |
| Total liabilities (219,977,665)  | (366,102)                       | (24,304)                     |
| Net assets 26,234,158  | 749,729                         | 318,038                      |
| Net assets attributable to:- owners of the associated company26,196,198- non-controlling interests of the associated company37,960                 | 749,729                         | 318,038                      |
| 26,234,158   | 749,729                         | 318,038                      |
| Aggregated results (100%)Revenue6,805,613  | -                               | 10,836                       |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year attributable to:- owners of the associated company2,118,145- non-controlling interests of the associated company3,716   | (18,730)                        | 7,494                        |
| 2,121,861  | (18,730)                        | 7,494                        |
| Other comprehensive income/(expenses) attributable to:- owners of the associated company- non-controlling interests of the associated company(12)  | (63,917)                        | (17,768)                     |
| 87,508   | (63,917)                        | (17,768)                     |
| Total comprehensive income/(expenses) 2,209,369  | (82,647)                        | (10,274)                     |
| Net assets attributable to the owners of the associated companyAt the beginning of the year26,174,976Effects of adoption of MFRS 9(1,482,685)      | 832,376                         | 328,312                      |
| As restated 24,692,291<br>Profit/(Loss) for the year 2,118,145<br>Other comprehensive income/(expenses) 87,520<br>Other reserves changes (701,758) | 832,376<br>(18,730)<br>(63,917) | 328,312<br>7,494<br>(17,768) |
| At the end of the year 26,196,198  | 749,729                         | 318,038                      |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

### (d) Information on investments in associated companies (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the material associated companies is as follows: (Cont'd)

<sup>^</sup> Breakdown of current assets/liabilities and non-current assets/liabilities of RHBB are not available as the financial institution has to comply with Bank Negara Malaysia guidelines on presentation and disclosures where non-current and current categories are not required.

The above information is presented based on the financial statements of the associated companies after accounting for fair value adjustments made upon acquisitions.

### (e) Information on investment in a joint venture, Scotia Acres Sdn. Bhd. ("SA")

The reconciliation of net assets to carrying amount of the joint venture is as follows:

|   | 2019  | 2018  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Proportion of ownership interest in a joint venture (%) | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Share of net assets/Carrying amount (RM'000)            | 3,549 | 4,469 |

Summarised financial information of the joint venture is as follows:

|  | 2019<br>RM′000       | 2018<br>RM′000       |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aggregated assets and liabilities of the joint venture (100%)<br>Current assets<br>Non-current assets  | 4,490<br>87,272      | 5,023<br>92,511      |
| Total assets   | 91,762               | 97,534               |
| Current liabilities<br>Non-current liabilities   | (20,310)<br>(64,355) | (19,763)<br>(68,833) |
| Total liabilities  | (84,665)             | (88,596)             |
| Net assets   | 7,097                | 8,938                |
| Aggregated results (100%)<br>Revenue   | 15,603               | 13,975               |
| Loss for the year/Other comprehensive expenses attributable to:<br>- owners of the joint venture<br>- non-controlling interests of the joint venture | (1,841)              | (342)                |
|  | (1,841)              | (342)                |
| Total comprehensive expenses   | (1,841)              | (342)                |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

### (e) Information on investment in a joint venture, Scotia Acres Sdn. Bhd. ("SA") (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the joint venture is as follows: (Cont'd)

|  | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000 |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| <u>Net assets attributable to the owners of the joint venture</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Loss for the year | 8,938<br>(1,841) | 9,280<br>(342) |
| At the end of the year   | 7,097            | 8,938          |

The above information presented is based on the financial statements of the joint venture with adjustments for differences in accounting policies between the Group and the joint venture.

### (f) List of associated companies and a joint venture

Associated companies and a joint venture with their principal place of business in Malaysia or are incorporated in Malaysia unless indicated otherwise.

|   | Effective pro<br>of ownership  |                    |           |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------|
| Name of companies   | Principal activities   | <b>2019</b><br>%   | 2018<br>% |
| Associated companies<br>of the Company                                  |  |                    |           |
| * RHB Bank Berhad   | Commercial banking and finance related<br>business and the provision of related<br>services whilst its subsidiary companies<br>are involved in Islamic banking, investment<br>banking, stock broking, leasing, offshore<br>banking, offshore trust services, property<br>investment, general insurance, unit trust<br>management, asset management and<br>nominee and custodian services | 10.13              | 10.13     |
| * RHB Capital Berhad<br>(In Members' Voluntary<br>Liquidation)          | Investment holding (dormant)   | 10.13              | 10.13     |
| Associated companies of<br>PJDH   |  |                    |           |
| Agile PJD Development Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development and investment  | 29.08 ®            | 29.09     |
| Equity & Property Investment<br>Corporation Pty. Limited<br>- Australia | Property investment and development  | 26.56 <sup>@</sup> | 26.57     |
| * Yarra Park City Pty. Ltd.<br>- Australia                              | Property development and investment  | 40.47 <sup>@</sup> | 40.48     |

197

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 9. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND A JOINT VENTURE (CONT'D)

#### (f) List of associated companies and a joint venture (Cont'd)

Associated companies and a joint venture with their principal place of business in Malaysia or are incorporated in Malaysia unless indicated otherwise. (Cont'd)

|  |                                     |                    | roportion<br>ip interest |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Name of companies  | Principal activities                | <b>2019</b><br>%   | <b>2018</b><br>%         |
| Joint venture of PJDH  |                                     |                    |                          |
| Scotia Acres Sdn. Bhd.   | Property development and investment | 48.47 <sup>@</sup> | 48.48                    |
| Subsidiary company of<br><i>Scotia Acres Sdn. Bhd.</i><br>Canggih Pesaka Sdn. Bhd. | Property investment                 | 48.47 ®            | 48.48                    |

\* Audited by firms of auditors other than BDO PLT in Malaysia and BDO member firms.

The Group's effective equity interests decreased due to the changes of interest in PJDH as disclosed in Notes 8(b) (i) and 8(b)(ii). The Company has 96.94% (2018: 96.96%) equity interest in PJDH, which in turn holds 30% equity interest in Agile, 27.40% equity interest in EPIC, 41.74% equity interest in YPC and 50% equity interest in SA. Therefore, the Group's effective equity interest in Agile, EPIC, YPC and SA are 29.08% (2018: 29.09%), 26.56% (2018: 26.57%), 40.47% (2018: 40.48%) and 48.47% (2018: 48.48%) respectively.

The financial statements of the associated companies and a joint venture used in applying the equity method are prepared as of 31 December except for EPIC which prepared its financial statements as of 30 June. For applying the equity method of accounting, the management financial statements of EPIC for financial period ended 31 December have been used.

#### **10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

This note provides information about the software licences, club membership and trademarks that classified as intangible assets.

|  |      | Gro               | oup               | Com             | pany            |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | Note | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000    | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000  |
| Software licences<br>Club membership<br>Trademarks | (b)  | 695<br>350<br>160 | 951<br>350<br>160 | 133<br>-<br>160 | 146<br>-<br>160 |
|  |      | 1,205             | 1,461             | 293             | 306             |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segme         | nts: |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Property<br>Financial services                     |      | 364<br>841        | 414<br>1,047      |                 |                 |
|  |      | 1,205             | 1,461             |                 |                 |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONT'D)

### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Software licences, club membership and trademarks are stated at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The software licences are capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. These costs are amortised over their estimated useful life of 6 to 7 years. The estimated useful life represents common life expectancy applied in the industry within which the Group and the Company operate. The club membership and trademarks are not amortised.

### (b) Software licences

|   | Group       |                | Con            | npany          |                   |
|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
|   | Note        | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| <b>Cost</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Additions  | 3(a),3(b)   | 2,787<br>110   | 2,689<br>98    | 183<br>14      | 11 <i>7</i><br>66 |
| At the end of the year  |             | 2,897          | 2,787          | 197            | 183               |
| Accumulated amortisation<br>At the beginning of the year<br>Amortisation                          |             | 1,836<br>366   | 1,473<br>363   | 37<br>27       | 15<br>22          |
| At the end of the year  | -           | 2,202          | 1,836          | 64             | 37                |
| Net carrying amount   | -           | 695            | 951            | 133            | 146               |
| The amortisation recognised<br>in profit or loss:<br>- Cost of sales<br>- Administrative expenses | 33(b)<br>35 | 4<br>362       | 6<br>357       | 27             | 22                |
|   |             | 366            | 363            | 27             | 22                |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 11. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES

This note provides information for leases where the Group or the Company as a lessee. The leases where the Group is a lessor are disclosed in Note 42(a).

During the year, the Group and the Company adopted a new accounting standard - MFRS 16 'Leases' which supersedes MFRS 117 'Leases' that was applied in the previous years. The details of the adoption are disclosed in Note 47(a)(v).

During the previous years, MFRS 117 only required reporting entity to recognise lease assets and lease liabilities in relation to leases that were classified as 'finance leases'. The assets are presented in property, plant and equipment and the liabilities as part of the reporting entity's borrowings. The Group does not carry any finance lease.

The Group has entered into various lease contracts which include space for sales gallery, offices, factory etc. based on business requirements. Lease contracts are typically made for fixed periods.

The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are summarised below:

|   | _                                 | Gro                    | pup            | Con            | npany          |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Note                              | 2019<br>RM′000         | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Rights-of-use assets                      |                                   |                        |                |                |                |
| Leasehold land<br>Buildings<br>Equipments | (b)(i)<br>(b)(ii)<br>(b)(iii)     | 49,393<br>29,441<br>52 | -<br>-         | 1,629          | -<br>-         |
|   | _                                 | 78,886                 | -              | 1,629          | -              |
| Lease liabilities                         |                                   |                        |                |                |                |
| Non-current<br>Current                    |                                   | 20,801<br>8,894        | -              | 551<br>1,153   | -              |
|   | (c),4,<br>5(b)(ii),<br>25(e)(iii) | 29,695                 | -              | 1,704          | -              |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 11. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

|  | Gro            | up             |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments: |                |                |
| Right-of-use assets                            |                |                |
| Property                                       | 29,763         | -              |
| Construction                                   | 1,167          | -              |
| Industries                                     | 4,657          | -              |
| Hospitality                                    | 6,630          | -              |
| Financial services                             | 36,669         | -              |
|  | 78,886         | -              |
| Lease liabilities                              |                |                |
| Property                                       | 28,232         | -              |
| Construction                                   | 37             | -              |
| Industries                                     | 42             | -              |
| Hospitality                                    | 1,384          | -              |
|  | 29,695         | -              |

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Lease contracts contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices. However, for leases of real estate for which the Group is a lessee, it has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components and instead accounts for these as a single lease component. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets are not used as security for securing any borrowing.

The Group applies the "short-term leases" and "lease of low-value assets" exemptions. Payments associated with short-term leases of equipment and vehicles and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets are office equipment with value of RM20,000 and below.

### (i) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost at the lease commencement date which comprises the initial measurement of the lease liability, any advance lease payments made, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or restore the underlying asset to the condition required.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 11. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (i) Right-of-use assets (Cont'd)

Subsequent to the initial recognition, the right-of-use assets are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and remeasurement of lease liabilities, if any.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis to write off the cost of each asset from the commencement date to the earlier of the estimated useful life or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful life is described in Note 6(a) and the lease terms are as follows:

|                | Years   | Percentage (%) |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Leasehold land | 40 - 98 | 1 - 3          |
| Building       | 1.5 - 3 | 33 - 67        |
| Equipments     | 3       | 33             |

### (ii) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are financial liabilities which are classified as amortised cost liabilities.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. The Group's incremental borrowing rates will be used if that rate cannot be readily determined.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liabilities comprise the followings, if applicable:

- fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option, if the option is reasonably certain to be exercised; and
- penalty for early termination.

Subsequent to the initial recognition, lease liabilities are measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial liability is described in Note 24(a)(ii).

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 11. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

# (b) Movement of right-of-use assets

|     |  |   | Gro  | oup            | Con            | npany          |
|-----|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|     |  | Note                                    | 2019<br>RM′000                             | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| (i) | Leasehold land   |   |  |                |                |                |
|     | <b>Cost</b><br>Reclassified from property, plant<br>and equipment upon adoption<br>of MFRS 16<br>Additions<br>Foreign currency translation<br>differences<br>Reclassified to disposal group<br>held for sale<br>At the end of the year | 6(b)(i),<br>47(a)(v)<br>3(a),3(b)<br>23 | 60,526<br>699<br>(17)<br>(1,704)<br>59,504 | -<br>-<br>-    | -              | -<br>-<br>-    |
|     | Ai me end of me year   |   | 57,504                                     | -              | -              | -              |
|     | Accumulated depreciation<br>Reclassified from property, plant<br>and equipment upon adoption<br>of MFRS 16<br>Depreciation<br>Foreign currency translation<br>differences  | 6(b)(i),<br>47(a)(v)<br>35              | 10,108<br>480<br>(5)                       |                |                | -              |
|     | Reclassified to disposal group held for sale   | 23                                      | (472)                                      | -              | -              | -              |
|     | At the end of the year   |   | 10,111                                     | -              | -              | -              |
|     | Net carrying amount  |   | 49,393                                     | -              | -              | -              |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 11. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

# (b) Movement of right-of-use assets (Cont'd)

|                               |   |                | Gro                              | oup            | Con            | Company        |  |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                               |   | Note           | 2019<br>RM′000                   | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |
| (ii)                          | Buildings   |                |                                  |                |                |                |  |
|                               | <b>Cost</b><br>Effects of adoption of MFRS 16<br>Additions<br>Expiration<br>Reclassified to disposal group<br>held for sale | 47(a)(v)<br>23 | 1,287<br>32,209<br>(31)<br>(614) | -              | 3,281          | -              |  |
|                               | At the end of the year  |                | 32,851                           | -              | 3,281          |                |  |
|                               | Accumulated depreciation<br>Depreciation<br>Expiration<br>Reclassified to disposal group<br>held for sale                   | 33(b),35<br>23 | 3,463<br>(12)<br>(41)            | -              | 1,652          | -<br>-         |  |
|                               |   | 23             |                                  | -              | -              |                |  |
|                               | At the end of the year  |                | 3,410                            | -              | 1,652          | -              |  |
|                               | Net carrying amount   |                | 29,441                           | -              | 1,629          | -              |  |
| (iii)                         | Equipments  |                |                                  |                |                |                |  |
|                               | <b>Cost</b><br>Effects of adoption of MFRS 16<br>Additions  | 47(a)(v)       | 33<br>23                         | -              | -              | -              |  |
|                               | At the end of the year  |                | 56                               | -              | -              | -              |  |
|                               | Accumulated depreciation<br>Depreciation/At the<br>end of the year  | 33(b),35       | 4                                | -              | -              | -              |  |
|                               | Net carrying amount   |                | 52                               | -              | -              | -              |  |
| <b>pro</b><br>Depre<br>- Cost | unts recognised in<br>ofit or loss:<br>eciation of right-of-use assets<br>of sales<br>inistrative expenses                  | 33(b)<br>35    | 101<br>3,846                     | -              | 1,652          | -<br>-         |  |
|                               |   |                | 3,947                            | -              | 1,652          | -              |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

(d)

### 11. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS/LEASE LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

### (c) Movement of lease liabilities

|   |               | Gro                            | up             | Com                    | ipany          |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
|   | Note          | 2019<br>RM′000                 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000         | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Effects of adoption of MFRS 16<br>Additions<br>Interest charged<br>Expiration   | 47(a)(v)      | 1,459<br>32,231<br>567<br>(19) | -<br>-<br>-    | 3,360<br>-<br>136<br>- | -<br>-<br>-    |
| Payment of:<br>- principal<br>- interest<br>Reclassified to disposal group  |               | (3,283)<br>(567)               | -              | (1,656)<br>(136)       | -              |
| held for sale   | 23,25(e)(iii) | (693)                          | -              | -                      | -              |
| At the end of the year  |               | 29,695                         | -              | 1,704                  | -              |
| Amounts recognised in profit<br>or loss:<br>Interest expense on lease liabilities<br>- Cost of sales<br>- Finance costs | 33(b)<br>37   | 5<br>562                       | -              | -<br>136               | -              |
|   |               | 567                            | -              | 136                    | -              |
| Other information<br>(i) The total rental recognised ir<br>profit or loss is as follows:<br>Expenses relating to        |               |                                |                |                        |                |
| short-term leases<br>- Cost of sales<br>- Administrative expenses<br>Expenses relating to lease<br>of low-value assets  |               | 3,258<br>952                   | -              | -<br>86                | -              |
| - Cost of sales<br>- Administrative expenses  |               | 329<br>81                      | -              | -                      | -              |

(ii) The liquidity risk of lease liabilities is disclosed in Note 5(a).

(iii) The weighted average incremental borrowing rate of the lease liabilities of the Group and the Company ranging from 3.80% to 5.15% and 5.20% respectively.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### **12. INVENTORIES**

This note provides information about the inventories held by the Group which consist of property land bank, stocks for on-going and completed projects, manufacturing stocks under Olympic-Cables and Acotec-IBS, and hotel consumables.

|  |  | Group                                |                                      |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Note                                     | 2019<br>RM′000                       | 2018<br>RM′000                       |
| <b>Non-current</b><br>Land held for property development   | (b)(i)                                   | 1,198,764                            | 1,174,439                            |
| <b>Current</b><br>Property development expenditure<br>Completed properties held for sale<br>Manufacturing stocks<br>Hotels and resorts consumables | (b)(ii)<br>(b)(iii)<br>(b)(iv)<br>(b)(v) | 280,475<br>29,943<br>43,280<br>1,431 | 351,537<br>49,232<br>53,298<br>1,161 |
| Total current  |  | 355,129                              | 455,228                              |
| Total  |  | 1,553,893                            | 1,629,667                            |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:   |  |                                      |                                      |
| Property<br>Industries<br>Hospitality  |  | 1,509,182<br>43,280<br>1,431         | 1,575,208<br>53,298<br>1,161         |
|  |  | 1,553,893                            | 1,629,667                            |

### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

#### (i) Land held for property development

Land held for property development consists of land where no development activities have been carried out or where development activities are not expected to be completed within the normal operating cycle. Such land is measured at lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs associated with the acquisition of land include the purchase price of the land, professional fees, stamp duties, commissions, conversion fees and other relevant levies.

Land held for property development is reclassified as property development expenditure at the point when development activities have commenced and where it can be demonstrated that the development activities can be completed within the normal operating cycle.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 12. INVENTORIES (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Property development expenditure

Property development expenditure not recognised as an expense are recognised as an asset measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Property development expenditure comprise all costs that are directly attributable to the development activities or that can be allocated on a reasonable basis to such activities. Such development expenditure comprises the cost of land under development, construction costs and other related development costs common to the whole project including professional fees, stamp duties, commissions, conversion fees and other relevant levies as well as borrowing costs.

The Group recognises in profit or loss the property development revenue and costs by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation at the reporting period. It is measured based on direct measurements of the value transferred by the Group to the purchasers and the Group's effort or inputs to the satisfaction of the performance obligation. Significant judgement is required in determining:

- the completeness and accuracy of the budgets; and

- the extent of the costs incurred.

Substantial changes in cost estimates can have a significant effect on the Group's profitability in future periods. In making the above judgement, the Group relies on past experience and work of specialists. There is no estimation required in determining the transaction prices as revenue from property development is based on contracted prices.

#### (iii) Completed properties held for sale

Completed properties held for sale are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost consists of cost associated with the acquisition of land, direct costs and appropriate proportions of common costs attributable for developing the properties until completion. The asset is subsequently credited over to profit or loss and recognised as an expense when the control of the asset is transferred to the purchaser.

#### (iv) Manufacturing stocks; and hotels and resorts consumables

Manufacturing stocks; and hotels and resorts consumables are determined using a weighted average cost basis and measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 12. INVENTORIES (CONT'D)

# (b) Other information

|     |   |         | Gr                                  | oup                                     |
|-----|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---|
|     |   | Note    | 2019<br>RM′000                      | 2018<br>RM′000                          |
| (i) | Land held for property development  |         |                                     |   |
|     | <u>Freehold and leasehold land</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Costs incurred<br>Purchase of lands<br>Reclassified to property development expenditure | (b)(ii) | 1,014,244<br>6,605<br>-<br>(28,419) | 686,209<br>1,946<br>376,213<br>(50,124) |
|     | At the end of the year  |         | 992,430                             | 1,014,244                               |
|     | <u>Development expenditure</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Costs incurred<br>Reclassified to property development expenditure                          | (b)(ii) | 160,195<br>66,291<br>(20,152)       | 128,966<br>46,181<br>(14,952)           |
|     | At the end of the year  |         | 206,334                             | 160,195                                 |
|     | Total non-current   |         | 1,198,764                           | 1,174,439                               |

Included in land held for property development during the year was interest capitalised of RM21.6 million (2018: RM11.3 million) (Note 37).

A piece of development land of a subsidiary company with carrying amount of RM127.1 million (2018: RM122.8 million) is pledged to a licensed financial institution to secure the Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1 issued as disclosed in Notes 24(c)(v) and 24(f).

Several parcels of development land of certain subsidiary companies with carrying amount of RM245.2 million (2018: RM237.9 million) are pledged as security for term and bridging borrowings granted to the subsidiary companies as disclosed in Note 25(c).

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 12. INVENTORIES (CONT'D)

### (b) Other information (Cont'd)

|      |   |                   | Gr  | oup  |
|------|---|-------------------|---|--|
|      |   | Note              | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000   |
| (ii) | Property development expenditure  |                   |   |  |
|      | <u>Freehold and leasehold land</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Costs incurred<br>Reclassified from land held for property development<br>Reclassified to completed properties held for sale<br>Reclassified to investment property<br>Reversal of development expenditure for completed projects | (b)(i)<br>7(c)(i) | 252,403<br>577<br>28,419<br>(11)<br>(3,027)<br>(461)            | 282,307<br>50,124<br>(2,538)<br>-<br>(77,490)                |
|      | At the end of the year  |                   | 277,900   | 252,403  |
|      | <u>Development expenditure</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Costs incurred<br>Reclassified from land held for property development<br>Reclassified to completed properties held for sale<br>Reclassified to investment property<br>Reversal of development expenditure for completed projects     | (b)(i)<br>7(c)(i) | 901,077<br>374,324<br>20,152<br>(1,155)<br>(7,067)<br>(211,234) | 1,022,268<br>346,131<br>14,952<br>(14,182)<br>-<br>(468,092) |
|      | At the end of the year  |                   | 1,076,097   | 901,077  |
|      | Total property development expenditure incurred   |                   | 1,353,997   | 1,153,480  |
|      | <u>Costs recognised in profit or loss</u><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Recognised in profit or loss<br>Reversal of costs arising from completed projects  | 33                | (801,943)<br>(483,274)<br>211,695                               | (855,966)<br>(491,559)<br>545,582                            |
|      | At the end of the year  |                   | (1,073,522)   | (801,943)  |
|      | Net carrying amount of property development expenditure   |                   | 280,475   | 351,537  |

Included in property development expenditure during the year was interest capitalised of RM8.4 million (2018: RM10.1 million) (Note 37).

Property development land of certain subsidiary companies with carrying amount of RM228.9 million (2018: RM298.3 million) are pledged as security for term borrowings granted to the subsidiary companies as disclosed in Note 25(c).

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 12. INVENTORIES (CONT'D)

# (b) Other information (Cont'd)

|       |   |      | Gro                              | oup                               |
|-------|---|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|       |   | Note | 2019<br>RM′000                   | 2018<br>RM′000                    |
| (iii) | <b>Completed properties held for sale</b><br>At cost<br>At net realisable value                               |      | 25,787<br>4,156                  | 45,076<br>4,156                   |
|       |   |      | 29,943                           | 49,232                            |
| (iv)  | Manufacturing stocks<br>At cost<br>- Consumables<br>- Finished goods<br>- Raw materials<br>- Work-in-progress |      | 203<br>27,871<br>7,081<br>10,164 | 1,442<br>28,153<br>9,557<br>7,380 |
|       | Reclassified to disposal group held for sale  | 23   | 45,319<br>(4,755)                | 46,532                            |
|       |   |      | 40,564                           | 46,532                            |
|       | <u>At net realisable value</u><br>- Finished goods<br>- Raw materials   |      | 2,634<br>413                     | 6,228<br>538                      |
|       | Reclassified to disposal group held for sale  | 23   | 3,047<br>(331)                   | 6,766                             |
|       |   |      | 2,716                            | 6,766                             |
|       | Net carrying amount of manufacturing stocks   |      | 43,280                           | 53,298                            |
| (v)   | Hotels and resorts consumables, at cost   |      | 1,431                            | 1,161                             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### **13. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)**

The following amounts, determined after appropriate set-off, are shown in the statements of financial position.

|  |         | Gro   | oup   | Com            | pany           |
|--|---------|---|---|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note    | 2019<br>RM′000                                    | 2018<br>RM′000                                      | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Deferred tax assets  | (b)(i)  | 93,891  | 87,712  | 739            | 958            |
| Deferred tax liabilities   | (b)(ii) | (115,546)   | (119,495)   | -              | -              |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:   |         |   |   |                |                |
| <b>Deferred tax assets</b><br>Property<br>Construction<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services                    |         | 65,712<br>1,213<br>24,523<br>2,443                | 57,494<br>712<br>27,695<br>1,811                    |                |                |
|  |         | 93,891  | 87,712  |                |                |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities</b><br>Property<br>Construction<br>Industries<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services |         | (92,764)<br>(23)<br>(8,903)<br>(7,961)<br>(5,895) | (96,374)<br>(165)<br>(3,768)<br>(1,285)<br>(17,903) |                |                |
|  |         | (115,546)   | (119,495)   |                |                |

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Deferred tax is accounted for using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting period between the tax based value and carrying amount.

Deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or a liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is determined using tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the year and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or deferred tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. Significant judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that could be recognised based on the likely timing and extent of future taxable profits together with future tax planning.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off tax assets and liabilities and when those income taxes are levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable company.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 13. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONT'D)

# (b) The components and movements of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

# (i) Deferred tax assets

|   | As at<br>1.1.2018<br>RM′000                                      | Deferred tax<br>recognised<br>in profit or<br>loss for 2018<br>(Note 38)<br>RM′000 | As at<br>31.12.2018/<br>1.1.2019<br>RM′000                    |   | As at<br>31.12.2019<br>RM′000                                 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Group   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Excess of depreciation<br>over capital allowances<br>Fair value on:<br>- investment properties<br>- inventories<br>Interest capitalised in inventories<br>Unused tax losses and unabsorbed<br>capital allowances<br>Deferred income<br>Provisions | 2,187<br>1,744<br>12,153<br>18,695<br>15,890<br>34,791<br>14,986 | (1,456)<br>1,774<br>(2,157)<br>1,589<br>5,720<br>(2,733)<br>13,214                 | 731<br>3,518<br>9,996<br>20,284<br>21,610<br>32,058<br>28,200 | 105<br>(127)<br>(4,713)<br>7,588<br>4,392<br>(4,247)<br>195 | 836<br>3,391<br>5,283<br>27,872<br>26,002<br>27,811<br>28,395 |
| Total deferred tax assets<br>Offset   | 100,446<br>(26,428)  | 15,951<br>(2,257)  | 116,397<br>(28,685)   | 3,193<br>2,986  | 119,590<br>(25,699)   |
| Net deferred tax assets   | 74,018   | 13,694   | 87,712  | 6,179   | 93,891  |
| Company   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Provisions  | 1,403  | (396)  | 1,007   | (208)   | 799   |
| Total deferred tax assets<br>Offset   | 1,403<br>(81)  | (396)<br>32  | 1,007<br>(49)   | (208)<br>(11)   | 799<br>(60)   |
| Net deferred tax assets   | 1,322  | (364)  | 958   | (219)   | 739   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 13. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONT'D)

# (b) The components and movements of deferred tax assets and liabilities: (Cont'd)

# (ii) Deferred tax liabilities

|   | As at<br>1.1.2018<br>RM'000   | Deferred tax<br>recognised<br>in profit or<br>loss for 2018<br>(Note 38)<br>RM′000 | As at<br>31.12.2018/<br>1.1.2019<br>RM′000                                      | Deferred tax<br>recognised<br>in profit or<br>loss for 2019<br>(Note 38)<br>RM'000 | As at<br>31.12.2019<br>RM′000   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Group   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Excess of capital allowances<br>over depreciation<br>Fair value on:<br>- investment properties<br>- inventories<br>- share of net assets of the<br>associated companies<br>Total deferred tax liabilities<br>Offset<br>Net deferred tax liabilities | (53,540)<br>(16,514)<br>(93,121)<br>(6,373)<br>(169,548)<br>26,428<br>(143,120) | 5,870<br>4,947<br>-<br>21,368<br>2,257   | (42,989)<br>(10,644)<br>(88,174)<br>(6,373)<br>(148,180)<br>28,685<br>(119,495) | (233)<br>7,606   | (43,427)<br>(10,877)<br>(80,568)<br>(6,373)<br>(141,245)<br>25,699<br>(115,546) |
| <b>Company</b><br>Excess of capital allowances  |   |  |   |  |   |
| over depreciation   | (81)  | 32   | (49)  | (11)   | (60)  |
| Total deferred tax liabilities<br>Offset  | (81)<br>81  | 32<br>( 32)  | (49)<br>49  | (11)<br>11   | (60)<br>60  |
| Net deferred tax liabilities  | -   | -  |   | -  | -   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 13. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONT'D)

### (c) Other information

In 2018, the deferred tax has been adjusted for revised Real Property Gains Tax rates in Malaysia.

The temporary differences for which no deferred tax assets have been recognised in the statements of financial position are as follows:

|   | Group                                     |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000                            | 2018<br>RM′000                           |  |
| Deductible temporary differences<br>Taxable temporary differences<br>Unused tax losses<br>Unutilised capital allowances | 38,911<br>(111,191)<br>116,628<br>137,268 | 72,678<br>(100,264)<br>96,388<br>130,305 |  |
|   | 181,616                                   | 199,107                                  |  |

Deferred tax assets of certain subsidiary companies have not been recognised in respect of these items as it is not probable that taxable profits of the subsidiary companies would be available against which the deductible temporary differences could be utilised. The amount and the availability of these items to be carried forward are subject to the agreement of the relevant tax authorities.

The unused tax losses analysed by expiry year of assessment:

|   | Group  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000                                       | 2018<br>RM′000                              |
| Year of assessment 2019<br>Year of assessment 2020<br>Year of assessment 2021<br>Year of assessment 2022<br>Year of assessment 2023<br>Year of assessment 2025<br>Year of assessment 2026 | 83<br>100<br>450<br>1,229<br>257<br>89,502<br>25,007 | 685<br>100<br>450<br>1,229<br>257<br>93,667 |
|   | 116,628  | 96,388                                      |

In Malaysia, any unused tax losses shall be deductible for a maximum period of seven consecutive years of assessment immediately following that year of assessment. Any amount which is not deducted at the end of the period of seven years of assessment shall be disregarded.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 14. CAPITAL FINANCING

This note provides information about the outstanding balances of loan portfolio under capital financing.

|  |          | Group          |                |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Non-current  |          |                |                |
| Term financing   |          | 182,629        | 132,667        |
| Current<br>Term financing                                    |          | 594,719        | 434,118        |
| Allowances for impairment losses:<br>- Individual assessment | (b)(i)   | (162)          | (811)          |
| Total current  |          | 594,557        | 433,307        |
| Total  | 5(b)(ii) | 777,186        | 565,974        |

The carrying amount is classified under the Financial Services segment.

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Capital financing are financial assets with fixed or determinable collections (repayment) by clients and are classified as amortised cost assets. Capital financing are recognised initially at their fair values equivalent to the financed amounts plus any directly attributable transaction fees; and such capital financing portfolio is interest bearing. Capital financing are subsequently measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial asset is described in Note (a)(vi) below.

Interest income [Note 32(ii)], allowance for impairment losses [Note 36(i)], and any gain or loss arising from derecognition of capital financing are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (i) Credit risk management practices

The capital financing subsidiary's credit risk management practices and related recognition and measurement of its expected credit losses are summarised as follows:

In determining whether the credit risk of a capital financing has increased significantly since initial recognition, the capital financing subsidiary observes ageing of 90 days past due, collateral values, clients' financial standing and compares the risk of a default occurring on the capital financing at the end of the reporting period with the risk of a default occurring on the capital financing at the date of such capital financing is initially recognised. In making this assessment, the capital financing subsidiary considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and observable forward-looking information without undue cost or effort.

The capital financing are considered to have low credit risk at the end of the reporting period when the fair value of collateral held exceeded the outstanding amount.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 14. CAPITAL FINANCING (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (i) Credit risk management practices (Cont'd)

The main types of collateral obtained by the capital financing subsidiary to mitigate the credit risk of capital financing are pledges over quoted shares, charges over properties including land, ownership claims over assets financed and guarantees. The capital financing subsidiary adopts the policy of obtaining sufficient collateral and monitors the fair value of collateral by observing the market trends, the collateral value continually being updated based on the changes in market value.

As required under paragraph 5.5.11 of MFRS 9 in relation to the rebuttable presumption, the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due. The capital financing subsidiary deals in loan and financing to its clients, unlike in trading and services activities which payment terms normally include a lump sum payment for goods and/ or services, while capital financing involves a stream of payments via repayment schedule and process of monitoring clients' repayment behaviour would normally take longer than 30 days.

A capital financing is considered as default when it is non-performing. Non-performing refers when a capital financing is unable to serve the interest and/or repay principal within the time granted or allowed.

The capital financing subsidiary adopts the 'general approach' under MFRS 9 in providing the expected credit loss. The 'general approach' is described in Note (a)(vii) below.

A capital financing is considered credit-impaired when there is one or more events that have detrimental impact on the recoverable amounts based on the future cash flows of capital financing that can be reliably estimated.

The capital financing subsidiary writes off an outstanding capital financing from its books only when all avenues of recovery have been exhausted and there is no recoverable expectation of such loan in the foreseeable future. For capital financing that are written off, the Group's internal legal unit still follows up enforcement activities.

For determining that there is objective evidence of credit-impaired capital financing, the capital financing subsidiary uses the following inputs and assumptions for the lifetime expected credit losses and increase in credit risk significantly since initial recognition:

- Significant financial difficulty of the borrower;
- A breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- Economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, granting to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider;
- Disappearance of an active market for and deterioration of collateral held; or
- Observable current and forward-looking data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from the borrower since initial recognition, including:
  - (i) adverse changes in the payment status of the borrower; and
  - (ii) national or local economic conditions that correlate with the borrower.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 14. CAPITAL FINANCING (CONT'D)

## (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (i) Credit risk management practices (Cont'd)

During the year, no significant modifications of contractual cash flows of capital financing have been applied.

The capital financing subsidiary reviews expected credit losses at each reporting period to assess the reasonableness of the assumptions in relation to the risk of default and expected loss rates. In assessing impairment of a capital financing, the capital financing subsidiary has based on historical behaviour including past five years monthly data of each capital financing from the end of reporting date as an assumption for possibility of default. In addition, the capital financing subsidiary observes current market condition in relation to each capital financing's exposure and related collateral risk exposure.

For incorporation of forward-looking information into the determination of expected credit losses, the capital financing subsidiary uses general macroeconomic such as projected gross domestic product ("GDP"), lending interest rate, unemployment rate and inflation rate of Malaysia as a broad guidance of credit. In addition, the capital financing subsidiary also observes industry specific factors in determining expected credit loss such as information about share market including investable counter, collateral nature, property market and its marketability etc.

Based on the historical data and the forward-looking information stated above, capital financing uses probability of default and loss given default methodology to assess expected credit loss.

There were no significant changes in the estimation techniques or assumptions made during the year.

# (ii) Quantitative and qualitative information about amounts arising from expected credit losses

|  | Group                              |                                    |                                    |                                    |  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|  | 20                                 | )19                                | 20                                 | )18                                |  |
|  | Collectively<br>assessed<br>RM′000 | Individually<br>assessed<br>RM'000 | Collectively<br>assessed<br>RM′000 | Individually<br>assessed<br>RM′000 |  |
| Gross carrying amount<br>being allocated for<br>impairment |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |  |
| At the beginning of the year                               | 565,974                            | 811                                | 512,885                            | 893                                |  |
| Originate  | 379,846                            | -                                  | 263,580                            | 237                                |  |
| Derecognise  | (168,634)                          | (87)                               | (210,508)                          | (219)                              |  |
| Transfer   | -                                  | -                                  | 17                                 | (17)                               |  |
| Write off  | -                                  | (562)                              | -                                  | (83)                               |  |
| At the end of the year                                     | 777,186                            | 162                                | 565,974                            | 811                                |  |

There were no contractual amounts outstanding written off during the year which are still subject to enforcement activities.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 14. CAPITAL FINANCING (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

## (iii) Credit risk exposure

The Group assesses credit quality of a capital financing client using the following internal classified grades:

- "Grade A" refers to performing capital financing with collateral value higher than the gross outstanding amount. The collateral obtained is sufficient to settle in whole of the indebtedness of client in the event of default.
- (2) "Grade B" refers to performing capital financing with collateral value lower than the gross outstanding amount. The collateral obtained is able to be used to settle in part of the indebtedness of the client in the event of default.

|                          | Collective assessment |                   | <u>ollective assessment</u> Individual |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
|                          | Grade A<br>RM′000     | Grade B<br>RM′000 | assessment<br>RM′000                   | Total<br>RM′000 |
| 2019                     |                       |                   |  |                 |
| Gross carrying amount/   |                       |                   |  |                 |
| Maximum exposure         | 777,186               | -                 | 162                                    | 777,348         |
| Collateral value held    | 3,064,297             | -                 | 2,400                                  | 3,066,697       |
| Expected loss provision  | -                     | -                 | 162                                    | 162             |
| Loan commitments undrawn | 64,446                | -                 | -                                      | 64,446          |
| Expected loss rate       | 0.0%                  | -                 | 100.0%                                 | 0.0%            |
| 2018                     |                       |                   |  |                 |
| Gross carrying amount/   |                       |                   |  |                 |
| Maximum exposure         | 565,974               | -                 | 811                                    | 566,785         |
| Collateral value held    | 2,741,863             | -                 | 2,400                                  | 2,744,263       |
| Expected loss provision  | -                     | -                 | 811                                    | 811             |
| Loan commitments undrawn | 52,720                | -                 | -                                      | 52,720          |
| Expected loss rate       | 0.0%                  | -                 | 100.0%                                 | 0.1%            |

At the end of the year, the five largest capital financing accounted for RM253.2 million or 33% (2018: RM222.0 million or 39%) of the net capital financing portfolio, representing the subsidiary company's significant concentration of credit risks. These credit risks are mitigated by having collateral values in excess of outstanding amounts due from capital financing clients.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 14. CAPITAL FINANCING (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (iv) Collateral and other credit enhancements obtained

The capital financing subsidiary takes possession of collaterals that are held as security and calls on other credit enhancements against capital financing when loans become defaults. There were no force selling of collateral during the year. The repossessed collateral are recognised as assets and are sold as soon as practicable. As at 31 December 2019, there are no unsold repossessed collaterals.

#### (v) Significant estimates and judgements

The impairment allowances for capital financing are based on assumptions about the risk of default and expected credit loss rates. The capital financing subsidiary adopts judgement in making these assumptions and selecting inputs for computing such impairment allowances, broadly based on the capital financing subsidiary's clients' past history, existing market conditions as well as forward-looking information without undue cost at end of the year.

#### (vi) Financial assets measured at amortised cost and effective interest method

Amortised cost of a financial asset is measured at initial recognition net of principal repayment, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount and minus any impairment losses. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating the interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset. Therefore, the carrying amount of the financial asset is reasonably approximate to its fair value.

#### (vii) Impairment assessment - 'General Approach' under MFRS 9

The 'general approach' under MFRS 9 using the forward-looking expected credit loss model which includes a three-stage impairment model based on changes in credit quality since initial recognition. Assets move through the three-stage as quality changes and the stages dictate how the Group measures impairment losses at each reporting date. Impairment losses will be reversed if the credit quality improves. In respect of the receivables where credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition of the financial assets, the 12-month expected credit losses are recognised. Otherwise, lifetime expected credit losses are recognised. For credit impaired receivables, lifetime expected credit losses are recognised on a net basis.

In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that are reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and observable forward-looking information without undue cost or effort. The probability of default and loss given default methodology have been used to assess the expected credit loss and the Group requires to exercise significant judgement in determining the probability of default of the receivables, appropriate forward-looking information and significant increase in credit risk since inception of such receivable.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 14. CAPITAL FINANCING (CONT'D)

## (b) Other information

(ii)

(i) The movement of allowances for impairment losses measured at an amount equals to lifetime expected credit losses are as follows:

|   |          | Group                |                             |
|---|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000       | 2018<br>RM′000              |
| <b>Individual assessment</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Allowance made<br>Write back of allowance<br>Write off of allowance | 36<br>34 | 811<br>(87)<br>(562) | 888<br>237<br>(231)<br>(83) |
| At the end of the year  |          | 162                  | 811                         |
| Ageing analysis of capital financing is as follows:<br>Current<br>1 to 30 days (past due)   |          | 777,186              | 555,414<br>10,560           |
|   |          | 777,186              | 565,974                     |

(iii) The capital financing portfolio is denominated in RM and charged a fixed interest rate at weighted average interest rate of 9.06% (2018: 8.89%) per annum. The normal credit term for capital financing ranged from 2 to 48 months (2018: 2 to 24 months) from the date of financing.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## **15. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

This note provides information about the outstanding balances of the Group's trade receivables which consist of property purchasers, customers of Olympic-Cables and Acotec-IBS, vacation club members and hotel guests.

|  | Note     | Gro              | oup               |
|--|----------|------------------|-------------------|
|  |          | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| Non-current  |          |                  |                   |
| Property development receivables<br>Vacation club membership fee receivables |          | 22,156<br>3,924  | 5,306<br>16,554   |
| Total non-current  |          | 26,080           | 21,860            |
| Current  | -        |                  |                   |
| Lease receivables  |          | 3,679            | 2,967             |
| Property development receivables<br>Construction receivables                 |          | 181,443<br>5,578 | 146,909<br>13,672 |
| Industries receivables   |          | 65,076           | 83,142            |
| Hotels receivables   |          | 1,301            | 3,029             |
| Vacation club membership fee receivables                                     |          | 7,780            | 15,850            |
| Declaration data at an and second ball for and                               |          | 264,857          | 265,569           |
| Reclassified to disposal group held for sale<br>- Industries receivables     | 23       | (4,635)          | -                 |
|  |          | 260,222          | 265,569           |
| Allowances for impairment losses:  |          |                  |                   |
| - Collective assessment  | (b)(i)   | (1,417)          | (1,117)           |
| - Individual assessment  | (b)(i)   | (4,272)          | (4,859)           |
| Total current  |          | 254,533          | 259,593           |
| Total  | 5(b)(ii) | 280,613          | 281,453           |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:                               |          |                  |                   |
| Property   |          | 206,760          | 154,594           |
| Construction   |          | 5,578            | 13,672            |
| Industries   |          | 55,345           | 78,069            |
| Hospitality  |          | 12,930           | 35,118            |
|  |          | 280,613          | 281,453           |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 15. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

The trade receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable collections (repayments by receivables) and are classified as amortised cost assets. Trade receivables are recognised initially at their fair value of goods and services provided based on invoice amounts and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial asset is described in Note 14(a)(vi). Revenue (Note 32), allowance for impairment losses [Note 36(i)] and any gain or loss arising from derecognition of trade receivables are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (i) Credit risk management practices

The trade receivables consist of receivables arising from businesses such as Property Development, Property Investment, Construction, Olympic-Cables, Acotec-Industrialised Building System ("IBS"), Swiss-Garden Hotels and Resorts; and SGI Vacation Club.

Business units assess whether credit risk of a customer has increased significantly since initial recognition via observation of certain criteria including ageing of days past due, collateral values where applicable, latest customer financial standing and compare the risk of a default occurring on the portfolio as at the end of the year with the risk of a default occurring on the portfolio as at the date when such customer is initially recognised. In making this assessment, the business units consider both quantitative and qualitative information that are reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and observable forward-looking information without undue cost or effort.

As required under paragraph 5.5.11 of MFRS 9 in relation to the rebuttable presumption, the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition in each of their businesses when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due. The business units of the Group study clients' repayment behaviour compared with the industries norm and the supply chain cycle for those industries normally take longer than 30 days.

A receivable is considered as default when such customer did not perform their obligation to make payment within the period granted or allowed.

The Group adopts 'simplified approach' under MFRS 9 in providing for the expected credit loss which includes a single-stage lifetime expected credit loss. Receivables are assessed individually for impairment loss at each reporting period end. The Group also assesses expected credit losses on a collective basis of receivables, who are not being impaired individually, and such receivables are grouped on the following factors for monitoring:

- Business activities: Property Development, Property Investment, Construction, Olympic-Cables, Acotec-IBS, Swiss-Garden Hotels and Resorts; and SGI Vacation Club businesses are each assessed in separate groups;
- Products or services: different types of products are each assessed in separate groups;
- Receivables ageing status;
- Nature, size and industry of receivables;
- Collaterals provided by the receivables; and
- External/Internal credit ratings where applicable.

Trade receivables are credit-impaired when there is one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the receivable amounts based on the future cash flows of the receivable that can be reliably estimated.

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 15. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

## (i) Credit risk management practices (Cont'd)

The Group writes off a receivable from its books only when all avenues of recovery have been exhausted and there is no recoverable expectation of such receivable in the foreseeable future. For the receivables that are written off, the Group still follows up enforcement activities by the internal legal unit.

For determining that there is objective evidence of credit impaired trade receivables, the Group uses the following inputs and assumptions for lifetime expected credit losses and increase in credit risk significantly since initial recognition:

- Significant financial difficulty of the customer;
- A breach of contract, such as a default of payment; or
- Observation of current and forward-looking data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from the customer since initial recognition, including:

   (i) adverse changes in the payment status of the customer; and
   (ii) national or local economic conditions that correlate with the customer.

The business units review expected credit losses at each reporting period to assess the reasonableness of the assumptions in relation to risk of default and expected loss rates. In assessing impairment of a receivable, the business units have based on historical behaviour including past five years monthly data of each customer from the end of reporting date as an assumption for possibility of default. In addition, the business units observe current market condition in relation to each customer's exposure and related collateral risk exposure.

For incorporating forward-looking information into the determination of expected credit losses, the business units use general macroeconomic such as projected GDP, lending interest rate, unemployment rate and inflation rate as a broad guidance of credit and applying experienced credit judgement. In addition, the business units also observe industry specific factors in determining expected credit loss such as information about collateral nature, property market and its marketability etc.

Based on the historical data and the forward-looking information stated above, the business units use probability of default and loss given default methodology to assess lifetime expected credit loss.

There were no significant changes in the estimation techniques or assumptions made during the year.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 15. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

- (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)
  - (ii) Quantitative and qualitative information about amounts arising from expected credit losses

|   |                                     | Group                              |                                      |                                    |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | 20                                  | )19                                | 20                                   | )18                                |  |  |
|   | Collectively<br>assessed<br>RM′000  | Individually<br>assessed<br>RM′000 | Collectively<br>assessed<br>RM′000   | Individually<br>assessed<br>RM′000 |  |  |
| Gross carrying amount<br>being allocated for<br>impairment            |                                     |                                    |                                      |                                    |  |  |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Originate<br>Derecognise<br>Write off | 282,570<br>1,271,469<br>(1,272,009) | 4,859<br>1,904<br>(2,412)<br>(79)  | 309,018<br>915,466<br>(941,914)<br>- | 4,247<br>2,528<br>(1,653)<br>(263) |  |  |
| At the end of the year  | 282,030                             | 4,272                              | 282,570                              | 4,859                              |  |  |

There were no modifications of contractual cash flows on trade receivables during the year.

There were no contractual amounts outstanding written off during the year which are still subject to enforcement activities.

## (iii) Credit risk exposure

The Group assesses credit quality of trade receivables using ageing of past due days for the lifetime impairment of the trade receivables as follows:

|                      | Expected<br>loss rate<br>% | Gross<br>carrying<br>amount/<br>Maximum<br>exposure<br>RM′000 | Collateral<br>value held<br>RM′000 | Expected<br>loss<br>provision<br>RM′000 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 2019                 |                            |   |                                    |   |
| Current<br>Past due: | 0.1                        | 224,379   | 1,397                              | 183                                     |
| 1 to 30 days         | 1.2                        | 18,166  | 709                                | 215                                     |
| 31 to 60 days        | 1.4                        | 12,773  | 223                                | 181                                     |
| 61 to 90 days        | 2.0                        | 10,929  | 112                                | 223                                     |
| More than 90 days    | 24.4                       | 20,055  | 1,193                              | 4,887                                   |
|                      |                            | 286,302   | 3,634                              | 5,689                                   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 15. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement (Cont'd)

#### (iii) Credit risk exposure (Cont'd)

The Group assesses credit quality of trade receivables using ageing of past due days for the lifetime impairment of the trade receivables as follows: (Cont'd)

| 2018                          | Expected<br>loss rate<br>% | Gross<br>carrying<br>amount/<br>Maximum<br>exposure<br>RM′000 | Collateral<br>value held<br>RM′000 | Expected<br>loss<br>provision<br>RM′000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Current                       | 0.2                        | 187,498   | 102,278                            | 315                                     |
| Past due:                     | 0.4                        | 24 120  | 15 227                             | 133                                     |
| 1 to 30 days<br>31 to 60 days | 0.4                        | 34,120<br>18,748  | 15,327<br>11,984                   | 133                                     |
| 61 to 90 days                 | 1.2                        | 13,414  | 9,355                              | 156                                     |
| More than 90 days             | 15.6                       | 33,649  | 15,947                             | 5,242                                   |
|                               | -                          | 287,429   | 154,891                            | 5,976                                   |

## (iv) Significant estimates and judgements

The impairment allowances for trade receivables are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected credit loss rates. The Group adopts judgement in making these assumptions and selecting inputs for computing such impairment loss, broadly based on the available customers' historical data and the existing market conditions including forward-looking estimates at end of the reporting period.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 15. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

### (b) Other information

### (i) Movement of allowances for impairment losses:

|   |          | Gro                               | oup                                |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000                    | 2018<br>RM′000                     |
| <b>Collective assessment</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Effects of adoption of MFRS 9 |          | 1,117                             | 1,085                              |
| As restated<br>Allowance made<br>Write back of allowance                                      | 36<br>34 | 1,117<br>328<br>(28)              | 1,085<br>224<br>(192)              |
| At the end of the year  |          | 1,417                             | 1,117                              |
| <b>Individual assessment</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Effects of adoption of MFRS 9 |          | 4,859                             | 3,735<br>512                       |
| As restated<br>Allowance made<br>Write back of allowance<br>Write off of allowance            | 36<br>34 | 4,859<br>1,904<br>(2,412)<br>(79) | 4,247<br>2,528<br>(1,653)<br>(263) |
| At the end of the year  |          | 4,272                             | 4,859                              |
| Total effects of adoption of MFRS 9   |          | -                                 | 1,597                              |
| Total collective and individual impairment losses   |          | 5,689                             | 5,976                              |

There were no significant concentration of credit risks at the end of the year.

(ii) Trade receivables are generally non-interest bearing unless overdue and the normal credit periods granted by the Group range from 30 to 90 days (2018: 30 to 90 days).

(iii) The currency exposure profile of trade receivables is disclosed in Note 5(b)(ii).

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 16. CONTRACT ASSETS

This note provides information about the contract assets that represent the Group's rights to consideration for goods sold and services rendered to the customers prior to recognition as trade receivables.

|  |                   | Gre              | oup               |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|  | Note              | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| Contract assets in relation to:<br>- property development activities<br>- construction contracts | (b)(i)<br>(b)(ii) | 127,212<br>2,530 | 270,530<br>29,379 |
|  |                   | 129,742          | 299,909           |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:   |                   |                  |                   |
| Property<br>Construction   |                   | 127,212<br>2,530 | 270,530<br>29,379 |
|  |                   | 129,742          | 299,909           |

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Contract assets are the rights to considerations, the fair values at initial recognition, for goods or services transferred to the customers. Such contract assets will be reclassified to trade receivables upon transferring promised goods or services to customers. For property development activities, contract assets (accrued billings to be billed to purchaser) are the excess of cumulative revenue recognised over the progress billings to purchasers. For construction contracts, contract assets are recognised when construction costs incurred plus profit accrued exceed progress billings to customers. Revenue is measured at the transaction price based on a contract with a purchaser/customer.

Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to economic benefits become unconditional. This usually occurs when the Group issues billing to the purchaser/customer. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when performance obligations are satisfied.

For determining the transaction price of the contract, the Group assumed that the goods or services will be transferred to the purchaser/customer as promised in accordance with the existing contract and that contract will not be amended, renewed or modified.

The Group adopts 'simplified approach' under MFRS 9 in providing for the expected credit losses which include the single-stage lifetime expected credit loss. Such impairment assessment is similar to the principles as disclosed in Note 15(a)(i) in relation to trade receivables.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 16. CONTRACT ASSETS (CONT'D)

## (b) Other information

(i) Contract assets and liabilities movements in relation to property development activities:

|  |      | Group                                |  |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | Note | 2019<br>RM′000                       | 2018<br>RM′000                           |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Net revenue recognised in profit or loss<br>Sales of completed properties recognised in profit or loss<br>Progress billings issued | 32   | 268,048<br>682,703<br>-<br>(833,994) | 87,744<br>647,189<br>15,530<br>(482,415) |
| At the end of the year   |      | 116,757                              | 268,048                                  |
| At the end of the year<br>- Contract assets<br>- Contract liabilities  | 27   | 127,212<br>(10,455)<br>116,757       | 270,530<br>(2,482)<br>268,048            |

The decrease in contract assets was due to a decrease in accrued billing to be billed to the customers based on certification of construction work completed as at 31 December 2019.

(ii) Contract assets and liabilities movements in relation to construction contracts:

|  |      | Gro                        | up                             |
|--|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Note | 2019<br>RM′000             | 2018<br>RM′000                 |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Cost incurred and profit accrued<br>Progress billings issued and recognised as revenue | 32   | 3,534<br>(12,583)<br>(541) | (26,998)<br>41,578<br>(11,046) |
| At the end of the year   |      | (9,590)                    | 3,534                          |
| At the end of the year<br>- Contract assets<br>- Contract liabilities  | 27   | 2,530<br>(12,120)          | 29,379<br>(25,845)             |
|  |      | (9,590)                    | 3,534                          |

Included in the above are depreciation of property, plant and equipment of RM2.2 million (2018: RM4.3 million) [Note 6(b)(iii)] and plant and equipment written off of RM67,000 in year 2018 [Note 6(b)(iv)].

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 16. CONTRACT ASSETS (CONT'D)

#### (b) Other information (Cont'd)

(iii) Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations

The aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to the property development and construction contracts that are fully or partially to be fulfilled (unsatisfied) and expected to be recognised as revenue in the future are as follows:

|                               |                    | Group    |                    |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--|--|
|                               | 2019               |          | 2018               |          |  |  |
|                               | RM′000             | %        | RM′000             | %        |  |  |
| Within 1 year<br>1 to 4 years | 407,431<br>308,610 | 57<br>43 | 404,046<br>168,761 | 71<br>29 |  |  |
|                               | 716,041            |          | 572,807            |          |  |  |

The contract assets and liabilities under property development activities and construction contracts of the Group are denominated in RM. The contract assets and liabilities are not impacted by the significant changes in contract terms.

#### **17. OTHER ASSETS**

|  |                      | Gro  | oup   | Com               | pany              |
|--|----------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | Note                 | 2019<br>RM′000                             | 2018<br>RM′000                              | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| <b>Non-current</b><br>Deposits   |                      | 882  | 4,499                                       | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Current</b><br>Other receivables<br>Allowance for impairment                      | (b)(i)<br>(b)(ii)    | 17,154<br>(4,042)                          | 98,216<br>(3,464)                           | 272               | 103               |
| Deposits<br>Prepayments  | 5(b)(ii)<br>(b)(iii) | 13,112<br>60,609<br>7,247                  | 94,752<br>17,875<br>8,084                   | 272<br>398<br>291 | 103<br>255<br>193 |
| Reclassified to disposal group held for sale<br>- Other receivables<br>- Prepayments | 5(b)(ii),23<br>23    | 80,968<br>(1,520)<br>(210)                 | 120,711<br>-<br>-                           | 961<br>-<br>-     | 551               |
| Total current  |                      | 79,238                                     | 120,711                                     | 961               | 551               |
| Total  |                      | 80,120                                     | 125,210                                     | 961               | 551               |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:                                       |                      |  |   |                   |                   |
| Property<br>Construction<br>Industries<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services          |                      | 67,392<br>2,686<br>1,452<br>6,572<br>2,018 | 38,008<br>2,652<br>4,565<br>75,447<br>4,538 |                   |                   |
|  |                      | 80,120                                     | 125,210                                     |                   |                   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 17. OTHER ASSETS (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Other receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and classified as amortised cost assets. Other assets are recognised initially at fair value equivalent to the amounts of goods and services provided. Subsequent to the initial recognition, such assets are measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial asset is described in Note 14(a)(vi). Gains or losses including impairment are recognised in profit or loss.

The Group adopts the 'general approach' under MFRS 9 in providing for expected credit loss. The 'general approach' is described in Note 14(a)(vii).

## (b) Other information

 Included in the other receivables in 2018 was a balance sum of RM68.0 million receivable from the disposal of a hotel property as disclosed in Note 6(b)(v) which such sum were subsequently received in 2019.

|   |          | Group                         |                     |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
|   | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000                | 2018<br>RM′000      |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Allowance made<br>Write back of allowance<br>Write off of allowance | 36<br>34 | 3,464<br>785<br>(160)<br>(47) | 726<br>2,740<br>(2) |
| At the end of the year  |          | 4,042                         | 3,464               |

(ii) The movement of allowance for impairment for individual assessment is as follows:

- (iii) Included in deposits in 2019 are the deposits of RM42.3 million paid in relation to the acquisition of land held for property development activities.
- (iv) Other receivables are non-interest bearing and the normal credit periods granted by the Group range from 30 to 90 days (2018: 30 to 90 days).
- The currency exposure profile of other assets, excluding prepayments and deposits, is disclosed in Note 5(b)(ii).

31 DECEMBER 2019

## **18. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS**

|                     |      | Group          |                |  |
|---------------------|------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                     | Note | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |
| Fresh fruit bunches | (c)  | 251            | 144            |  |

The carrying amount is classified under Financial Services segment which includes other insignificant business divisions.

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

The biological assets of the Group comprise oil palm fresh fruit bunches ("FFB") prior to harvest. The biological assets are measured at their fair values. For valuation of biological assets, the Group considers present value of the net cash flows forecast to be generated from the sale of FFB less costs to sell which include harvesting costs and transport expenses.

#### (b) Fair value measurement

Pursuant to MFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement', the Group establishes a fair value hierarchy that categorised into three levels of inputs to valuation techniques which are used to measure fair value as disclosed in Note 7(b)(ii). The fair value measurement of the Group's biological assets is categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, using techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data for the asset. If the FFB selling price changes by 10%, profit or loss for the Group would have equally increased or decreased by approximately RM22,000 (2018: RM14,000) respectively.

During the year, there were no transfers between all three levels of the fair values hierarchy for the biological assets.

The fresh fruit bunches measured at Level 3 are using the following significant unobservable inputs in the valuation model:

|                       |                                 | Gr         | oup        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Valuation technique   | Significant unobservable inputs | 2019<br>RM | 2018<br>RM |
| Income Capitalisation | Estimated sale price per tonne  | 657        | 402        |

#### (c) Other information

The movement of the fresh fruit bunches is as follows:

|  |      | Group          |                |  |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|--|
|  | Note | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |
| At the beginning of the year<br>Changes in fair value less costs to sell | 34   | 144<br>107     | 80<br>64       |  |
| At the end of the year   |      | 251            | 144            |  |

The oil palm trees of the Group are planted at PN No. 16804, Lot 3516 and PN No. 16806, Lot 3517, Mukim of Penor, District of Kuantan, State of Pahang Darul Makmur in Malaysia with a total area of 404.84 hectares.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 19. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/(DUE TO) SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

|                                       | Con            | npany          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                       | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Amounts due from subsidiary companies | 165            | 489            |
| Amounts due to subsidiary companies   | (389,586)      | (229,639)      |

#### (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

#### (i) Amounts due from subsidiary companies

The amounts due from subsidiary companies are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and classified as amortised cost assets. The amounts due from subsidiary companies are recognised initially at fair value and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial asset is described in Note 14(a)(vi).

The Group adopts the 'general approach' under MFRS 9 in providing the expected credit loss. The 'general approach' is described in Note 14(a)(vii). Based on the assessment, the amounts due from subsidiary companies have low credit risk at the end of the year, hence no expected credit loss is recognised thereof.

#### (ii) Amounts due to subsidiary companies

The amounts due to subsidiary companies are financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments and classified as amortised cost liabilities. The amounts due to subsidiary companies are recognised initially at fair value of the goods and/or services received and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial liability is described in Note 24(a)(ii).

#### (b) Interest rates

The amounts due from/(due to) subsidiary companies are denominated in RM, unsecured and bear an interest rate ranging from 4.47% to 5.68% (2018: 4.73% to 5.46%) per annum. At the end of the year, such amounts including interest therein are due and to be received/paid.

## 20. DERIVATIVE ASSETS

|   | Com            | Company        |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |
| nvestment in warrants of a subsidiary company | 64,670         | 64,670         |  |

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Derivative assets of the Company comprises investment in warrants of PJDH, arising from the acquisition of PJDH completed in 2015, which expiring on 5 December 2020 which are financial assets initially recognised at fair value based on the contract. Subsequent to initial recognition, such derivative assets are measured at their fair values; unless such fair values cannot be reliably measured and such amount is then measured at cost less impairment, if any. Gains or losses from the changes in fair values of the derivative assets are recognised in profit or loss.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 20. DERIVATIVE ASSETS (CONT'D)

#### (b) Fair value measurement

Pursuant to MFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement', the Group established a fair value hierarchy that was categorised into three levels of inputs to valuation techniques which were used to measure fair value as disclosed in Note 7(b) (ii). The fair value measurement of the derivative assets was categorised within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, using valuation techniques for which all inputs that had a significant effect on the recorded fair values were observable for the asset.

#### (c) Other information

As at 31 December 2019, the Company's effective interest in warrants of PJDH increased to 91.99% from 91.88% as a result of the conversion of PJDH's warrants by warrant holders as disclosed in Note 8(b)(ii).

A portion of the warrants in the subsidiary company with the carrying amount of RM47.8 million (2018: RM47.8 million) are pledged to a licensed financial institution to secure the MTNs issued by the Company, as disclosed in Notes 24(b)(ii) and 24(f).

#### 21. SECURITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

|                          | Group and Company |                |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                          | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| uoted shares in Malaysia | 264               | 248            |

The carrying amount is classified under Financial Services segment.

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Quoted securities are financial assets designated as fair value through profit or loss in accordance with the Group's investment strategy. Such quoted securities are recognised initially at fair value based on the contracts. Subsequent to the initial recognition, such securities are measured at their fair values. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair values are recognised in profit or loss. The fair values of the quoted securities are based on last bid price in the active market. Gains or losses on sale of these securities, interest and dividend income on these securities are recognised separately in profit or loss.

#### (b) Fair value measurement

Pursuant to MFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement', the Group establishes a fair value hierarchy that is categorised into three levels of inputs to valuation techniques which are used to measure fair value as disclosed in Note 7(b) (ii).

The fair value measurement of the quoted securities is categorised within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy, using unadjusted active market price of the identified assets.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 22. CASH, BANK BALANCES AND SHORT TERM FUNDS

|   |            | Gro  | oup   | Con                | npany                |
|---|------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|
|   | Note       | 2019<br>RM′000                                   | 2018<br>RM′000                                    | 2019<br>RM′000     | 2018<br>RM′000       |
| Cash and bank balances<br>Deposits with licensed financial institutions<br>Short term funds |            | 58,831<br>68,103<br>446,335                      | 110,708<br>15,726<br>376,928                      | 794<br>-<br>14,089 | 1,474<br>-<br>57,062 |
| Housing development accounts  |            | 573,269<br>16,838                                | 503,362<br>25,249                                 | 14,883             | 58,536               |
| Reclassified to disposal group held for sale  | 23         | 590,107<br>(4,263)                               | 528,611   | 14,883             | 58,536               |
|   | 4,5(b)(ii) | 585,844  | 528,611   | 14,883             | 58,536               |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:  | =          |  |   |                    |                      |
| Property<br>Construction<br>Industries<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services                 |            | 412,009<br>21,523<br>20,175<br>11,538<br>120,599 | 275,351<br>16,182<br>12,670<br>105,085<br>119,323 |                    |                      |
|   |            | 585,844  | 528,611   |                    |                      |

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Cash and bank balances, deposits with licensed financial institutions and housing development accounts are financial assets that are measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial asset is described in Note 14(a)(vi).

Short term funds are financial assets that are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (b) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, deposits with licensed financial institutions and short term funds with short term maturities and highly liquid investments which have an insignificant risk of changes in value net of bank overdrafts. Statements of cash flows are prepared using indirect method and changes in cash and cash equivalents are classified into operating, investing and financing activities.

Bank accounts held under housing development accounts, form part of bank balances, are maintained pursuant to Section 7A of the Housing Development (Control and Licensing) Act, 1966 in Malaysia. The utilisation of this balance is restricted to property development activities.

#### (c) Interest rates

The interest rates at the end of the year of:

- (i) bank balances under housing development accounts ranged from 1.65% to 2.20% (2018: 1.65% to 2.52%) per annum.
- (ii) bank balances under current accounts ranged from 2.25% to 2.75% (2018: 2.22% to 2.75%).

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 22. CASH, BANK BALANCES AND SHORT TERM FUNDS (CONT'D)

#### (d) Bank balances and short term funds pledged as security

The carrying amounts of cash, bank balances and short term funds pledged as security to secure medium term notes and Sukuk and borrowings are as follows:

|            |   |           | Gro            | oup            | Con            | npany          |
|------------|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|            |   | Note      | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Med<br>(i) | <b>ium term notes and Sukuk</b><br>Deposits with licensed<br>financial institutions<br>Cash and bank balances | 24(b)(ii) | -<br>9         | 1,000<br>9     | -              | 1,000          |
| (ii)       | Debt Service Reserve<br>Account ("DSRA"):   |           |                |                |                |                |
|            | - Cash and bank balances<br>- Short term funds  |           | 3<br>5,154     | 3,952          | 4,097          | 3,952          |
|            |   | 24(g)(i)  | 5,157          | 3,952          | 4,097          | 3,952          |
| (iii)      | Finance Service Reserve<br>Account ("FSRA"):<br>- Cash and bank balances<br>- Deposits with licensed          | ſ         | 9              | 7              | -              | -              |
|            | financial institutions<br>- Short term funds  |           | 719<br>1,181   | 713<br>1,144   | -              | -              |
|            |   | 24(g)(i)  | 1,909          | 1,864          | -              | -              |
| (i∨)       | Proceeds Account ("PA"):<br>- Cash and bank balances  | 24(g)(i)  | 91             | 15             | 91             | 15             |
|            |   | 24(f)     | 7,166          | 6,840          | 4,188          | 4,967          |
| Depo       | owings<br>sits with licensed financial<br>titutions   | 25(c)     | 5,863          | 7,608          | -              | -              |
|            |   | -         | 13,029         | 14,448         | 4,188          | 4,967          |

#### (e) Other information

The remaining maturities of deposits with licensed financial institutions at the end of the year is within 365 days (2018: 365 days).

Short term funds aim to invest in highly liquid instruments which are investing its assets in Ringgit Malaysia deposits with licensed financial institutions in Malaysia and are redeemable with one day notice. These funds are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and form part of cash and cash equivalents. Funds distribution income from these funds is tax-exempted, is calculated daily and distributed at every month end.

The currency exposure profile of cash, bank balances and short term funds is disclosed in Note 5(b)(ii). The cash, bank balances and short term funds of the Company are denominated in RM.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 23. DISPOSAL GROUP CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE

This note provides information about the proposed disposal of a subsidiary company, OVI, Vietnam.

On 31 December 2019, OCC, a wholly-owned subsidiary company of OCCM, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary company of PJDH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company, entered into a Sale and Purchase Agreement with Sunhouse Group., JSC ("Sunhouse") for the disposal of 100% Contributed Charter Capital of VND122.9 billion and all ownership rights and titles in OVI to Sunhouse for a total cash consideration of VND75.0 billion. The proposed disposal is consistent with the Group's strategy to strengthen its liquidity and cash flows position by raising cash proceeds of approximately RM13.3 million which will be utilised for working capital for the Group.

The disposal is expected to be completed by first half of year 2020, subject to the fulfilment of condition precedents. The proposed disposal is not expected to have any material financial impact to the Group.

The assets and liabilities of the disposal group classified as held for sale are as follows:

|  | Note                              | Group<br>2019<br>RM′000                    |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Assets   |                                   |  |
| <b>Non-current</b><br>Property, plant and equipment<br>Right-of-use assets                                     | 6(b)(i)<br>11(b)(i),11(b)(ii)     | 4,479<br>1,805                             |
|  |                                   | 6,284                                      |
| <b>Current</b><br>Inventories<br>Trade receivables<br>Other assets<br>Cash, bank balances and short term funds | 12(b)(iv)<br>15<br>17<br>22       | 5,086<br>4,635<br>1,730<br>4,263<br>15,714 |
| Total assets of disposal group classified as held for sale   |                                   | 21,998                                     |
| Liabilities  | :                                 |  |
| Non-current<br>Lease liabilities   | 11(c)                             | 627  |
| <b>Current</b><br>Borrowings<br>Trade payables<br>Lease liabilities<br>Other liabilities                       | 25,25(e)(ii)<br>26<br>11(c)<br>28 | 4,640<br>4,120<br>66<br>682                |
|  |                                   | 9,508                                      |
| Total liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale  |                                   | 10,135                                     |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 23. DISPOSAL GROUP CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE (CONT'D)

#### **Recognition and measurement**

Disposal group is classified as held for sale if its carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sales transaction rather than through continuing use with the condition that the sale is highly probable and the disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary of the disposal group. The disposal group held for sale is presented separately on the statements of financial position and is measured at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

## 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK

This note outlines details of the medium term notes ("MTNs") and Sukuk issued by the Group and the Company.

|   |             | Gre                           | oup                  | Com              | pany             |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | Note        | 2019<br>RM′000                | 2018<br>RM′000       | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000   |
| Non-current                                     |             |                               |                      |                  |                  |
| Secured   |             | 1 157 5/0                     | 1 070 0 / 5          | 0// 00/          |                  |
| MTNs and Sukuk<br>Unamortised issuance expenses |             | 1,1 <i>57,5</i> 62<br>(1,505) | 1,070,945<br>(1,755) | 266,206<br>(928) | 575,474<br>(928) |
| onamonised issuance expenses                    |             | (1,505)                       | (1,755)              | (920)            | (920)            |
| Total non-current                               |             | 1,156,057                     | 1,069,190            | 265,278          | 574,546          |
| Current   |             |                               |                      |                  |                  |
| Secured   |             | 05.000                        | 10 700               |                  | 10 700           |
| MTNs and Sukuk<br>Unamortised issuance expenses |             | 25,000<br>(129)               | 40,732<br>(403)      | -                | 40,732<br>(403)  |
| ondinomised issource expenses                   |             | (127)                         | (403)                | -                | (403)            |
| Total current                                   |             | 24,871                        | 40,329               | -                | 40,329           |
|   | 4,5(b)(ii), |                               |                      |                  |                  |
| Total   | 25(e)(i)    | 1,180,928                     | 1,109,519            | 265,278          | 614,875          |
| Carrying amount analysed by maturity:           |             |                               |                      |                  |                  |
| On demand or within 1 year                      |             | 24,871                        | 40,329               |                  | 40,329           |
| More than 1 year but less than 2 years          |             | 156,911                       | 191,446              | 73,626           | 191,446          |
| More than 2 years but less than 5 years         |             | 615,705                       | 627,525              | 191,652          | 383,100          |
| More than 5 years                               |             | 383,441                       | 250,219              | -                | -                |
|   |             | 1,180,928                     | 1,109,519            | 265,278          | 614,875          |
|   |             |                               |                      |                  |                  |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:  |             |                               |                      |                  |                  |
| Property  |             | 427,171                       | 262,971              |                  |                  |
| Financial services                              |             | 753,757                       | 846,548              |                  |                  |
|   |             |                               | 0.0,0.0              |                  |                  |
|   |             | 1,180,928                     | 1,109,519            |                  |                  |
|   |             |                               |                      |                  |                  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

#### (i) MTNs and Sukuk

MTNs and Sukuk are financial liabilities which are classified as amortised cost liabilities. MTNs and Sukuk are recognised upon obligation arises and measured initially at fair values of proceeds raised, net of transaction costs incurred. Subsequent to the initial recognition, such MTNs and Sukuk are measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial liability is described in (a)(ii) below.

MTNs and Sukuk are derecognised upon extinguishment of the obligations under such financial liabilities. When the existing MTNs and Sukuk are replaced by another lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

## (ii) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost and effective interest method

Amortised cost of a financial liability is measured at initial recognition net of principal repayment, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating the interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability. Therefore, the carrying amount of the financial liability is reasonably approximate to its fair value.

# (b) Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 1") for the issuance of MTNs of up to RM990.0 million in nominal value

#### (i) Salient terms of MTN 1

On 15 October 2015, the Company lodged with the Securities Commission Malaysia ("SC") all the required information and relevant documents relating to MTN 1 pursuant to the Guidelines on Unlisted Capital Market Products under the Lodge and Launch Framework issued by SC. MTN 1 will give the Company the flexibility to raise funds via the issuance of MTNs of up to RM990.0 million in nominal value, which can be utilised to refinance its existing borrowings and to fund its working capital requirements. MTN 1 is unrated and has a tenure of 15 years from the date of its first issuance.

The terms of MTN 1 contain various covenants, including the following:

- (1) The Group shall maintain a gearing ratio of not exceeding 1.50 times throughout the tenure of MTN 1.
- (2) The Company shall maintain a security cover ratio of not less than 1.50 times throughout the tenure of MTN 1.
- (3) The Company shall maintain a Debt Service Reserve Account ("DSRA") with a minimum amount equivalent to one month interest payment. The amount can be utilised for the payment of interest of MTNs in the event of a default in interest payment obligations. Any utilised funds shall be replenished within 14 days from the date of withdrawal/shortfall.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

# (b) Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 1") for the issuance of MTNs of up to RM990.0 million in nominal value (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Issuance and redemption of MTN 1

On 30 October 2015, the Company issued MTN 1 of RM750.0 million to refinance its bridging borrowings. Such MTNs were issued in 12 series with maturities commencing from year 2017 to 2022 and redeemable every 6 months commencing 18 months after the first issuance date.

On 17 November 2016 and 1 December 2016, the Company further issued MTN 1 of RM100.0 million and RM90.1 million for working capital respectively. MTNs were issued in 10 series for each issuance date with maturities commencing from year 2018 to 2022 and redeemable every 6 months commencing 30 months after the first issuance date, 30 October 2015. The terms of MTN 1 remained unchanged other than the withdrawals of the unutilised balance sum of RM9.9 million, in respect of the first issuance, from the Disbursement Account for working capital purposes. Arising from this, the Company received a total sum of RM200.0 million for its working capital purpose.

MTN 1 is secured by:

- (1) First party legal charge by way of Memorandum of Deposit with Power of Attorney over shares and warrants in certain subsidiary companies as disclosed in Notes 8(d)(ii) and 20(c) respectively; and
- (2) First party assignment and charge over the Company's rights (including rights to sue), title, interest and benefit in and under the DSRA and Disbursement Account and all monies standing to the credit thereto [Note 22(d)(i)].

On 30 November 2016, the Company redeemed RM100.0 million from MTN 1 issued on 30 October 2015.

On 30 April 2018 and 17 May 2018, the Company redeemed a total of RM223.9 million of MTN 1 which was issued between October 2015 and December 2016.

On 30 January 2019, the Company redeemed a total of RM350.0 million of MTN 1 which was issued between October 2015 and December 2016.

### (c) Sukuk Murabahah Programme ("Sukuk 1") and Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 2"), both programmes for the issuance of MTNs and Sukuk with a combined limit up to RM1.8 billion in nominal value

#### (i) Salient terms of Sukuk 1 and MTN 2

On 9 March 2018, OSK I CM Sdn. Bhd. ("OSKICM"), a wholly-owned subsidiary company of the Company, lodged a Sukuk 1 with SC. On 20 April 2018, OSKICM lodged MTN 2 and re-lodged the Sukuk 1 with SC all the required information and relevant documents pursuant to the Guidelines on Unlisted Capital Market Products under the Lodge and Launch Framework issued by SC. Both Sukuk 1 and MTN 2 are unrated and tradeable with a combined limit of up to RM1.8 billion and have a perpetual tenure.

The programmes will give OSKICM the flexibility to raise funds via the issuance of Sukuk 1 or MTN 2, which can be utilised for working capital requirements and repayments of the Group's borrowings.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

(c) Sukuk Murabahah Programme ("Sukuk 1") and Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 2"), both programmes for the issuance of MTNs and Sukuk with a combined limit up to RM1.8 billion in nominal value (Cont'd)

#### (i) Salient terms of Sukuk 1 and MTN 2 (Cont'd)

The terms of Sukuk 1 and MTN 2 contain various covenants, including the following:

- (1) the Group shall maintain a gearing ratio of not exceeding 1.50 times at all times throughout the tenure of the Programme.
- (2) OSKICM shall set up or procure Trustees' Reimbursement Account with RM30,000 each in respect of Sukuk 1 and MTN 2 which shall be maintained at all times throughout the tenure of the Programme.

#### (ii) Issuance and redemption of Tranche 1 of MTN 2

On 30 April 2018, OSKICM issued first series of Tranche 1 of MTN 2 of RM50.0 million, redeemable on 30 April 2021. On 17 May 2018, OSKICM further issued 3 series of Tranche 1 of MTN 2 of RM200.0 million with maturities commencing from year 2023 to 2028.

The securities of Tranche 1 of MTN 2 are disclosed in Note (c)(iii) below.

On 29 June 2018 and 17 October 2018, OSKICM redeemed a total of RM17.5 million of Tranche 1 of MTN 2 which was issued on 30 April 2018 and 17 May 2018.

On 17 June 2019, OSKICM redeemed RM13.0 million of Tranche 1 of MTN 2 which was issued on 17 May 2018.

On 30 October 2019, OSKICM redeemed RM10.6 million of Tranche 1 of MTN 2 which was issued on 30 April 2018.

#### (iii) Issuance and redemption of Tranche 2 of MTN 2

On 30 January 2019, OSKICM issued Tranche 2 of MTN 2 of RM200.0 million in 7 series with maturities commencing from year 2020 to 2026, redeemable every 12 months commencing 12 months after the first issuance date.

Both Tranche 1 and 2 of MTN 2 are secured by:

- (1) all its rights, titles, interests and benefits in and under the shares proceeds account for Tranche 1 and 2 ("Proceeds Account") maintained by the Company and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto (this proceeds account is mainly to capture dividend income receivable from an associated company); and
- (2) shares in an associated company of the Company ("Pledged Shares") [Note 9(b)].

Tranche 2 of MTN 2 requires a security cover of not less than 2.0 times.

On 30 May 2019 and 30 October 2019, OSKICM redeemed RM19.7 million of Tranche 2 of MTN 2 which was issued on 30 January 2019.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

(c) Sukuk Murabahah Programme ("Sukuk 1") and Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 2"), both programmes for the issuance of MTNs and Sukuk with a combined limit up to RM1.8 billion in nominal value (Cont'd)

#### (iv) Issuance and redemption of Tranche 1 of Sukuk 1

On 28 June 2018, OSKICM issued Tranche 1 of Sukuk 1 of RM1.0 million for Shariah-compliant working capital.

Tranche 1 of Sukuk 1 is secured by:

- (1) the present and future rights (including but not limited to the right to sue and demand), titles, interests and benefits in the fixed deposit receipts and all monies from time to time standing to the credit of the Islamic fixed deposit including any profits or dividends earned in respect thereof; and
- (2) Islamic fixed deposit evidenced by the fixed deposit receipts.

On 28 September 2018, OSKICM fully redeemed RM1.0 million Tranche 1 of Sukuk 1 which was issued on 28 June 2018.

#### (v) Issuance of Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1

On 23 July 2018, OSKICM issued Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1 of RM92,971,000 in 13 series with maturities commencing from year 2021 to 2024, redeemable every 3 months commencing 36 months after the first issuance date.

Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1 is secured by:

- all its rights, titles, interests and benefits in and under the operating account for Tranche 2 ("Tranche 2 Operating Account") maintained by OSKICM and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto;
- (2) all its rights, titles, interests and benefits in and under the Finance Service Reserve Account ("FSRA") and Tranche 2 Operating Account maintained by Perspektif Vista Sdn. Bhd. ("PV"), a subsidiary company of OSKPH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company, and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto;
- (3) a development land charge under the provisions of the National Land Code, 1965 [Note 12(b)(i)];
- (4) a debenture creating a first ranking fixed and floating charge over all its present and future assets in respect of the project; and
- (5) PV shall maintain a FSRA of a minimum amount equivalent to three periodic profit payments.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

(c) Sukuk Murabahah Programme ("Sukuk 1") and Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 2"), both programmes for the issuance of MTNs and Sukuk with a combined limit up to RM1.8 billion in nominal value (Cont'd)

## (vi) Issuance of Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1

On 5 November 2018, OSKICM issued Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1 of RM170.0 million in 9 series with maturities commencing from year 2021 to 2025, redeemable every 6 months commencing 36 months after the first issuance date.

Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1 is secured by:

- (1) shares in certain subsidiary companies ("Pledged Shares") as disclosed in Note 8(d)(ii);
- (2) all its rights, titles, interests and benefits in and under the shares proceeds account for Tranche 3 ("Tranche 3 Proceeds Account") maintained by the Company and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto (this proceeds account is mainly to capture dividend income receivable from certain subsidiary companies);
- (3) all its rights, titles, interests and benefits in and under the FSRA and Tranche 3 Operating Account maintained by OSKICM and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto; and
- (4) OSKICM shall maintain a FSRA of a minimum amount equivalent to one periodic profit payment.

Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1 requires a security cover of not less than 1.50 times.

# (d) Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 3") for the issuance of medium term notes of up to RM980.0 million in nominal value

#### (i) Salient term of MTN 3

On 25 April 2019, OSKICM lodged a MTN 3 with the SC all the required information and relevant documents pursuant to the Guidelines on Unlisted Capital Market Products under the Lodge and Launch Framework issued by SC. MTN 3 is unrated and tradeable with a limit of up to RM980.0 million and has a perpetual tenure.

The proceeds raised from the issuance of the MTN 3 shall be utilised by OSKICM and the Group for (i) Investment activities; (ii) Capital expenditure; (iii) Working capital requirements; (iv) General corporate exercise; and (v) Refinancing of existing borrowings.

The terms of the MTN 3 contain various covenants, including the following:

- (1) the Group shall maintain a gearing ratio of not exceeding 1.50 times throughout the tenure of the Programme.
- (2) OSKICM shall set up or procure Trustees' Reimbursement Account with a sum of RM30,000 in respect of MTN 3 which shall be maintained at all times throughout the tenure of the Programme.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

# (d) Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 3") for the issuance of medium term notes of up to RM980.0 million in nominal value (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Issuance of Tranche 1 of MTN 3

On 10 May 2019, OSKICM issued Tranche 1 of MTN 3 of RM164.2 million in 15 series with maturities commencing from year 2020 to 2034, redeemable every 12 months commencing 12 months after the first issuance date.

The Tranche 1 of MTN 3 is secured by:

- (1) all its rights, titles, interests and benefits to and in, amongst others:
  - the Atria Mall Revenue Account and Carpark Revenue Account ("Revenue Accounts") maintained by Atria Shopping Gallery Sdn. Bhd. ("ASG") and Atria Parking Management Sdn. Bhd. ("APM") respectively, subsidiary companies of OSKPH, which in turn are subsidiary companies of the Company and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto;
  - (ii) Atria Mall Rental Proceed and Carpark Rental Proceed ("Rental Proceeds") maintained by ASG and APM respectively, and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto;
  - the Debt Service Reserve Account ("DSRA") maintained by a subsidiary company, ASG and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto;
  - (iv) the Insurances of ASG and APM; and
  - (v) the Atria Mall and Carpark under the Sale and Purchase Agreement entered between ASG, APM and Atria Damansara Sdn. Bhd. ("AD"), a subsidiary company of OSKPH, which in turn is a subsidiary company of the Company;
- (2) debentures by ASG and APM creating a first fixed charge over Atria Mall and Carpark respectively, all fixtures, fittings, equipment, machinery, systems and all other appurtenant thereto both present and future affixed to or installed in or within Atria Mall and Carpark [Note 7(c)(iii)]; and
- (3) a piece of land owned by AD together with all buildings and fixtures erected thereon, charged under the provisions of the National Land Code 1965.

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

(d) Medium Term Note Programme ("MTN 3") for the issuance of medium term notes of up to RM980.0 million in nominal value (Cont'd)

## (iii) Issuance of Tranche 2 of MTN 3

On 30 September 2019, OSKICM issued Tranche 2 of MTN 3 of RM100.0 million and redeemable after 5 years from the issuance date of Tranche 2.

The Tranche 2 of MTN 3 is secured by:

- first party legal charge by the way of Memorandum of Deposit with Power of Attorney over shares of an associated company of the Company [Note 9(b)];
- (2) all its rights, titles, interests and benefits to and in the DSRA maintained by OSKICM and all monies from time to time standing to the credit thereto; and
- (3) OSKICM shall maintain a minimum amount equivalent to one month coupon payment in the DSRA.

## (e) Interest rates and profit rates

|                | Group       |                  | Company     |                  |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                | 2019<br>%   | <b>2018</b><br>% | 2019<br>%   | <b>2018</b><br>% |
| MTNs and Sukuk | 4.28 - 5.13 | 4.08 - 5.21      | 4.76 - 5.00 | 4.75 - 5.00      |

## (f) Secured financing

The Group and the Company have pledged the following assets as security for the MTNs and Sukuk. The carrying amounts of these assets are as follows:

|   |           | Gro            | oup            | Con            | npany          |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Note      | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Assets pledged  |           |                |                |                |                |
| Investment properties<br>Inventories                            | 7(c)(iii) | 399,850        | -              | -              | -              |
| - Land held for property development<br>Cash, bank balances and | 12(b)(i)  | 127,141        | 122,762        | -              | -              |
| short term funds  | 22(d)     | 7,166          | 6,831          | 4,188          | 4,967          |
|   |           | 534,157        | 129,593        | 4,188          | 4,967          |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

## (f) Secured financing (Cont'd)

The Group and the Company have pledged the following assets as security for the MTNs and Sukuk. The carrying amounts of these assets are as follows: (Cont'd)

|  |                           | Gro                              | oup                            | Com                      | npany             |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|  | Note                      | 2019<br>RM′000                   | 2018<br>RM′000                 | 2019<br>RM′000           | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| <b>Shares and warrants pledged</b><br>Investments in subsidiary companies<br>Investments in associated companies<br>Derivative assets - Warrants | 8(d)(ii)<br>9(b)<br>20(c) | 1,328,716<br>1,662,978<br>47,800 | 1,328,733<br>714,101<br>47,800 | -<br>1,662,978<br>47,800 | 714,101<br>47,800 |
|  |                           | 3,039,494                        | 2,090,634                      | 1,710,778                | 761,901           |
|  |                           | 3,573,651                        | 2,220,227                      | 1,714,966                | 766,868           |

## (g) Other information

(i) The outstanding MTNs and Sukuk, the DSRA, FSRA and PA balances are as follows:

|   | Outstanding<br>amounts<br>RM′000   | DSRA<br>balances<br>[Note<br>22(d)(ii)]<br>RM′000 | FSRA<br>balances<br>[Note<br>22(d)(iii)]<br>RM′000 | PA<br>balances<br>[Note<br>22(d)(iv)]<br>RM′000 |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| 2019  |  |   |  |   |
| MTN 1<br>Tranche 1 of MTN 2<br>Tranche 2 of MTN 2<br>Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1<br>Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1<br>Tranche 1 of MTN 3<br>Tranche 2 of MTN 3 | 266,206<br>208,900<br>180,285<br>92,971<br>170,000<br>164,200<br>100,000 | 4,097<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>692<br>368                | -<br>1,188<br>721<br>-                             | 32<br>23<br>36                                  |
|   | 1,182,562  | 5,157   | 1,909  | 91  |
| Unamortised issuance expenses   | (1,634)  |   |  |   |
|   | 1,180,928  |   |  |   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 24. MEDIUM TERM NOTES AND SUKUK (CONT'D)

### (g) Other information (Cont'd)

(i) The outstanding MTNs and Sukuk, the DSRA, FSRA and PA balances are as follows: (Cont'd)

|                               | Outstanding<br>amounts<br>RM′000 | DSRA<br>balances<br>[Note<br>22(d)(ii)]<br>RM′000 | FSRA<br>balances<br>[Note<br>22(d)(iii)]<br>RM′000 | PA<br>balances<br>[Note<br>22(d)(iv)]<br>RM′000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2018                          |                                  |   |  |   |
| MTN 1                         | 616,206                          | 3,952   | -  | -   |
| Tranche 1 of MTN 2            | 232,500                          | -   | -  | 15  |
| Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1          | 92,971                           | -   | 1,151  | -   |
| Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1          | 170,000                          | -   | 713  | -   |
|                               | 1,111,677                        | 3,952   | 1,864  | 15  |
| Unamortised issuance expenses | (2,158)                          |   |  |   |
|                               | 1,109,519                        |   |  |   |

(ii) The issuance and redemption of MTNs and Sukuk during the year are summarised as follows:

|   |  | Gro                                     | up                                    | Com                      | pany                     |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Note   | 2019<br>RM′000                          | 2018<br>RM′000                        | 2019<br>RM′000           | 2018<br>RM′000           |
| Issuance:<br>Tranche 1 of MTN 2<br>Tranche 2 of MTN 2<br>Tranche 1 of Sukuk 1<br>Tranche 2 of Sukuk 1<br>Tranche 3 of Sukuk 1<br>Tranche 1 of MTN 3<br>Tranche 2 of MTN 3 | (c)(ii)<br>(c)(iii)<br>(c)(iv)<br>(c)(v)<br>(c)(vi)<br>(d)(ii)<br>(d)(iii) | 200,000<br>-<br>-<br>164,200<br>100,000 | 250,000<br>1,000<br>92,971<br>170,000 |                          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    |
|   |  | 464,200                                 | 513,971                               | -                        | -                        |
| <b>Redemption:</b><br>MTN 1<br>Tranche 1 of MTN 2<br>Tranche 2 of MTN 2<br>Tranche 1 of Sukuk 1   | (b)(ii)<br>(c)(ii)<br>(c)(iii)<br>(c)(iv)                                  | (350,000)<br>(23,600)<br>(19,715)       | (223,907)<br>(17,500)<br>-<br>(1,000) | (350,000)<br>-<br>-<br>- | (223,907)<br>-<br>-<br>- |
|   |  | (393,315)                               | (242,407)                             | (350,000)                | (223,907                 |

- (iii) The security covers required for the above MTNs and Sukuk are met at all times.
- (iv) The liquidity risk of MTNs and Sukuk are disclosed in Note 5(a).
- (v) The MTNs and Sukuk are denominated in RM.
- (vi) The reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities is disclosed in Note 25(e).

246 OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD 199001015406 (207075-U) ANNUAL REPORT 2019

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 25. BORROWINGS

This note provides a breakdown of the bank borrowings utilised by the Group and the Company.

|  |             | Gro               | oup               | Company        |                |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note        | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000    | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Non-current                                    |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| Secured  |             | 10 100            | 14,909            |                |                |
| Bridging<br>Term                               |             | 42,432<br>194,948 | 409,280           | -              | -              |
| Total non-current                              |             | 237,380           | 424,189           | -              | -              |
| Current  |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| Secured  |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| Bankers' acceptances                           |             | -                 | 5,280             | -              | -              |
| Bridging<br>Revolving credits                  |             | -<br>154,950      | 10,709<br>180,050 | -              | -              |
| Term   |             | 17,510            | 77,591            |                | -              |
| Unsecured                                      |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| Bank overdrafts                                |             | 63                | 282               | -              | -              |
| Revolving credits                              |             | 787,701           | 663,355           | 40,000         | 35,700         |
| Trust receipt                                  |             | 4,640             | 3,739             | -              | -              |
|  |             | 964,864           | 941,006           | 40,000         | 35,700         |
| Reclassified to disposal group held for sale   |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| - Trust receipt                                | 23          | (4,640)           | -                 | -              | -              |
| Total current                                  |             | 960,224           | 941,006           | 40,000         | 35,700         |
| Total  | 4, 5(b)(ii) | 1,197,604         | 1,365,195         | 40,000         | 35,700         |
| The carrying amount analysed by maturity:      |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| On demand or within 1 year                     |             | 960,224           | 941,006           | 40,000         | 35,700         |
| More than 1 year but less than 2 years         |             | 39,800            | 39,649            | -              | -              |
| More than 2 years but less than 5 years        |             | 114,344           | 228,351           | -              | -              |
| More than 5 years                              |             | 83,236            | 156,189           | -              | -              |
|  |             | 1,197,604         | 1,365,195         | 40,000         | 35,700         |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments: |             |                   |                   |                |                |
| Property                                       |             | 452,452           | 703,164           |                |                |
| Industries                                     |             | 6,990             | 19,097            |                |                |
| Hospitality                                    |             | 123,538           | 105,279           |                |                |
| Financial services                             |             | 614,624           | 537,655           |                |                |
|  |             | 1,197,604         | 1,365,195         |                |                |

31 DECEMBER 2019

### 25. BORROWINGS (CONT'D)

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Borrowings are financial liabilities which are classified as amortised cost liabilities.

Borrowings are recognised upon the obligation of liabilities arise and measured at fair values of borrowed sums, net of any transaction cost. Subsequent to the initial recognition, such borrowings are measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial liability is described in Note 24(a)(ii).

Borrowings are derecognised upon extinguishment of financial obligations. Gains or losses including interest and fee expenses, discount and rebates as well as amortisation of transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (b) Interest rates

|            | Group       |                  | Company     |                  |
|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|            | 2019<br>%   | <b>2018</b><br>% | 2019<br>%   | <b>2018</b><br>% |
| Borrowings | 4.20 - 8.10 | 4.15 - 8.10      | 4.49 - 4.96 | 4.81 - 5.00      |

#### (c) Secured financing

The Group pledged the following assets as security for borrowings with carrying amounts as follows:

|   | Note      | Group          |                |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|
|   |           | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Assets pledged                                  |           |                |                |
| Property, plant and equipment                   | 6(b)(ii)  | 197,772        | 201,575        |
| Investment properties                           | 7(c)(iii) | 9,444          | 409,294        |
| Inventories:                                    |           |                |                |
| - Land held for property development            | 12(b)(i)  | 245,160        | 237,905        |
| - Property development expenditure              | 12(b)(ii) | 228,909        | 298,300        |
| Cash, bank balances and short term funds:       |           |                |                |
| - Deposits with licensed financial institutions | 22(d)     | 5,863          | 7,608          |
|   | -         | 687,148        | 1,154,682      |

#### (d) Other information

- (i) The unsecured revolving credits of certain subsidiary companies are supported by corporate guarantees of the Company.
- (ii) Certain of the above borrowings of indirect subsidiary companies are also supported by corporate guarantees of their respective holding companies.
- (iii) As at 31 December 2019, the term borrowings of the Group are repayable between year 2020 to 2032.
- (iv) The liquidity risk of borrowings are disclosed in Note 5(a).
- (v) The currency exposure profile of borrowings is disclosed in Note 5(b)(ii).

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 25. BORROWINGS (CONT'D)

# (e) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

|       |  |          | Gro                        | oup                         | Company                     |                             |  |
|-------|--|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|       |  | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000             | 2018<br>RM′000              | 2019<br>RM′000              | 2018<br>RM′000              |  |
| (i)   | Medium term notes and<br>Sukuk:  |          |                            |                             |                             |                             |  |
|       | At the beginning of the year<br>Cash flows<br>Non-cash changes   |          | 1,109,519<br>70,885<br>524 | 838,210<br>271,564<br>(255) | 614,875<br>(350,000)<br>403 | 838,210<br>(223,907)<br>572 |  |
|       | At the end of the year   | 24       | 1,180,928                  | 1,109,519                   | 265,278                     | 614,875                     |  |
| (ii)  | Borrowings (excluding bank overdraft):   |          |                            |                             |                             |                             |  |
|       | At the beginning of the year<br>Cash flows<br>Non-cash:<br>- Effect of foreign currency<br>translation<br>- Others |          | 1,364,913<br>(162,732)     | 1,428,188<br>(45,105)       | 35,700<br>4,300             | 216,681<br>(181,065)        |  |
|       |  |          | -                          | (17,910)<br>(260)           | -                           | -<br>84                     |  |
|       | Reclassified to disposal group   |          | -                          | (18,170)                    | -                           | 84                          |  |
|       | held for sale  | 23       | (4,640)                    | -                           | -                           | -                           |  |
|       | At the end of the year   |          | 1,197,541                  | 1,364,913                   | 40,000                      | 35,700                      |  |
| (iii) | Lease liabilities  |          |                            |                             |                             |                             |  |
|       | Effects of adoption of MFRS 16<br>Cash flows   | 47(a)(v) | 1,459<br>(3,850)           | -                           | 3,360<br>(1,792)            |                             |  |
|       | Non-cash:<br>- New leases<br>- Expiration<br>- Interest charged  |          | 32,231<br>(19)<br>567      | -<br>-                      | -<br>136                    | -<br>-                      |  |
|       |  |          | 32,779                     | -                           | 136                         |                             |  |
|       | Reclassified to disposal group held for sale   |          | (693)                      | -                           | -                           | -                           |  |
|       | At the end of the year   | 11       | 29,695                     | -                           | 1,704                       | -                           |  |
|       | Total liabilities from financing activities  |          | 2,408,164                  | 2,474,432                   | 306,982                     | 650,575                     |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

## 26. TRADE PAYABLES

This note provides information about the outstanding balances of contractors and suppliers.

|  |          | Group   |   |
|--|----------|---|---|
|  | Note     | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000  |
| Non-current  |          |   |   |
| Property development payables<br>Construction payables   |          | 711<br>16,832   | 6,117<br>14,051                                       |
| Total non-current  |          | 17,543  | 20,168  |
| <b>Current</b><br>Lease payables<br>Property development payables<br>Construction payables<br>Industries related payables<br>Hotels related payables<br>Advances received from capital financing<br>Building materials payables<br>Plantation payables |          | 25,467<br>26,769<br>18,672<br>2,860<br>146<br>10,064<br>221 | 172<br>39,798<br>53,301<br>20,826<br>2,249<br>124     |
|  |          | 84,199  | 116,470   |
| Reclassified to disposal group held for sale<br>- Industries related payables  | 23       | (4,120)   | -   |
| Total current  |          | 80,079  | 116,470   |
| Total  | 5(b)(ii) | 97,622  | 136,638   |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:   |          |   |   |
| Property<br>Construction<br>Industries<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services  |          | 26,178<br>43,601<br>14,552<br>2,860<br>10,431<br>97,622     | 46,087<br>67,352<br>20,826<br>2,249<br>124<br>136,638 |

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Trade payables are financial liabilities which are classified as amortised cost liabilities. Trade payables are recognised initially at their fair values of goods and services received and subsequently measured at amortised costs. The amortised cost of a financial liability is described in Note 24(a)(ii). Trade payables are derecognised upon extinguishment of their financial obligations.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 26. TRADE PAYABLES (CONT'D)

# (b) Other information

- (i) The trade payables are non-interest bearing and the normal trade credit terms granted to the Group range from 30 to 90 days (2018: 30 to 90 days).
- (ii) The liquidity risk of trade payables are disclosed in Note 5(a).
- (iii) The currency exposure profile of trade payables is disclosed in Note 5(b)(ii).

# 27. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

This note provides information about the contract liabilities which should be read in conjunction with Note 16 in relation to contracts for property development and construction contracts.

|   |                       | Gro                                  | oup                                 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | Note                  | 2019<br>RM′000                       | 2018<br>RM′000                      |
| Non-current   |                       |                                      |                                     |
| Contract liabilities in relation to deferred income:<br>- facility fees of capital financing<br>- vacation club membership fees     |                       | 1,566<br>105,565                     | 138<br>135,258                      |
| Total non-current   |                       | 107,131                              | 135,396                             |
| Current   |                       |                                      |                                     |
| Contract liabilities in relation to:<br>- property development activities<br>- construction contracts<br>- deferred income:         | 16(b)(i)<br>16(b)(ii) | 10,455<br>12,120                     | 2,482<br>25,845                     |
| - facility fees of capital financing<br>- vacation club maintenance fees<br>- vacation club membership fees<br>- hotel licence fees |                       | 4,033<br>457<br>6,326<br>125         | 2,831<br>554<br>6,898<br>125        |
| Total current   |                       | 33,516                               | 38,735                              |
| Total   |                       | 140,647                              | 174,131                             |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:  |                       |                                      |                                     |
| Property<br>Construction<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services   |                       | 10,455<br>12,120<br>112,473<br>5,599 | 2,482<br>25,845<br>142,835<br>2,969 |
|   |                       | 140,647                              | 174,131                             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 27. CONTRACT LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

### (a) Recognition and measurement

Contract liabilities are the obligations to transfer goods or services to customers for which the Group has received the consideration, the fair values at initial recognition, or has billed the customers. For property development activities, contract liabilities (progress billings) are excess of the progress billings to purchasers over the cumulative revenue recognised. For construction contracts, contract liabilities are excess of the progress billings to customers over the construction costs incurred plus profit accrued. Other contract liabilities include the vacation club membership fees are down payments from customers and other deferred income received where the Group has billed or has collected the payment before the services are provided to the customers.

### (b) Other information

Further details of the contract liabilities of properties development activities and construction contracts are disclosed in Notes 16(b)(i) and 16(b)(ii) respectively.

# **28. OTHER LIABILITIES**

This note provides information about the other liabilities by nature based on their financial obligations including provisions for expenses where probable outflow of economic resources are expected.

|  |                       | Gro                        | oup                        | Con                 | npany             |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|  | Note                  | 2019<br>RM′000             | 2018<br>RM′000             | 2019<br>RM′000      | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| <b>Non-current</b><br>Deposits received                                    |                       | 6,469                      | 5,961                      | -                   | -                 |
| <b>Current</b><br>Other payables<br>Accruals                               | (b)(i)<br>(b)(ii)     | 59,448<br>353,452          | 56,436<br>344,211          | 1,705<br>277        | 16<br>368         |
| Deposits received<br>Provisions  | 5(b)(iii)<br>(b)(iii) | 412,900<br>8,509<br>93,399 | 400,647<br>9,493<br>97,279 | 1,982<br>-<br>3,997 | 384<br>-<br>4,910 |
| Reclassified to disposal group held for sale<br>- Accruals<br>- Provisions | 5(b)(ii),23<br>23     | 514,808<br>(494)<br>(188)  | 507,419<br>-<br>-          | 5,979<br>-<br>-     | 5,294             |
| Total current  |                       | 514,126                    | 507,419                    | 5,979               | 5,294             |
| Total  |                       | 520,595                    | 513,380                    | 5,979               | 5,294             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 28. OTHER LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

|   | G  | roup   |
|---|--|--|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000                                 | 2018<br>RM′000                                 |
| Carrying amount analysed by business segments:                              |  |  |
| Property<br>Construction<br>Industries<br>Hospitality<br>Financial services | 474,856<br>12,286<br>8,156<br>13,081<br>12,216 | 442,657<br>19,199<br>9,154<br>28,560<br>13,810 |
|   | 520,595  | 513,380  |

# (a) Recognition, measurement and significant judgement

Other payables and accruals are financial liabilities which classified as amortised cost liabilities. The other payables and accruals are recognised and measured initially at fair values of goods and services received. Subsequent to the initial recognition, such other payables and accruals are measured at amortised cost. The amortised cost of a financial liability is described in Note 24(a)(ii). Other payables and accruals are derecognised upon extinguishment of their financial obligations.

Provisions are recognised when the Group's or the Company's obligation arises (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

The provisions are reviewed at the end of the year and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

# (b) Other information

- Included in the other payables is an amount due to a joint venture partner of RM212,000 (2018: RM212,000). This amount is unsecured and is repayable in accordance to the terms of the joint venture, subject to the consent of both parties to the joint venture.
- (ii) Accruals mainly consist of accrued property development related costs.
- (iii) Included in the provisions is a provision for low cost housing of RM67.7 million (2018: RM64.4 million).
- (iv) The liquidity risk of other payables and accruals are disclosed in Note 5(a).
- The currency exposure profile of other liabilities excluding provisions and deposits received is disclosed in Note 5(b)(ii).

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 29. SHARE CAPITAL

This note provides information about the issued and fully paid share capital and warrants issued.

|  |      |                             | Group and        | d Company                   |                  |
|--|------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|  | Note | 20                          | 19               | 201                         | 8                |
|  |      | Number of<br>shares<br>′000 | Amount<br>RM′000 | Number of<br>shares<br>′000 | Amount<br>RM′000 |
| <b>Issued and fully paid ordinary shares</b><br>At the beginning/end of the year | 30   | 2,095,300                   | 2,095,310        | 2,095,300                   | 2,095,310        |

# (a) Recognition and measurement

Ordinary shares of the Company are recognised upon issuance of new ordinary shares to holders. The ordinary shares are classified as equity and recorded at fair value of consideration received.

# (b) Share capital information

The stock name, stock code and ISIN code of the ordinary shares are "OSK", "5053" and "MYL5053OO003" respectively. The Company's securities are classified under property sector on the Main Market of Bursa Securities, Malaysia.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the residual assets of the Company.

There were no new issuances of new ordinary share during the year.

# (c) Warrants C 2015/2020

Once Warrants C 2015/2020 being exercised, the proportionate of fair value of exercised warrants is reclassified to share capital account upon issuance of ordinary share.

The stock name, stock code and ISIN code of the Warrants C 2015/2020 are "OSK-WC", "5053WC" and "MYL5053WCU71" respectively.

On 23 July 2015, the Company issued 237,732,751 Warrants C 2015/2020 pursuant to the Bonus Issue of Warrants which were listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities on 4 August 2015.

On 29 November 2017, pursuant to the bonus issue of ordinary shares, the Company issued 118,856,788 additional Warrants C 2015/2020 based on one additional Warrants C for two existing Warrants C held.

There were no Warrants C 2015/2020 being exercised during the year and the previous year. As at 31 December 2019, the total number of Warrants C 2015/2020 which remained unexercised was 356,577,165 (2018: 356,577,165).

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 29. SHARE CAPITAL (CONT'D)

# (c) Warrants C 2015/2020 (Cont'd)

The main features of Warrants C 2015/2020 are summarised below.

(i) Each warrant entitles the holder to subscribe for one new ordinary share in the Company at an exercise price of RM1.80 at any time during normal business hours up to 5:00 p.m. on or before 22 July 2020. In accordance with Condition 3(i) of the Third Schedule of the Deed Poll dated 7 July 2015 constituting the Warrants C 2015/2020, the exercise price and/or the number of warrants shall from time to time be adjusted, calculated or determined by the Board.

Upon issuance of additional Warrants C 2015/2020, the exercise price was adjusted from RM1.80 to RM1.20 pursuant to the completion of bonus issue on 29 November 2017.

The adjustments to the exercise price and number of the outstanding Warrants C pursuant to the Bonus Issue is set out below:

|  | Before the<br>bonus<br>issue | After the<br>bonus<br>issue |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Exercise price (RM)                        | 1.80                         | 1.20                        |
| Number of outstanding Warrants C 2015/2020 | 237,720,377                  | 356,577,165                 |

(ii) Full provisions regarding the transferability of Warrants C 2015/2020 to new ordinary shares, adjustment of the exercise price in certain circumstances, quotation on Bursa Securities and other terms and conditions pertaining to the Warrants C 2015/2020 are set out in details in a Deed Poll executed by the Company on 7 July 2015. The Deed Poll is available for inspection at the registered office of the Company.

# **30. TREASURY SHARES**

This note provides information about the share buybacks of the Company.

|  |      | Group and Company           |                  |                             |                  |  |
|--|------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
|  |      | 20                          | 19               | 201                         | 8                |  |
|  | Note | Number of<br>shares<br>′000 | Amount<br>RM′000 | Number of<br>shares<br>′000 | Amount<br>RM′000 |  |
| <b>At cost</b><br>At the beginning of the year<br>Share buybacks | (b)  | 18,100<br>5,364             | 30,237<br>5,399  | 18,100                      | 30,237           |  |
| At the end of the year   |      | 23,464                      | 35,636           | 18,100                      | 30,237           |  |
| Total number of outstanding shares                               |      | 2,071,836                   |                  | 2,077,200                   |                  |  |
| Total number of issued and fully paid ordinary shares            | 29   | 2,095,300                   |                  | 2,095,300                   |                  |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# **30. TREASURY SHARES (CONT'D)**

### (a) Recognition and measurement

When the Company repurchases its own equity share capital, the consideration paid including any directly attributable incremental external costs are included in equity attributable to the Company's equity holders as treasury shares until they are cancelled, reissued or disposed.

The shares repurchased are being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of CA2016 (formerly under Section 67A of the Companies Act, 1965). The Company may distribute the treasury shares as dividend to the Shareholders or re-sell the treasury shares in the market in accordance with the Rules of Bursa Securities or cancel the shares in accordance with Section 127 of CA2016.

When repurchased shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related tax effects, are included in equity attributable to the Owners of the Company. Any difference between the resale price and the carrying amount of the repurchased shares is accounted as a movement in reserves in statement of changes in equity.

|   | Number of<br>shares<br>′000 | Highest<br>price<br>RM | Lowest<br>price<br>RM | Average<br>cost<br>including<br>transaction<br>costs<br>RM | Total<br>amount<br>paid<br>RM′000 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2019  |                             |                        |                       |  |                                   |
| At the beginning of the year                | 18,100                      | 2.82                   | 0.90                  | 1.67   | 30,237                            |
| Share buybacks during the year:<br>December | 5,364                       | 1.04                   | 0.95                  | 1.01   | 5,399                             |
| At the end of the year                      | 23,464                      | 2.82                   | 0.90                  | 1.52   | 35,636                            |
| 2018  |                             |                        |                       |  |                                   |
| At the beginning/end of the year            | 18,100                      | 2.82                   | 0.90                  | 1.67   | 30,237                            |

# (b) Summary of the share buybacks

In December 2019, the Company repurchased 5,363,800 shares from the market at an average price of RM1.01 per unit by using internally generated funds.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# **30. TREASURY SHARES (CONT'D)**

# (c) Other information

The Shareholders of the Company, by a special resolution passed at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 18 December 2000, approved the Company's plan to repurchase its own ordinary shares. The Company has annually obtained the approval of the Shareholders to repurchase its own ordinary shares subject to the conditions of:

- the aggregate number of shares purchased or held does not exceed 10 percent of the total number of issued shares of the Company as quoted on Bursa Securities as at the point of purchase;
- (ii) an amount not exceeding the Company's retained profits based on the latest audited financial statements and/or the latest management account of the Company at the time of the purchase(s) will be allocated by the Company for the purchase of own shares; and
- (iii) the Directors of the Company may decide either to retain the shares purchased as treasury shares or cancel the shares or retain part of the shares so purchased as treasury shares and cancel the remainder or to resell the shares or distribute the shares as dividends and/or in such manner as may be permitted pursuant to Section 127 of CA2016 and the provision of the listing requirements of Bursa Securities and any other relevant authorities.

The Directors are committed to enhance the value of the Company for its Shareholders and believe that the repurchase plan is to the best interests of the Company and its Shareholders.

# 31. RESERVES

This note provides a breakdown of the items included in reserves.

|  |                   | Gre                         | oup                        | Con            | npany          |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note              | 2019<br>RM′000              | 2018<br>RM′000             | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Revaluation reserve<br>Foreign currency translation reserves<br>Other reserves | (a)<br>(b)<br>(c) | 63,451<br>11,221<br>111,790 | 63,451<br>18,265<br>14,958 | -              | -<br>-         |
| Retained profits   |                   | 186,462<br>2,743,327        | 96,674<br>2,435,791        | ۔<br>1,102,865 | 968,888        |
|  |                   | 2,929,789                   | 2,532,465                  | 1,102,865      | 968,888        |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 31. RESERVES (CONT'D)

# (a) Revaluation reserve

|                                     | Gr                | oup               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                     | 2019<br>RM′000    | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| Revaluation surplus<br>Deferred tax | 66,790<br>(3,339) | 66,790<br>(3,339) |
| Revaluation reserve, net of tax     | 63,451            | 63,451            |

The revaluation reserve represents revaluation surplus on land and buildings of a subsidiary company. On 9 November 2012, certain land and buildings that were classified as property, plant and equipment were reclassified to investment properties due to change in use as a result of the disposal of the investment banking subsidiary companies. These land and buildings are measured at their fair values based on independent valuers at that date. A total gain of RM80.3 million was recognised as a revaluation surplus in year 2012 and a deferred tax of RM4.0 million arising from change of tax legislation in year 2013. The revaluation reserve is derecognised upon the completion of disposal of the underlying property.

# (b) Foreign currency translation reserves

Foreign currency translation reserves are used to record foreign currency translation differences arising from the translations of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency. It is also used to record the foreign currency translation differences arising from monetary items which form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, where the monetary item is denominated in either the functional currency of the reporting entity or the foreign operation.

The foreign currency translation reserves include share of foreign currency translation reserves of RM18.9 million (2018: RM25.7 million) arising from equity accounting of associated companies.

# (c) Other reserves

The other reserves consists of share of other reserves of an associated company as follow:

|   | Gro              | oup               |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000   | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| Fair value through other comprehensive income reserve ("FVOCI")<br>Other reserves | 91,290<br>20,500 | (5,131)<br>20,089 |
|   | 111,790          | 14,958            |

FVOCI reserves represent the cumulative gains and losses arising on the revaluation of (i) investment in equity instruments designated as at FVOCI, net of cumulative gain/loss transferred to retained earnings upon disposal; and (ii) investments in debt instruments classified as FVOCI, net of cumulative loss allowance recognised on these investments and cumulative gain/loss reclassified to income statements upon disposal or reclassification of these investments.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 32. REVENUE

This note provides a breakdown of the revenue that are generated by the Group and the Company.

|  |                       | Gr                                     | oup                                     | Company            |                   |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|
|  | Note                  | 2019<br>RM′000                         | 2018<br>RM′000                          | 2019<br>RM′000     | 2018<br>RM′000    |
| Dividend income:<br>- Subsidiary companies<br>- Associated company                           |                       | -                                      | -                                       | 174,774<br>103,574 | 103,205<br>71,080 |
| Financial assets measured at amortised costs:<br>- Facilities fees<br>- Interest income      |                       | -<br>9,123<br>60,983                   | -<br>10,715<br>50,997                   | 278,348<br>-<br>-  | 174,285           |
| Progress revenue:<br>- Construction contracts<br>- Property development (net)                | 16(b)(ii)<br>16(b)(i) | 541<br>682,703                         | 11,046<br>647,189                       | -                  | -                 |
| Rental income<br>Sale of goods and completed properties<br>Services income                   |                       | 683,244<br>42,449<br>316,365<br>95,359 | 658,235<br>38,155<br>331,642<br>114,343 |                    | -<br>-<br>-       |
|  |                       | 1,207,523                              | 1,204,087                               | 278,348            | 174,285           |
| Revenue recognition based on:<br>Transfer over time<br>Transfer at a point in time<br>Others |                       | 711,146<br>392,945<br>103,432          | 691,433<br>423,502<br>89,152            | 278,348            | -<br>-<br>174,285 |
|  |                       | 1,207,523                              | 1,204,087                               | 278,348            | 174,285           |

# **Recognition and measurement**

Revenue recognition in relation to performance obligation

Revenue which represents income arising from the course of the Group's and of the Company's ordinary activities are recognised by reference to each distinct performance obligation promised in the contract with customer as and when the Group and the Company transfer the control of the goods or services promised in a contract and the customer obtains control of the goods or services. Depending on the substance of the respective contract with customer, the control of the promised goods or services may transfer over time or at a point in time.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 32. REVENUE (CONT'D)

# Recognition and measurement (Cont'd)

### Revenue recognition in relation to performance obligation (Cont'd)

The consideration allocated to each performance obligation is recognised as revenue as and when the customer obtains control of the goods or services. At the inception of each contract with the customer, the Group and the Company determine whether control of the goods or services for each performance obligation is transferred over time or at a point in time. Control over the goods or services are transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time if:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's and the Company's performance as the Group and the Company perform;
- the Group's and the Company's performance creates or enhances a customer-controlled asset; or
- the Group's and the Company's performance does not create an asset with alternative use and the Group and the Company have rights to payment for performance completed to date.
- (i) Progress revenue from property development and construction contracts

Revenue from property development and construction contract is recognised upon transferring control of the asset to a purchaser/customer. Based on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contracts in Malaysia, control of the asset is transferred over time to the purchasers/customers of the Group.

In determining the timing of satisfaction of performance obligation for revenue recognition:

- (a) the property development subsidiary companies recognise revenue over the period of the contracts using the input method based on percentage of completion as disclosed in Note 12(a)(ii). The percentage of completion is reference to the level of completion of the property development where the property development cost incurred to date as a percentage of the estimated total costs of development of the contract.
- (b) the construction subsidiary company recognises revenue over the periods of the contracts using the output method by reference to the survey of contract work completed to date which is certified by professional consultants.
- (c) the promised properties are specifically identified in the sale and purchase agreements with its layout plan. The purchaser could enforce its rights to the properties if the Group seeks not to sell such properties to the purchaser. The contractual restriction on the Group's ability to direct the properties for another use is substantive and the properties sold to the purchaser do not have an alternative use to the Group. The Group has the rights to payment for performance completed to-date. The Group is obligated to complete the construction, transfer to the purchaser the developed properties and enforce their rights to full payment from the purchaser.

In certain circumstances, contracts with customers may include multiple promises to customers and therefore accounted for as separate performance obligations. The transaction price, which include estimating variable consideration and adjusting the consideration for the effects of the time value of money where applicable, shall be allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling prices of the properties involved. Stand-alone selling prices are estimated based on expected cost plus margin where the observable selling prices data are not available.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 32. REVENUE (CONT'D)

### Recognition and measurement (Cont'd)

Revenue recognition in relation to performance obligation (Cont'd)

- (ii) Fee income
  - (1) Facilities fee

Facilities fees from capital financing are recognised upon providing the approved credit facilities over the tenure of financing based on an effective interest method.

(2) Services income

### Hotel room rental, food and beverages revenue and golf course revenue

Room rental revenue is recognised on a daily basis on customer-occupied rooms. Revenue from the sales of food and beverage is recognised when the customer receives and consumes. Such revenue is recorded based on the published rates, net of discounts. Green fees and buggy rental are recognised when services are rendered and the customer receives and consumes the benefits provided and the Group has a present rights to payment for the goods and services sold and rendered respectively.

### Property management fee

Property management fee is recognised when the services rendered to a customer and the customer is able to receive and consume such services. The Group has a present right to the payment of the services rendered.

### Management and operation of timeshare membership fees

Membership and maintenance fees are recognised over the membership periods based on fees chargeable to members in accordance to the contract terms.

(iii) Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good (i.e. an asset) to a customer. An asset is transferred as and when the customer obtains control of that asset which coincides with the delivery of goods and services and acceptance by customers.

(iv) Sale of land and completed properties

Proceeds from the sale of land and completed properties are recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised asset to a purchaser. An asset is transferred when the purchaser obtains control of that asset.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 32. REVENUE (CONT'D)

### **Recognition and measurement (Cont'd)**

Revenue recognition not in relation to performance obligation

(i) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the rights to receive dividend payment has been established.

(ii) Interest income

Interest income on capital financing is accounted on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by reference to the periods as stipulated in the loan agreements.

Interest income on advances to subsidiary companies is recognised using the effective interest method over the period.

(iii) Rental income

Rental income from operating lease is recognised over the lease term evenly based on the rental chargeable to tenants. Other rental related income is recognised over the period in which the services being rendered.

### 33. COST OF SALES

This note provides a breakdown of the cost of sales which are directly incurred to generate revenue as disclosed in Note 32.

|  |           | Group          |                |  |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|--|
|  | Note      | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |
| Property development costs                         | 12(b)(ii) | 483,274        | 491,559        |  |
| Construction costs                                 |           | 1,155          | 9,900          |  |
| Cost of services rendered                          |           | 48,235         | 58,148         |  |
| Cost of goods sold                                 |           | 216,444        | 261,034        |  |
| Financial liabilities measured at amortised costs: |           |                |                |  |
| - Facility and commitment fees                     |           | 176            | 3,707          |  |
| - Funding costs                                    |           | 19,619         | 16,800         |  |
| Property maintenance expenses                      |           | 18,451         | 21,177         |  |
|  |           | 787,354        | 862,325        |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 33. COST OF SALES (CONT'D)

# (a) Recognition and measurement

### (i) <u>Property development costs</u>

The recognition and measurement of the property development costs are disclosed in Note 12(a)(ii).

(ii) <u>Construction costs</u>

Cost of construction contracts are recognised upon construction work carried out and certified based on actual value work done.

(iii) Cost of services rendered and property maintenance expenses

These are recognised upon services rendered to the Group.

(iv) Cost of goods sold

Cost of goods sold is recognised upon delivery of goods to the customer.

(v) Facility and commitment fees and funding costs

Fees and funding costs of capital financing are recognised upon facilities provided and interest charged based on the effective interest method.

# (b) Other information

Cost of sales included:

|   |                                      | Group   |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|   | Note                                 | 2019<br>RM′000                                  | 2018<br>RM′000  |  |
| Amortisation of software licences<br>Depreciation of property, plant and equipment<br>Depreciation of right-of-use assets<br>Interest expense of lease liabilities<br>Write down/(back) of inventories:<br>- completed properties held for sale<br>- finished goods<br>- raw materials<br>Staff costs | 10(b)<br>6(b)(iii)<br>11(b)<br>11(c) | 4<br>4,713<br>101<br>5<br>(592)<br>83<br>42,976 | 6<br>4,909<br>-<br>-<br>275<br>3,061<br>359<br>50,013 |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 34. OTHER INCOME

This note outlines income, gains, write backs and reversals that classified under other income.

|  |           | Gro            | oup            | Company        |                |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note      | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Income:  |           |                |                |                |                |
| Financial assets measured at   |           |                |                |                |                |
| fair value through profit or loss:                                       |           |                | 00             |                | 00             |
| - Dividend income<br>- Funds distribution income                         |           | -<br>10,236    | 23<br>6,669    | -<br>1,393     | 23<br>478      |
| Financial assets measured at amortised                                   |           | 10,230         | 0,009          | 1,373          | 47 0           |
| cost:  |           |                |                |                |                |
| - Interest income on deposits and  |           |                |                |                |                |
| placements with financial institutions                                   |           | 7,206          | 5,717          | 353            | 332            |
| Forfeiture of deposits   |           | 1,865          | 1,568          | -              | -              |
| Interest income from subsidiary companies                                |           | -              | -              | 38             | 9,823          |
| Management fee income  |           | -              | 111            | 14,519         | 16,529         |
| Rental income<br>Sala a faithe also facilit for the sala a               |           | 2,048          | 1,533          | -              | -              |
| Sale of oil palm fresh fruit bunches                                     |           | 111            | 136            | -              | -              |
|  |           | 21,466         | 15,757         | 16,303         | 27,185         |
| Gains, write backs and reversals:  |           |                |                |                |                |
| Fair valuation gain of securities at                                     |           |                |                |                |                |
| fair value through profit or loss  |           | 16             | -              | 16             | -              |
| Fair valuation gain of:  |           |                |                |                |                |
| - biological assets  | 18(c)     | 107            | 64             | -              | -              |
| - investment properties  | 7(c)(i)   | -              | 61             | -              | -              |
| Foreign currency transactions gains                                      |           | 375            | 153            | -              | -              |
| Foreign currency translations gains<br>Gain of financial assets measured |           | 423            | -              | -              | -              |
| at amortised cost:   |           |                |                |                |                |
| - Fair valuation gain on retention sums                                  |           | 1,141          | 1,834          | -              | -              |
| - Recovery of bad debts of:  |           | ,              | 1              |                |                |
| - capital financing  |           | 134            | 2              | -              | -              |
| - trade receivables  |           | -              | 1,295          | -              | -              |
| - Write back of impairment loss on                                       |           |                |                |                |                |
| loans to a subsidiary company  | 8(d)(i)   | -              | -              | -              | 125            |
| - Write back of impairment losses on:                                    |           |                |                |                |                |
| <ul> <li>capital financing:</li> <li>Individual assessment</li> </ul>    | 14(b)(i)  | 87             | 231            |                |                |
| - trade receivables:   | 14(0)(1)  | 07             | 201            | -              | -              |
| - Collective assessment  | 15(b)(i)  | 28             | 192            | _              | -              |
| - Individual assessment  | 15(b)(i)  | 2,412          | 1,653          | -              | -              |
| - other receivables:   |           |                |                |                |                |
| - Individual assessment  | 17(b)(ii) | 160            | 2              | -              | -              |
| Sub-total carried forward  |           | 4,883          | 5,487          | 16             | 125            |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 34. OTHER INCOME (CONT'D)

|   | Gr             | oup             | Con            | ıpany          |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Note  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Sub-total brought forward   | 4,883          | 5,487           | 16             | 125            |
| Gains, write backs and reversals:<br>(Cont'd)<br>Gain on disposal of property,<br>plant and equipment<br>Reclassified from other<br>comprehensive income<br>- gain on fair value of cash flow | 616            | 93,893          |                | -              |
| hedge upon maturity<br>Effect of foreign currency translation<br>upon maturity of cash flow hedge   |                | 12<br>(12)      | -              | -              |
| Others  | 5,499<br>7,231 | 99,380<br>6,626 | 16<br>42       | 125<br>2,614   |
|   | 34,196         | 121,763         | 16,361         | 29,924         |

# **Recognition and measurement**

Other income is recognised as and when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring an asset. An asset is transferred when the customer obtains control of that asset, which coincides with the delivery of goods and services and acceptance by the customer. Certain income with same nature is recognised on the same principles as disclosed in Note 32, while others are described below:

- (i) Funds distribution income is recognised and measured using the effective interest method over time frame of the short term funds.
- (ii) Interest income on the deposits and placements with licensed financial institutions is recognised and measured using effective interest method over the tenure of placement.
- (iii) Sale of oil palm fresh fruit bunches is recognised when goods are delivered to a customer based on invoice value.
- (iv) Gain on fair valuation of investment properties is recognised when an upward revaluation arises evidenced by market information or valuation techniques where applicable. Gains arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are recognised in the profit or loss in the year in which they arise.
- (v) Gain on the disposals of investments properties, property, plant and equipment and securities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised upon the customer obtaining the control of the asset or completion of sale and purchase agreement.
- (vi) All other income is recognised on accrual basis based on its fair value transacted.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# **35. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**

This note outlines administrative expenses by nature.

|   |           | Gro                    | oup             | Con            | npany          |
|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Note      | 2019<br>RM′000         | 2018<br>RM′000  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Establishment related expenses  |           |                        |                 |                |                |
| Amortisation of software licences<br>Depreciation of:   | 10(b)     | 362                    | 357             | 27             | 22             |
| - property, plant and equipment   | 6(b)(iii) | 20,076                 | 22,583          | 204            | 184            |
| - right-of-use assets<br>Insurance  | 11(b)     | 3,846<br>1,893         | 2,082           | 1,652<br>19    | 21             |
| Quit rent and assessment  |           | 4,403                  | 5,262           | -              | -              |
| Rental of equipment<br>Rental of premises   |           | 432<br>601             | 869<br>635      | - 86           | 2,024          |
| Repair and maintenance<br>Utility expenses  |           | 7,977<br>10,674        | 9,050<br>12,362 | 119<br>92      | 54<br>101      |
| Others  |           | 1,645                  | 1,148           | 9              | 4              |
|   |           | 51,909                 | 54,348          | 2,208          | 2,410          |
|   |           |                        |                 |                |                |
| <b>General administrative expenses</b><br>Advertisement<br>Auditors' remuneration:  |           | 261                    | 209             | 129            | 105            |
| Statutory audit - current year<br>- auditors of the Company<br>- an affiliate of the Company's auditors<br>Other audit-related services |           | 551<br>21              | 533<br>21       | 71             | 57             |
| - current year<br>- auditors of the Company   |           | 107                    | 103             | 17             | 17             |
|   |           | 679                    | 657             | 88             | 74             |
| Bank charges<br>Communication expenses  |           | 1,938<br>1,711         | 3,391<br>1,732  | 8<br>201       | 11<br>104      |
| Donations<br>Food and beverage  |           | 646<br>884             | 2,089<br>1,092  | - 208          | 3<br>225       |
| Sales and service tax expenses  |           | 676                    | 995             | 93             | 32             |
| Legal and professional fees<br>Printing and stationery  |           | 2,727<br>1,933         | 3,584<br>2,233  | 237<br>357     | 2,538<br>514   |
| Repair and maintenance  |           | 1,753                  | 1,824           | 126            | 80             |
| Security services<br>Service and registration expenses  |           | 1,008<br>589           | 1,231<br>1,630  | 60<br>229      | 108<br>384     |
| Subscription fees   |           | 238                    | 202             | 64<br>98       | 52             |
| Transport and travelling<br>Others  |           | 1,701<br>3,3 <i>57</i> | 1,531<br>2,923  | 98<br>1,379    | 145<br>1,297   |
|   |           | 20,101                 | 25,323          | 3,277          | 5,672          |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 35. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (CONT'D)

|  | Group  |   | Company                          |                                    |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | 2019<br>RM′000                                 | 2018<br>RM′000  | 2019<br>RM′000                   | 2018<br>RM′000                     |
| Personnel expenses<br>Salaries, allowances, bonuses and other emoluments<br>(net of over provision in prior year)<br>Pension costs - defined contribution plan<br>Termination benefits<br>Others | 76,438<br>10,823<br>8,054<br>95,315            | 78,006<br>10,046<br>1,197<br>8,800<br>98,049            | 11,665<br>1,435<br>819<br>13,919 | 12,052<br>1,363<br>1,024<br>14,439 |
| <b>Selling and marketing expenses</b><br>Advertisement and promotion<br>Commission<br>Interest subsidies<br>Legal fees<br>Marketing cost<br>Others   | 13,064<br>736<br>249<br>6,523<br>945<br>21,517 | 14,431<br>2,033<br>5<br>1,638<br>6,627<br>863<br>25,597 |                                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-              |
| Total administrative expenses  | 188,842  | 203,317   | 19,404                           | 22,521                             |

# (a) Recognition and measurement

Administrative expenses are recognised on an accrual basis based on their fair values of services rendered and goods received.

# (b) Other information

Directors' remuneration and staff costs recognised in cost of sales and administrative expenses are summarised below:

|  |       | Gro                               | օսթ   | Con                            | npany                     |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Note  | 2019<br>RM′000                    | 2018<br>RM′000                                | 2019<br>RM′000                 | 2018<br>RM′000            |
| Directors' remuneration including<br>estimated money value of<br>any other benefits  | 41(b) | 8,515                             | 8,842   | 5,265                          | 5,640                     |
| <ul> <li>Staff costs (excluding<br/>Directors' remuneration):</li> <li>salaries, allowances, bonuses<br/>and other emoluments (net of<br/>over provision)</li> <li>defined contribution plan</li> <li>social security costs</li> <li>termination benefits</li> <li>other staff related expenses</li> </ul> |       | 106,263<br>13,470<br>305<br>9,738 | 112,732<br>12,996<br>1,171<br>1,197<br>11,124 | 7,180<br>766<br>46<br>-<br>662 | 7,177<br>706<br>45<br>871 |
|  |       | 129,776                           | 139,220                                       | 8,654                          | 8,799                     |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# **36. OTHER EXPENSES**

This note outlines expenses, losses, write offs and allowances for impairment loss that classified under other expenses.

|   |                      | Gro             | oup               | Com            | npany          |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | Note                 | 2019<br>RM′000  | 2018<br>RM′000    | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| <b>Expenses:</b><br>Listing expenses<br>Research and development expenses   |                      | 325             | 12,332<br>486     | :              | -              |
| Losses, write offs and allowances for impairment:   |                      |                 |                   |                |                |
| Fair valuation loss of:<br>- investment properties<br>- financial securities at fair value  | 7(c)(i)              | 1,308           | -                 | -              | -              |
| <ul> <li>Intellector sections of fail value<br/>through profit or loss</li> <li>Foreign currency translations loss</li> <li>Loss of financial assets measured<br/>at amortised cost:</li> </ul> |                      | 63<br>137       | 51<br>272<br>808  | -              | 51<br>-<br>-   |
| <ul> <li>Allowance for impairment for:</li> <li>capital financing</li> <li>Individual assessment</li> </ul>   | 14(b)(i)             | _               | 237               |                | -              |
| <ul> <li>trade receivables</li> <li>Collective assessment</li> <li>Individual assessment</li> </ul>   | 15(b)(i)<br>15(b)(i) | 328<br>1,904    | 224<br>2,528      | -              | -              |
| - other receivables<br>- Individual assessment<br>Loss on disposals of plant and equipment<br>Write off of financial assets   | 17(b)(ii)            | 785<br>33       | 2,740<br>43       | -              | -              |
| measured at amortised cost:<br>- bad debts on trade receivables<br>- bad debts on other receivables<br>Write off of plant and equipment   | 6(b)(iv)             | 672<br>-<br>141 | 390<br>652<br>720 | -<br>-<br>1    | -              |
| Others  |                      | 5,371<br>16     | 8,665<br>23       | 1              | 51             |
|   |                      | 5,712           | 21,506            | 1              | 51             |

# **Recognition and measurement**

- (i) Impairment losses are recognised and measured in accordance with the impairment policies of the assets disclosed in Notes 6,14,15 and 17.
- (ii) Loss on fair valuation of assets is recognised when the market value of the investments carried at fair value are lower than their carrying amount. The loss arising from the changes in fair value of the investments are recognised in the profit or loss in the year in which they arise.
- (iii) All other expenses are recognised when the obligations of liabilities arose.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# **37. FINANCE COSTS**

This note outlines the interest expenses incurred and amortisation of finance costs recognised.

|   |                       | Gro                                      | oup                               | Com                              | pany                               |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Note                  | 2019<br>RM′000                           | 2018<br>RM′000                    | 2019<br>RM′000                   | 2018<br>RM′000                     |
| Interest expense of financial liabilities<br>that are measured at amortised cost:<br>- amounts due to subsidiary companies<br>- lease liabilities<br>- medium term notes and Sukuk<br>- revolving credits<br>- term borrowings<br>- bankers' acceptances and trust receipts | 11(c)                 | 562<br>36,476<br>17,302<br>35,844<br>356 | 41,697<br>14,305<br>40,163<br>426 | 19,715<br>136<br>14,320<br>1,894 | 17,165<br>34,598<br>1,658<br>7,649 |
|   |                       | 90,540                                   | 96,591                            | 36,065                           | 61,070                             |
| Other finance costs of financial liabilities that are measured at amortised cost:   |                       |  |                                   |                                  |                                    |
| - amortisation of finance cost<br>- facilities fee<br>- retention sums  |                       | 524<br>1,505<br>1,351                    | 1,891<br>393<br>2,570             | 403<br>580                       | 1,809<br>1,989<br>-                |
|   |                       | 3,380                                    | 4,854                             | 983                              | 3,798                              |
| Interest capitalised under:<br>- land held for property development<br>- property development expenditure   | 12(b)(i)<br>12(b)(ii) | (21,637)<br>(8,408)                      | (11,280)<br>(10,130)              | -                                | -                                  |
|   |                       | 63,875                                   | 80,035                            | 37,048                           | 64,868                             |

# (a) Recognition and measurement

Finance costs are recognised and measured using effective interest method, as disclosed in Note 24(a)(ii), of the respective amortised cost instruments.

# (b) Other information

Finance costs analysed by business segments are disclosed in Note 3(a).

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 38. TAX EXPENSE

This note provides an analysis of the income tax provision that shows how the tax expense is affected by non-taxable and nondeductible items; and deferred tax that recognised during the year.

|  |                       | Gro                | oup                  | Con            | npany          |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note                  | 2019<br>RM′000     | 2018<br>RM′000       | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Income tax<br>- Current year provision<br>- (Over)/Under provision in respect of |                       | 67,758             | 75,523               | 88             | 273            |
| prior years<br>Deferred income tax:  |                       | (5,761)            | 4,938                | 33             | -              |
| Deferred tax assets<br>Deferred tax liabilities                                  | 13(b)(i)<br>13(b)(ii) | (6,179)<br>(3,949) | (13,694)<br>(23,625) | 219            | 364            |
|  |                       | (10,128)           | (37,319)             | 219            | 364            |
|  |                       | 51,869             | 43,142               | 340            | 637            |
| Deferred income tax is analysed as follows:<br>Origination and reversal of       |                       |                    |                      |                |                |
| temporary differences<br>Over provision in prior years                           |                       | (6,043)<br>(4,085) | (26,288)<br>(11,031) | 219            | 402<br>(38)    |
|  |                       | (10,128)           | (37,319)             | 219            | 364            |

### (a) Recognition and measurement

Current income tax expense is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Tax rates and tax laws used to measure the tax amount are those enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the year.

### (b) Tax rates

The income tax expense is calculated based on the respective jurisdictions' statutory income tax rates on the estimated taxable profits for the year as follows:

| Country   | 2019<br>Tax rate | 2018<br>Tax rate |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| Malaysia  | 24%              | 24%              |
| Australia | 30%              | 30%              |
| Singapore | 17%              | 17%              |
| Vietnam   | 20%              | *                |

\* OVI Cables (Vietnam) Co., Ltd., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary company of PJDH and in turn an indirect subsidiary company of the Company, is entitled to enjoy preferential corporate income tax under incentive corporation income tax in Vietnam. Income tax rate of 15% shall be applied for 12 years from the commencement of activities for year 2007 to 2018 and based on the current rate of relevant regulation of corporation income tax ("CIT") for the following subsequent years; and to be exempted from CIT for three years from the first year generating taxable profit and reduced 50% of CIT in the seven succeeding years.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 38. TAX EXPENSE (CONT'D)

### (c) Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit before tax

The reconciliation between Malaysian tax expense and the product of accounting profit before tax multiplied by the statutory corporate tax rate of 24% (2018: 24%) is as follows:

|   | Group          |                | Com            | ipany          |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Profit before tax ("PBT")<br>Share of results of associated                             | 470,528        | 395,410        | 238,256        | 116,769        |
| companies and a joint venture   | (274,592)      | (236,743)      | -              | -              |
| PBT before share of results   | 195,936        | 158,667        | 238,256        | 116,769        |
| Tax at Malaysian statutory  |                |                |                |                |
| rate on PBT @ 24%   | 47,025         | 38,080         | 57,181         | 28,025         |
| Tax effects of:   |                |                |                |                |
| <ul> <li>different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions/<br/>other authorities</li> </ul> | .54            | 1,207          |                |                |
| - different tax rate under real property  | 54             | 1,207          | -              | -              |
| gain tax rate   | -              | 9,540          | -              | -              |
| - non-taxable income  | (3,998)        | (34,317)       | (67,138)       | (41,949)       |
| - non-deductible expenses   | 22,832         | 33,200         | 10,264         | 14,599         |
| Utilisation of previously unrecognised  |                |                |                |                |
| deferred tax assets   | (7,665)        | (5,205)        | -              | -              |
| Deferred tax assets not recognised  |                |                |                |                |
| during the year   | 3,467          | 6,730          | -              | -              |
| Over provision of deferred tax in respect   | 11 0951        | (11021)        |                | 1201           |
| of prior years<br>(Over)/Under provision of income tax                                  | (4,085)        | (11,031)       | -              | (38)           |
| in respect of prior years   | (5,761)        | 4,938          | 33             | -              |
|   | (0,701)        | 4,700          | 50             |                |
| Tax expense   | 51,869         | 43,142         | 340            | 637            |

# (d) Other information

Tax expense analysed by business segments is disclosed in Note 3(a).

31 DECEMBER 2019

# **39. EARNINGS PER SHARE ("EPS")**

This note provides information about the computation of EPS of the Group.

|  | Gr        | oup       |
|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2019      | 2018      |
| Basic  |           |           |
| Profit attributable to Owners of the Company (RM'000)                            | 412,003   | 346,053   |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding ('000)                    | 2,077,105 | 2,077,200 |
| Basic EPS (sen)  | 19.84     | 16.66     |
| Diluted  |           |           |
| Profit attributable to Owners of the Company (RM'000)                            | 412,003   | 346,053   |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding ('000)                    | 2,077,105 | 2,077,200 |
| Effect of dilution of assumed conversion of Warrants C 2015/2020 ('000)^         | -         | -         |
| Adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue and issuable ('000) | 2,077,105 | 2,077,200 |
| Diluted EPS (sen)  | 19.84     | 16.66     |

# Measurement

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit attributable to Owners (ordinary equity holders) of the Company for the year (the numerator) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (the denominator) during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit attributable to Owners (ordinary equity holders) of the Company for the year, with no dilutive adjustments as required, by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares, i.e. the Company's Warrants C 2015/2020, into ordinary shares.

^ The Company's Warrants C 2015/2020 that could potentially dilute basic earnings per share in the future were not included in the calculation of the diluted earnings per share because they are anti-dilutive for the current and previous years.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 40. DIVIDENDS

|  |                 |                | Group and C                     | ompany         |  |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
|  | Date of payment | the yea        | d paid in<br>ır ended<br>:ember | proposed f     | leclared or<br>or the year<br>December |
|  |                 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000                  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000                         |
| Dividend for the<br>year ended<br>31 December 2017 |                 |                |                                 |                |  |
| 3.5 sen single-tier<br>final dividend              | 13 June 2018    | -              | 72,702                          | -              | -                                      |
| Dividend for the<br>year ended<br>31 December 2018 |                 |                |                                 |                |  |
| 2.0 sen single-tier<br>interim dividend            | 10 October 2018 | -              | 41,544                          | -              | 41,544                                 |
| 3.0 sen single-tier<br>final dividend              | 23 May 2019     | 62,316         | -                               | -              | 62,316                                 |
| Dividend for the<br>year ended<br>31 December 2019 |                 |                |                                 |                |  |
| 2.0 sen single-tier<br>interim dividend            | 3 October 2019  | 41,544         | -                               | 41,544         | -                                      |
| Proposed 3.0 sen<br>single-tier final dividend     | *               | -              | -                               | 62,155         | -                                      |
|  |                 | 103,860        | 114,246                         | 103,699        | 103,860                                |

\* The Board of Directors recommended a single-tier final dividend of 3.0 sen per ordinary share amounting to approximately RM62.2 million, estimated based on the number of outstanding shares in issue at the end of the year, in respect of the year ended 31 December 2019. The proposed dividend is subject to Shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. The entitlement date of the final dividend is to be determined by the Board of Directors and announced in due course. The financial statements for the current year do not reflect this proposed final dividend. Such dividend will be accounted for in the Shareholders' equity as an appropriation of retained profits in the year ending 31 December 2020 if approved by the Shareholders.

# **Recognition and measurement**

Dividend distribution to the Owners of the Company is recognised in retained profits under equity in the period which dividend is declared and paid.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

This note provides information for related party disclosures which outlines how related parties are identified and relevant transactions involved.

# (a) Identification of related parties

For the purposes of these financial statements, parties are considered to be related to the Group or the Company if the Group or the Company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control or jointly control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa or where the Group or the Company and the party are subject to common control. Related parties may be individuals or other entities.

Related parties also include key management personnel defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group either directly or indirectly and an entity that provides key management personnel services to the Group. The key management personnel include all Directors of the Group and senior personnel of the Group.

The Group's and the Company's related parties include subsidiary companies (Note 8), associated companies and a joint venture (Note 9), the ultimate holding company, OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and companies related to Directors and major Shareholders of the Company.

# (b) Key management personnel's compensation

|  | Gro            | oup            | Com            | pany           |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Directors:<br>Executive  |                |                |                |                |
| Other benefits*<br>Estimated money value of benefits-in-kind   | 6,930<br>162   | 7,357<br>153   | 4,170<br>111   | 4,479<br>109   |
| Total short-term employee benefits<br>Post-employment benefits | 7,092          | 7,510          | 4,281          | 4,588          |
| - Defined contribution plan                                    | 1,108          | 917            | 669            | 657            |
| Total compensation for Executive Directors                     | 8,200          | 8,427          | 4,950          | 5,245          |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D)

# (b) Key management personnel's compensation (Cont'd)

|   | Gro            | oup            | Con            | npany          |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Note  | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Directors: (Cont'd)<br>Non-Executive<br>Fees - current year   | 280            | 342            | 280            | 322            |
| Other benefits*   | 35             | 73             | 35             | 73             |
| Total compensation for<br>Non-Executive Directors   | 315            | 415            | 315            | 395            |
| Total compensation for Directors 35(b)  | 8,515          | 8,842          | 5,265          | 5,640          |
| <b>Other key management</b><br><b>personnel:</b><br>Short-term employee benefits<br>Estimated money value of benefits-in-kind | 9,082<br>199   | 9,248<br>234   | 1,998<br>21    | 1,980<br>19    |
| Total short-term employee benefits<br>Post-employment benefits<br>- Defined contribution plan                                 | 9,281<br>1,336 | 9,482<br>1,090 | 2,019<br>325   | 1,999<br>287   |
| Total compensation for other<br>key management  | 10,617         | 10,572         | 2,344          | 2,286          |
| Total compensation for key<br>management  | 19,132         | 19,414         | 7,609          | 7,926          |

\* Other benefits included salaries, bonus, allowances, social security costs and employment insurance scheme.

276

OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD 199001015406 (207075-U)

**ANNUAL REPORT 2019** 

# (c) Directors' remuneration

The Directors' remuneration included in administrative expenses as disclosed in Note 41(b) are paid/payable to the following Directors:

|   |                          | Dir                          | ectors' remur  | neration rec          | Directors' remuneration received and receivable from | ceivable fro                 | E  |                     |                                |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |                          | Company                      | any  |                       | Cert   | ain Subsidia                 | Certain Subsidiary Companies                                     | es                  | Group                          |
|   | Fee<br>Payable<br>RM'000 | Other<br>benefits*<br>RM'000 | Estimated<br>money<br>value of<br>benefits-<br>in-kind<br>RM'000 | Total<br>RM′000       | Fee<br>payable<br>RM'000                             | Other<br>benefits*<br>RM^000 | Estimated<br>money<br>value of<br>benefits-<br>in-kind<br>RM'000 | Total<br>RM′000     | Total<br>RM'000                |
| 2019  |                          |                              |  |                       |  |                              |  |                     |                                |
| <b>Executive Directors</b><br>Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa<br>Ong Ju Yan<br>Ong Ju Xing<br>Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin |                          | 1,758<br>2,241<br>840        | 35<br>35<br>35   | 1,799<br>2,276<br>875 |  | 1,376<br>1,823<br>-          | 21<br>30   | 1,397<br>1,853<br>- | 3,196<br>2,276<br>1,853<br>875 |
| Total Executive<br>Directors' Remuneration  |                          | 4,839                        | 111  | 4,950                 | ı  | 3,199                        | 51   | 3,250               | 8,200                          |
| <b>Non-Executive Directors</b><br>Leong Keng Yuen<br>Tao Sri Daila Paduka Siti Sa'diah  | 75                       | 0                            |  | 84                    |  |                              |  | ï                   | 84                             |
| binti Sheikh Bakir  | 70                       | 8                            |  | 78                    |  |                              |  | ı                   | 78                             |
| varo manaralasingam<br>Subramaniam<br>Ong Yee Ching   | 70<br>65                 | 60                           |  | 79<br>74              |  |                              |  |                     | 79<br>74                       |
| Total Non-Executive<br>Directors' Remuneration  | 280                      | 35                           |  | 315                   | I  |                              |  |                     | 315                            |
| Total Directors' Remuneration   | 280                      | 4,874                        | 111  | 5,265                 |  | 3,199                        | 51   | 3,250               | 8,515                          |
|   |                          |                              |  |                       |  |                              |  |                     |                                |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 DECEMBER 2019

Other benefits included salaries, bonus, allowances, employees provident fund, social security costs and employment insurance scheme.

\*

(c) Directors' remuneration (Cont'd)

The Directors' remuneration included in administrative expenses as disclosed in Note 41(b) are paid/payable to the following Directors: (Cont'd)

|   |                          | Company                      | any  |                       | Cert                     | tain Subsidic                | Certain Subsidiary Companies                                     | es                  | Group                          |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Fee<br>payable<br>RM′000 | Other<br>benefits*<br>RM'000 | Estimated<br>money<br>value of<br>benefits-<br>in-kind<br>RM'000 | Total<br>RM'000       | Fee<br>Payable<br>RM'000 | Other<br>benefits*<br>RM'000 | Estimated<br>money<br>value of<br>benefits-<br>in-kind<br>RM'000 | Total<br>RM'000     | Total<br>RM'000                |
| 2018  |                          |                              |  |                       |                          |                              |  |                     |                                |
| <b>Executive Directors</b><br>Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat<br>@ Wong Joo Hwa<br>Ong Ju Yan<br>Ong Ju Xing<br>Dato' Saiful Bahri bin Zainuddin |                          | 2,061<br>2,224<br>851        | 35,<br>35,<br>35,  | 2,100<br>2,259<br>886 |                          | 1,494<br>-<br>1,644          | 20<br>-<br>-   | 1,514<br>1,668<br>- | 3,614<br>2,259<br>1,668<br>886 |
| Total Executive<br>Directors' Remuneration  | ı                        | 5,136                        | 109  | 5,245                 |                          | 3,138                        | 44   | 3,182               | 8,427                          |
| Non-Executive Directors<br>Leong Keng Yuen<br>Foo San Kan   | 42<br>30                 | 31                           |  | 46<br>61              | - 20                     |                              |  | - 20                | 46<br>81                       |
| an Sri Datin Paduka Siti<br>Sa'diah binti Sheikh Bakir  | 65                       | 6                            | ı  | 74                    |                          |                              | ·  | I                   | 74                             |
| Dato Abdul Majit<br>bin Ahmad Khan  | 24                       | 9                            | ı  | 30                    |                          |                              | ı  | ı                   | 30                             |
| Dato Intanaralasingam<br>Subramaniam<br>Ong Yee Ching   | 63<br>60                 | 00                           |  | 72<br>69              |                          |                              |  |                     | 72<br>69                       |
| Nik Mohamed Sharifidin<br>B N M Din   | 38                       | 5                            |  | 43                    | T                        |                              |  |                     | 43                             |
| Total Non-Executive<br>Directors' Remuneration  | 322                      | 73                           | ı  | 395                   | 20                       | ı                            | ı  | 20                  | 415                            |
| Total Directors' Remuneration   | 322                      | 5,209                        | 109  | 5,640                 | 20                       | 3,138                        | 44   | 3,202               | 8,842                          |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 DECEMBER 2019

Other benefits included salaries, bonus, allowances, employees provident fund, social security costs and employment insurance scheme.

\*

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D)

# (d) Significant transactions and balances with subsidiary companies, associated companies and a joint venture

The relationship between the Company and its subsidiary companies, associated companies and a joint venture are disclosed in Notes 8 and 9 respectively. The significant transactions with subsidiary companies, associated companies and a joint venture during the year are as follows:

|  |   | Gro                             | up   |   |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Transactions and balances with   | Income/(                                  | Expenses)                       | Amount due                                 | e from/(to)                                     |
| associated companies and<br>a joint venture  | 2019<br>RM′000                            | 2018<br>RM′000                  | 2019<br>RM′000                             | 2018<br>RM′000                                  |
| RHB Bank Berhad group of<br>companies  |   |                                 |  |   |
| <u>RHB Bank Berhad</u><br>Interest income<br>Office rental income<br>Commitment fee expense<br>Interest expense<br>Bank balances and short term funds<br>Borrowings<br>Medium term notes | 575<br>844<br>(116)<br>(22,748)<br>-<br>- | 211<br>815<br>(538)<br>(44,907) | -<br>-<br>83,146<br>(195,490)<br>(266,206) | -<br>-<br>-<br>70,970<br>(192,148)<br>(616,206) |
| <u>RHB Asset Management Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Funds distribution income<br>Short term funds   | 8,905                                     | 2,050                           | 427,665                                    | 280,001   |
| <u>RHB Investment Bank Berhad</u><br>Office rental income  | -   | 508                             |  | -   |
| <u>RHB Islamic Bank Berhad</u><br>Interest expense<br>Bank balance<br>Sukuk  | (12,373)<br>-<br>-                        | (1,014)                         | -<br>768<br>(262,971)                      | -<br>1 <i>7</i><br>(262,971)                    |
| <u>RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd</u> .<br>Custodial and service fee expense   | (41)                                      | (275)                           | -  | -   |
| Agile PJD Development Sdn. Bhd.  |   |                                 |  |   |
| Rental income  | 455                                       | 405                             | -  | -   |
| Scotia Acres Sdn. Bhd. group<br>of companies   |   |                                 |  |   |
| <u>Canggih Pesaka Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Office rental expense   | (110)                                     | (462)                           | -  | -   |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D)

(d) Significant transactions and balances with subsidiary companies, associated companies and a joint venture (Cont'd)

|   | Company                                  |                            |                     |                |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| waaraa dhalaa ah  | Income/(                                 | Expenses)                  | Amount due          | e from/(to)    |  |  |
| Transactions and balances with subsidiary companies   | 2019<br>RM′000                           | 2018<br>RM′000             | 2019<br>RM′000      | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |  |
| <u>KE-ZAN Holdings Berhad</u><br>Dividend income<br>Interest expense  | -  | 2,500<br>(2,794)           | -                   | -              |  |  |
| <u>OSK Capital Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Dividend income<br>Management fee income<br>Interest expense  | 17,000<br>3,452                          | 11,000<br>3,025<br>(6,447) | -<br>-              | -<br>-         |  |  |
| <u>OSK Capital Management Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Interest income  |  | 9,705                      | -                   | -              |  |  |
| <u>OSK I CM Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Administrative expense<br>Interest expense<br>Amount due to a subsidiary company   | (576)<br>(19,695)<br>-                   | (1,925)<br>(7,924)<br>-    | -<br>-<br>(389,586) | (229,639)      |  |  |
| <u>OSK Management Services Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Management fee expense<br>Amount due from a subsidiary company  | (1,104)                                  | (797)                      | -                   | -<br>464       |  |  |
| <u>OSK Realty Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Dividend income<br>Office rental expense   | (1,708)                                  | 50,000<br>(2,219)          | -                   | -              |  |  |
| OSK Property Holdings Berhad<br>group of companies  |  |                            |                     |                |  |  |
| <u>OSK Property Holdings Berhad</u><br>Dividend income  | 8,641                                    | 7,984                      | -                   | -              |  |  |
| Management fee income from:<br>OSK Property Holdings Berhad<br>Atria Shopping Gallery Sdn. Bhd.<br>Aspect Synergy Sdn. Bhd.<br>OSK Properties Sdn. Bhd.<br>Potensi Rajawali Sdn. Bhd.<br>Wawasan Rajawali Sdn. Bhd. | 207<br>423<br>1,226<br>458<br>430<br>229 | 3,557<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -                   |                |  |  |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D)

(d) Significant transactions and balances with subsidiary companies, associated companies and a joint venture (Cont'd)

|   |                | Company        |                |                |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Turner at a second balance a stab                               | Income/(I      | Expenses)      | Amount due     | e from/(to)    |  |  |
| Transactions and balances with<br>subsidiary companies (Cont'd) | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |  |  |
| PJ Development Holdings Berhad<br>group of companies            |                |                |                |                |  |  |
| PJ Development Holdings Berhad                                  |                |                |                |                |  |  |
| Dividend income   | 149,133        | 31,721         | -              | -              |  |  |
| Management fee income from:                                     |                |                |                |                |  |  |
| PJ Development Holdings Berhad                                  | 616            | 9,160          | -              | -              |  |  |
| Olympic Cable Company Sdn. Bhd.                                 | 895            | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| OSK Construction Sdn. Bhd.                                      | 812            | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| PJD Central Sdn. Bhd.   | 1,018          | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| PJD Eastern Land Sdn. Bhd.                                      | 864            | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| PJD Realty Sdn. Bhd.  | 1,186          | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| PJD Regency Sdn. Bhd.   | 225            | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| PJD Sejahtera Sdn. Bhd.   | 732            | -              | -              | -              |  |  |
| SGI Vacation Club Berhad  | 225            | -              | -              | -              |  |  |

|   |                          | Comp                    | bany                       |                    |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| •   | Income/(                 | Expenses)               | Amount du                  | e from/(to)        |
| Transactions and balances with<br>an associated group of companies                                  | 2019<br>RM′000           | 2018<br>RM′000          | 2019<br>RM′000             | 2018<br>RM′000     |
| RHB Bank Berhad group of<br>companies   |                          |                         |                            |                    |
| <u>RHB Bank Berhad</u><br>Dividend income<br>Interest expense<br>Bank balances<br>Medium term notes | 103,574<br>(14,321)<br>- | 71,080<br>(34,598)<br>- | -<br>-<br>716<br>(266,206) | 1,395<br>(616,206) |
| <u>RHB Asset Management Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Funds distribution income<br>Short term funds              | 1,393                    | 478                     | 14,088                     | 57,062             |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D)

### (e) Significant transactions and balances with other related parties

Other related parties are companies related to Directors or major Shareholders of the Company:

### (i) Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd. ("DCSB")

The spouse and daughter of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa are directors of DCSB. Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, his spouse and children collectively owned 100% of DCSB.

|   |                | Gro            | nb             |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| •   | Income/(I      | Expenses)      | Amount due     | e from/(to)    |
| Transactions and balances with<br>other related parties   | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd.<br>group of companies   |                |                |                |                |
| <u>Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Construction revenue<br>Office rental income<br>Amount due from a related party | 315<br>648     | 1,262<br>648   | -<br>-         | -<br>447       |
| <u>DC Services Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Insurance premium expense   | (792)          | (1,254)        | -              | -              |
| <u>Dindings Construction Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Construction costs<br>Amount due to a related party                             | -              | (1,667)        | (2,140)        | (2,385)        |
| <u>Dindings Design Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Renovation costs  | (18,068)       | (17,728)       | -              | -              |
| <u>Dindings Life Agency Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Insurance premium expense  | (554)          | (302)          | -              | -              |
| <u>Dindings Risks Management</u><br><u>Services Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Insurance premium expense                                | (197)          | (255)          | -              | -              |
| <u>Sincere Source Sdn. Bhd.</u><br>Insurance premium expense  | (1,774)        | (1,441)        |                | -              |

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 41. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D)

# (e) Significant transactions and balances with other related parties (Cont'd)

Other related parties are companies related to Directors or major Shareholders of the Company: (Cont'd)

### (ii) <u>Nova Terrace Sdn. Bhd. ("NTSB"</u>)

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, his spouse and Ong Ju Xing are directors of NTSB. J.B. Properties Sdn. Bhd. ("JBPSB") is the holding company of NTSB. The spouse of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa and Ong Ju Xing are major shareholders of JBPSB.

|                                |                | Gro            | oup            |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Transactions and balances with | Inco           | ome            | Amount due     | e from/(to)    |
| other related parties          | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Project management fee income  | 336            | 1,200          | -              | -              |

# (iii) Raslan Loong, Shen & Eow ("RLSE")

The son-in-law of Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa is a partner of RLSE.

|                                |                | Gro            | oup            |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Transactions and balances with | Ехре           | nses           | Amount due     | e from/(to)    |
| other related parties          | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 |
| Legal fee expenses             | (1,942)        | (1,323)        | -              | -              |

# (f) Ultimate holding company

The Company has not incurred any related party transactions or owing to any balances with OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd., the Company's ultimate holding company, during the year.

The Directors are of the view that the above transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business at terms mutually agreed between the companies concerned and are not more favourable than those arranged with independent third parties.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 42. COMMITMENTS

This note outlines financial commitment disclosures of the Group.

# (a) Operating leases commitments

This note provides information on operating lease commitments for leases where the Group is a lessor. The information for leases where the Group or the Company is a lessee are disclosed in Note 11.

The Group has entered into non-cancellable lease arrangements on certain properties classified under (i) property, plant and equipment; and (ii) investment properties. At the end of the year, the Group has aggregated future minimum lease receivables as follows:

|   | Group                      |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000             | 2018<br>RM′000             |
| Not later than 1 year<br>Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years<br>Later than 5 years | 28,422<br>29,756<br>33,749 | 26,275<br>34,663<br>32,713 |
|   | 91,927                     | 93,651                     |
| Operating leases commitments analysed by business segments:                                 |                            |                            |
| Property<br>Hospitality   | 91,507<br>420              | 92,761<br>890              |
|   | 91,927                     | 93,651                     |

# (b) Capital commitments

|   | Group                                       |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000                              | 2018<br>RM′000      |
| Contracted but not provided for:<br>- Acquisition of land held for property development<br>- Acquisition of office equipment and software licences<br>- Acquisition of plant and equipment<br>- Factory expansion<br>- Renovation costs | 243,943<br>1,121<br>3,200<br>1,241<br>1,980 | 1,121<br>-<br>1,166 |
|   | 251,485                                     | 2,287               |
| Capital commitments analysed by business segments:  |   |                     |
| Property<br>Industries<br>Hospitality   | 243,943<br>5,306<br>2,236                   | -<br>699<br>1,588   |
|   | 251,485                                     | 2,287               |

### (c) Recognition and measurement

The Group and the Company have not recognised the contracted commitments, but disclosed its existence in the financial statements. Commitment is measured at the transacted price less amount provided for in the financial statements.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 43. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

This note provides information for contingency disclosures of the Group and the Company.

|   | Group          |                | Company              |                      |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 2019<br>RM′000 | 2018<br>RM′000 | 2019<br>RM′000       | 2018<br>RM′000       |
| Unsecured contingent liabilities:<br>Corporate guarantees given to licensed financial<br>institutions for credit facilities granted to:<br>- subsidiary companies<br>- associated company | 405,933        | 112,388        | 1,782,167<br>405,933 | 1,251,127<br>112,388 |
| Corporate guarantees given to suppliers for materials supplied to subsidiary companies  |                | -              | 18,000               | -                    |
| Corporate guarantees given to licensed financial<br>institutions for credit facilities<br>granted to joint venture  | 37,195         | 37,623         | -                    | -                    |
|   | 443,128        | 150,011        | 2,206,100            | 1,363,515            |

The contingent liabilities are classified under the Financial Services segment.

# (a) Recognition and measurement

The Group and the Company have not recognised the contingent liabilities, but disclosed its existence in the financial statements.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group and the Company or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in the extremely rare case where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group. The Group does not recognise contingent assets but discloses its existence where inflows of economic benefits are probable, but not virtually certain.

# (b) Other information

- During the year, the Company issued new corporate guarantees to: (i) licensed financial institutions for credit facilities granted to certain subsidiary companies for securing new credit lines for the Group; and (ii) suppliers for materials supplied to subsidiary companies. There were no other material changes in the contingent liabilities during the year.
- (ii) There were no contingent assets at the end of the year.
- (iii) The credit risk of contingent liabilities are disclosed in Note 5(c).

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 44. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING THE YEAR

- (i) The significant events represent the changes in composition of the Group during the year as disclosed in Note 8(b).
- (ii) Other event that was announced during the year:

<u>OSK Holdings Berhad ("OSKH" or "The Company") entered into a Joint Development Agreement Term Sheet</u> (<u>"JDA-TS") With Marubeni Corporation ("Marubeni"</u>)

On 19 August 2019, the Company entered into a JDA-TS with Marubeni to jointly submit a bid in response to the Request for Proposal (RFP) by Energy Commission of Malaysia ("ECM") for a Large Scale Solar Photovoltaic Plant in Peninsular Malaysia ("LSS3 Project") ("Joint Development").

With this Joint Development, the Company and Marubeni (collectively referred to as the "Parties") planned to jointly develop, operate and maintain the LSS3 Project. The Joint Development enable the Company and Marubeni to share experience and expertise in various areas, including but not limited to the engineering, procurement and construction works of the LSS3 Project.

The Company received an outcome letter dated 6 January 2020 from ECM which stated that the joint bid of the Company and Marubeni for LSS3 project was not successful. The JDA-TS was terminated with immediate effect on 15 January 2020. The termination of the Joint Development did not have any material financial impact to the Group.

# 45. MATERIAL SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

There were no material subsequent events from the end of the year and ending on the date of this report.

# 46. MATERIAL LITIGATIONS

Since the date of the last annual report, the Group was not engaged in any material litigation, claims nor arbitration either as plaintiff or defendant and the Directors are not aware of any proceedings pending or threatened against the Group or of any facts likely to give rise to any proceeding which might materially and adversely affect the financial position or business operations of the Group.

# 47. FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

This note provides an overview of the current and future applicable accounting standards applicable to the Group and their financial implications upon adoption of such standards.

# (a) The Group and the Company adopted the following amendments to published standards and interpretation to the existing MFRSs and standard issued by MASB that are applicable and effective for the Group's and the Company's financial year beginning on 1 January 2019:

# (i) IC Interpretation 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments'

IC Interpretation 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments' clarifies the application on the recognition and measurement requirements in MFRS 112 'Income Taxes' when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. In the circumstance of uncertainty over income tax treatment, an entity shall recognise and measure its current or deferred tax asset or liability applying the requirements in MFRS 112 'Income Taxes' based on taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates and shall assume that a taxation authority will examine amounts it has a right to examine and have full knowledge of all related information when making these examinations.

31 DECEMBER 2019

# 47. FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

(a) The Group and the Company adopted the following amendments to published standards and interpretation to the existing MFRSs and standard issued by MASB that are applicable and effective for the Group's and the Company's financial year beginning on 1 January 2019: (Cont'd)

# (ii) Amendments to MFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'

Amendments to MFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' allow companies to measure prepayable financial assets with negative compensation at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income if certain conditions are met. The Group has no prepayable financial assets, hence amendments to MFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' has no impact to the Group.

# (iii) Amendments to MFRS 128 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures'

Amendments to MFRS 128 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' clarify that companies shall apply MFRS 9, including its impairment requirements, to account for long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that, in substance, form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture to which the equity method is not applied.

# (iv) Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle

Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle cover minor amendments to MFRS 3 'Business Combinations', MFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements', and MFRS 112 'Income Taxes' and MFRS 123 'Borrowing Costs'.

MFRS 3 'Business Combinations' has been amended to clarify that when a party to a joint arrangement (as defined in MFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements') obtains control of a business that is a joint operation (as defined in MFRS 11), and had rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to that joint operation immediately before the acquisition date, the transaction is a business combination achieved in stages. The acquirer shall therefore apply the requirements for a business combination achieved in stages, including remeasuring its previously held interest in the joint operation. In doing so, the acquirer shall remeasure its entire previously held interest in the joint operation.

MFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements' has been amended to clarify that a party that participates in, but does not have joint control of, a joint operation might obtain joint control of the joint operation in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business as defined in MFRS 3. In such cases, previously held interests in the joint operation are not remeasured.

MFRS 112 'Income Taxes' has been amended to clarify that an entity shall recognise the income tax consequences of dividends as defined in MFRS 9 when it recognises a liability to pay a dividend and an entity shall recognise the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognised those past transactions or events.

MFRS 123 'Borrowing Costs' has been amended to clarify that to the extent that an entity borrows funds generally and uses them for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the entity shall determine the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate shall be the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to all borrowings of the entity that are outstanding during the period. However, an entity shall exclude from this calculation borrowing costs applicable to borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset until substantially all the activities necessary to prepare that asset for its intended use or sale are complete. The amount of borrowing costs that an entity capitalises during a period shall not exceed the amount of borrowing costs it incurred during that period.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 47. FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

#### (a) The Group and the Company adopted the following amendments to published standards and interpretation to the existing MFRSs and standard issued by MASB that are applicable and effective for the Group's and the Company's financial year beginning on 1 January 2019: (Cont'd)

The adoption of the above interpretation, amendments to published standards and improvement do not have any material financial impact to the Group.

#### (v) MFRS 16 'Leases'

MFRS 16 'Leases' supersedes MFRS 117 'Leases' and its related interpretations. MFRS 16 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to recognise most leases on the financial statements.

MFRS 16 introduces a new model for lessee accounting which eliminates the distinction between finance and operating leases. MFRS 16 requires lessees to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months. Off-balance sheet lease commitment disclosed previously is required to be accounted for based on rights and obligations approach under MFRS 16. For lessors, it is substantially unchanged from MFRS 117. Lessors would continue to classify leases as either operating or finance leases using similar principles as in MFRS 117. Therefore, MFRS 16 does not have any material impact for leases for which the Group is the lessor.

The adoption of MFRS 16 constitutes a change in accounting policy and the Group and the Company has applied this standard to its leases retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initial application of MFRS 16 recognised in retained profits as at 1 January 2019 in accordance with the transition requirements. As such, the comparative figures of the report remained unchanged.

Upon adoption of MFRS 16, the Group and the Company recognised lease liabilities in relation to leases which had previously been classified as "operating leases" under the principles of MFRS 117. These liabilities were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate of the Group and the Company as of 1 January 2019. The range of incremental borrowing rates of the Group applied to the lease liabilities on 1 January 2019 were between 3.8% to 6.5% per annum.

The associated right-of-use assets for property leases were measured on a retrospective basis as if the new rules had always been applied. Other right-of-use assets were measured at the amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognised in the financial statements as at 31 December 2018.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 47. FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

(a) The Group and the Company adopted the following amendments to published standards and interpretation to the existing MFRSs and standard issued by MASB that are applicable and effective for the Group's and the Company's financial year beginning on 1 January 2019: (Cont'd)

#### (v) MFRS 16 'Leases' (Cont'd)

The effects of adoption of MFRS 16 for the Group and the Company on items of the Statement of Financial Position as at 1 January 2019 are as follows:

| Statement of Financial Position   | Note             | As at<br>31.12.2018<br>RM′000 | Effects of<br>adoption of<br>MFRS 16<br>RM′000 | As at<br>1.1.2019<br>RM′000 |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Group   |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Assets  |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Property, plant and equipment<br>Right-of-use assets<br>Investments in associated | 6(b)(i)<br>11(b) | 660,630                       | (50,418)<br>51,738                             | 610,212<br>51,738           |
| companies and a joint venture   |                  | 3,423,984                     | (310)  | 3,423,674                   |
| Liabilities   |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Lease liabilities   | 11(c),25(e)(iii) | -                             | 1,459  | 1,459                       |
| Equity  |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Retained profits<br>Non-controlling interests                                     |                  | 2,435,791<br>71,994           | (442)<br>(7)                                   | 2,435,349<br>71,987         |
| Company   |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Assets  |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Right-of-use assets   | 11(b)            | -                             | 3,281  | 3,281                       |
| Liabilities   |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Lease liabilities   | 11(c),25(e)(iii) | -                             | 3,360  | 3,360                       |
| Equity  |                  |                               |  |                             |
| Retained profits  |                  | 968,888                       | (79)   | 968,809                     |

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 47. FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

(b) The following are standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing MFRSs issued by the MASB that are applicable to the Group but not yet effective for the current financial year:

#### (i) For financial year beginning on/after 1 January 2020

#### (1) Revised Conceptual Framework

The following Standards have been amended to update the references and quotations in these Standards according to the revised Conceptual Framework:

| Amendments to:        |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| MFRS 2                | Share-Based Payment   |
| MFRS 3                | Business Combinations   |
| MFRS 6                | Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources             |
| MFRS 14               | Regulatory Deferral Accounts                                    |
| MFRS 101              | Presentation of Financial Statements                            |
| MFRS 108              | Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors |
| MFRS 134              | Interim Financial Reporting                                     |
| MFRS 137              | Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets        |
| MFRS 138              | Intangible Assets   |
| IC Interpretation 12  | Service Concession Arrangements                                 |
| IC Interpretation 19  | Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments     |
| IC Interpretation 20  | Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine       |
| IC Interpretation 22  | Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration         |
| IC Interpretation 132 | Intangible Assets - Web Site Costs                              |
|                       |   |

#### (2) Amendments to MFRS 3 'Business Combination'

Amendments to MFRS 3 'Business Combination' clarify the definition of a business to assist the entity to determine whether a transaction should be accounted for as a business combination or as an asset acquisition where an acquirer does not recognise goodwill in an asset acquisition.

#### (3) Amendments to MFRS 101 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and MFRS 108 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors'

Amendments to MFRS 101 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and MFRS 108 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' clarify the definition of 'Material' and to align the definition used in the revised Conceptual Framework and the standards themselves. The definition of 'material' is refined by including 'obscuring information' to respond to concerns that the effect of including immaterial information should not reduce the understandability of a company's financial statements.

The adoption of these amendments is not expected to have any material financial impact to the Group.

31 DECEMBER 2019

#### 47. FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

(b) The following are standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing MFRSs issued by the MASB that are applicable to the Group but not yet effective for the current financial year: (Cont'd)

#### (ii) Standard deferred to a date to be determined by MASB

Amendments to MFRS 10 and MFRS 128 - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture.

The amendments clarify that gains and losses resulting from transactions involving assets that do not constitute a business, between investor and its associate or joint venture are recognised in the entity's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture and gains and losses resulting from transactions involving the sale or contribution to an associate or a joint venture of assets that constitute a business is recognised in full.

The amendments are to be applied prospectively to the sale or contribution of assets occurring in annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined by MASB. Earlier application is permitted.



# Additional Information

- 292 List of Group's Top Ten Properties
- 293 Statement of Directors' Interests
- 295 Statement of Shareholdings
- 298 Statement of Warrant Holdings

# LIST OF GROUP'S TOP TEN PROPERTIES AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

|    | ADDRESS /<br>LOCATION   | DESCRIPTION<br>/ EXISTING<br>USE                         | TENURE  | APPROXIMATE<br>AREA       | DATE OF<br>ACQUISITION                   | APPROXIMATE<br>AGE OF<br>BUILDING | CARRYING<br>VALUE<br>RM'000 |
|----|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Sungai Petani,<br>Kedah Darul<br>Aman   | Land under<br>development<br>and held for<br>development | Freehold  | 970.22 acres              | 29 January<br>1996                       | N/A                               | 463,040                     |
| 2  | SS 22<br>Damansara<br>Jaya, Petaling<br>Jaya, Selangor<br>Darul Ehsan   | Investment<br>property                                   | Freehold  | 5.47 acres                | 6 July 2007                              | 5 years                           | 399,850                     |
| 3  | Jalan Ampang,<br>Kuala Lumpur   | Land under<br>development<br>and held for<br>development | Freehold  | 60,846.45<br>square foot  | 30 October<br>1996                       | N/A                               | 274,657                     |
| 4  | Iringan Bayu,<br>Mukim Rantau,<br>Daerah<br>Seremban,<br>Negeri<br>Sembilan Darul<br>Khusus                               | Land under<br>development<br>and held for<br>development | Freehold  | 447.63 acres              | 8 January<br>2016                        | N/A                               | 263,615                     |
| 5  | Plaza OSK,<br>Jalan Ampang,<br>Kuala Lumpur   | Office building  | Freehold  | 57,597.68<br>square foot  | 30 December<br>1993                      | 35 years                          | 152,563                     |
| 6  | Mukim Setapak,<br>Kuala Lumpur  | Land under<br>development<br>and held for<br>development | Freehold  | 438,541 square<br>foot    | 23 April 2018                            | N/A                               | 127,141                     |
| 7  | PN No.<br>113121,<br>Lot 10152<br>Section 13,<br>Bandar Petaling<br>Jaya, Daerah<br>Petaling,<br>Selangor Darul<br>Ehsan  | Land under<br>development<br>and held for<br>development | Leasehold<br>(expiring<br>on 04<br>November<br>2114)                | 258,746 square<br>foot    | 31 May 2013                              | N/A                               | 119,100                     |
| 8  | Damai Laut<br>Country Resort,<br>Mukim of<br>Lumut, District of<br>Dindings, Perak<br>Darul Ridsuan                       | Resort &<br>property<br>development                      | Freehold<br>and<br>leasehold<br>(expiring<br>on 08<br>June<br>2094) | 15,044,751<br>square foot | 1990                                     | N/A                               | 90,630                      |
| 9  | Swiss-Garden<br>Resort & Spa<br>Kuantan Lot PT<br>7566 Mukim<br>Sungai Karang<br>Daerah Kuantan<br>Pahang Darul<br>Makmur | Hotel  | Freehold  | 250,512 square<br>foot    | 3 March 1993                             | 20 years                          | 58,557                      |
| 10 | Swiss-Inn<br>Johor Bahru,<br>Township of<br>Johor Bahru,<br>District of Johor<br>Bahru, Johor<br>Darul Takzim             | Hotel  | Freehold  | 44,059 square<br>feet     | 29 May<br>2013 and<br>6 December<br>2013 | 28 years                          | 56,295                      |

# **STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' INTERESTS** AS AT 22 APRIL 2020

|    |                                       | Number of Ordinary Shares |      |                      |       |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------------|-------|
| Na | me of Directors                       | Direct<br>Interest        | %    | Indirect<br>Interest | %     |
| 1. | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa | 135,685,978               | 6.55 | 1,007,612,434(1)     | 48.66 |
| 2. | Ong Ju Yan                            | 24,737,550                | 1.20 | 2,467,701(2)         | 0.12  |
| 3. | Ong Ju Xing                           | 22,084,395                | 1.07 | 1,341,600(3)         | 0.07  |
| 4. | Ong Yee Ching                         | 12,667,189                | 0.61 | 288,280(2)           | 0.01  |
| 5. | Leong Keng Yuen                       | 318,608                   | 0.02 | 221,869(4)           | 0.01  |

|    |                                       | Number of Warrants C |      |                            |       |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|
| Na | me of Directors                       | Direct<br>Interest   | %    | Indirect<br>Interest       | %     |
| 1. | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa | 3,075,000            | 0.86 | 152,999,578 <sup>(5)</sup> | 42.91 |
| 2. | Ong Ju Yan                            | 1,208,335            | 0.34 | 266,299(2)                 | 0.08  |
| 3. | Ong Ju Xing                           | 211,810              | 0.06 | -                          | -     |
| 4. | Ong Yee Ching                         | 442,890              | 0.12 | 72,069(2)                  | 0.02  |
| 5. | Leong Keng Yuen                       | 42,900               | 0.01 | 55,467(4)                  | 0.02  |

#### SHAREHOLDINGS OF DIRECTOR IN RELATED CORPORATIONS

|    |  | Number of Ordinary Shares |       |                            |       |
|----|--|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Na | me of Director & Related Corporations                | Direct<br>Interest        | %     | Indirect<br>Interest       | %     |
| 1. | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa's interest in: |                           |       |                            |       |
|    | OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.                        | 99,999                    | 99.99 | -                          | -     |
|    | PJ Development Holdings Berhad                       | -                         | -     | 509,055,393 <sup>(6)</sup> | 97.04 |
|    | OSK Property Holdings Berhad                         | -                         | -     | 345,637,523 <sup>(6)</sup> | 99.93 |

#### WARRANT HOLDINGS OF DIRECTOR IN RELATED CORPORATIONS

|    |  | Nu                 | Number of Warrants C |                            |       |  |
|----|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| Na | me of Director & Related Corporations                | Direct<br>Interest | %                    | Indirect<br>Interest       | %     |  |
| 1. | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa's interest in: |                    |                      |                            |       |  |
|    | PJ Development Holdings Berhad                       | -                  | -                    | 129,338,996 <sup>(6)</sup> | 92.01 |  |

## **STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' INTERESTS**

AS AT 22 APRIL 2020

Notes:

- Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act 2016 ("CA2016") by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd., Land Management Sdn. Bhd. and OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse and children, other than Ong Ju Yan, Ong Ju Xing, and Ong Yee Ching whose interests have been disclosed herein.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his/ her spouse.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Petit Petata Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse.
- <sup>(4)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Wing Foong Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse.
- <sup>(5)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in Land Management Sdn. Bhd. and OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. and disclosure made pursuant to Section 59(11)(c) of CA2016 in relation to interests held by his spouse and children, other than Ong Ju Yan, Ong Ju Xing and Ong Yee Ching whose interests have been disclosed herein.
- <sup>(6)</sup> Deemed interested pursuant to Section 8 of CA2016 by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in OSK Holdings Berhad.

Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa, by virtue of his interest in the Company, is also deemed to have an interest in the shares and/ or warrants of all the Company's subsidiary companies to the extent the Company has an interest.

Other than the above, none of the other Directors in office has any interest in the shares and/ or warrants of the Company and its related corporations as at 22 April 2020.

# STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDINGS

| Issued Share Capital | : | 2,070,813,267 shares (excluding Treasury Shares of 24,486,953) |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Class of Shares      | : | Ordinary Shares  |
| Voting Rights        | : | One vote per Ordinary Share                                    |

#### **BREAKDOWN OF HOLDINGS**

| Range of Holdings       | No. of<br>Holders | Percentage<br>of Holders | No. of<br>Holdings | Percentage of<br>Issued Capital |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 — 99                  | 3,369             | 14.30                    | 136,428            | 0.01                            |
| 100 — 1,000             | 2,108             | 8.95                     | 788,835            | 0.04                            |
| 1,001 — 10,000          | 11,543            | 48.99                    | 52,794,682         | 2.55                            |
| 10,001 — 100,000        | 5,640             | 23.93                    | 163,161,944        | 7.88                            |
| 100,001 — 103,540,662*  | 899               | 3.81                     | 851,021,273        | 41.09                           |
| 103,540,663 and above** | 4                 | 0.02                     | 1,002,910,105      | 48.43                           |
|                         | 23,563            | 100.00                   | 2,070,813,267      | 100.00                          |

Notes:

\* Less than 5% of the issued holdings

\*\* 5% and above of the issued holdings

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

According to the register required to be kept under Section 144 of the Companies Act 2016, the substantial shareholders of the Company are as follows:

|    |                                       | Number of Ordinary Shares |       |                      |       |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| Na | me of Substantial Shareholders        | Direct<br>Interest        | %     | Indirect<br>Interest | %     |
| 1. | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa | 135,685,978               | 6.55  | 951,603,977(1)       | 45.95 |
| 2. | Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi                | 29,456,882                | 1.42  | 382,942,504(2)       | 18.49 |
| 3. | OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.         | 568,661,473               | 27.46 | -                    | -     |
| 4. | Land Management Sdn. Bhd.             | 219,518,685               | 10.60 | -                    | -     |
| 5. | Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd.       | 163,423,819               | 7.89  | -                    | -     |

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of his substantial shareholdings in OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd., Land Management Sdn. Bhd. and Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd.

<sup>(2)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of her substantial shareholdings in Land Management Sdn. Bhd. and Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd.

# **STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS AT 22 APRIL 2020

#### **30 LARGEST REGISTERED HOLDERS**

| Να  | me  | No. of Ordinary Shares | %     |
|-----|---|------------------------|-------|
| 1.  | OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.   | 496,581,623            | 23.98 |
| 2.  | Land Management Sdn. Bhd.   | 219,518,685            | 10.60 |
| 3.  | Dindings Consolidated Sdn. Bhd.   | 163,423,819            | 7.89  |
| 4.  | Tan Sri Ong Leong Huat @ Wong Joo Hwa   | 123,385,978            | 5.96  |
| 5.  | Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for<br>OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd. (246758)             | 50,000,000             | 2.41  |
| 6.  | Hwang Capital (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.  | 37,000,000             | 1.79  |
| 7.  | Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi  | 26,927,053             | 1.30  |
| 8.  | Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Employees Provident Fund Board (NOMURA)  | 26,120,500             | 1.26  |
| 9.  | Ong Ju Yan  | 24,737,550             | 1.19  |
| 10. | Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Employees Provident Fund Board (CIMB PRIN)   | 24,395,300             | 1.18  |
| 11. | RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.  | 22,079,850             | 1.07  |
| 12. | Ong Ju Xing   | 21,997,911             | 1.06  |
| 13. | Dato' Nik Mohamed Din bin Datuk Nik Yusoff  | 21,000,000             | 1.01  |
| 14. | Khor Chei Yong  | 19,077,000             | 0.92  |
| 15. | Ong Yin Suen  | 15,489,876             | 0.75  |
| 16. | <ul><li>DB (Malaysia) Nominee (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.</li><li>Exempt AN for Deutsche Bank AG Singapore<br/>(MAYBANK SG PWM)</li></ul> | 12,742,189             | 0.62  |
| 17. | Cartaban Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Exempt AN for LGT Bank AG (Local)   | 12,300,000             | 0.59  |
| 18. | Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Kumpulan Wang Persaraan<br>(Diperbadankan) (PRINCIPAL EQITS)                       | 11,985,300             | 0.58  |
| 19. | Nora Ee Siong Chee  | 11,835,937             | 0.57  |



# **STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS AT 22 APRIL 2020

#### **30 LARGEST REGISTERED HOLDERS (CONT'D)**

| Na  | me   | No. of Ordinary Shares | %    |
|-----|--|------------------------|------|
| 20. | Amanahraya Trustees Berhad<br>- Public Smallcap Fund   | 11,519,700             | 0.56 |
| 21. | Ong Yee Min  | 11,061,699             | 0.53 |
| 22. | Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- CBNY for Dimensional Emerging Markets Value Fund   | 10,477,605             | 0.51 |
| 23. | Wong Chong Ngin  | 10,000,000             | 0.48 |
| 24. | Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Employees Provident Fund Board (AMUNDI)   | 8,682,100              | 0.42 |
| 25. | <ul><li>Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.</li><li>CBNY for Emerging Market Core Equity Portfolio DFA<br/>Investment Dimensions Group Inc</li></ul>              | 8,476,667              | 0.41 |
| 26. | HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- TNTC for Hosking Global Fund Public Limited Company   | 8,228,664              | 0.40 |
| 27. | <ul> <li>DB (Malaysia) Nominee (Tempatan) Sendirian Berhad</li> <li>Deutsche Trustees Malaysia Berhad for</li> <li>Eastspring Investmentssmall-Cap Fund</li> </ul> | 7,786,650              | 0.38 |
| 28. | Citigroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Wong Chong Shee (470539)   | 7,175,450              | 0.35 |
| 29. | Amanahraya Trustees Berhad<br>- Public Strategic Smallcap Fund   | 6,960,450              | 0.34 |
| 30. | Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- CBNY for DFA Emerging Markets Small Cap Series   | 6,950,300              | 0.34 |

# STATEMENT OF WARRANT HOLDINGS AS AT 22 APRIL 2020

No. of Outstanding Warrants C 2015/ 2020 issued: 356,577,165

#### **BREAKDOWN OF HOLDINGS**

| Range of Holdings      | No. of<br>Holders | Percentage<br>of Holders | No. of<br>Warrants C | Percentage<br>of Issued<br>Warrants C |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 — 99                 | 4,692             | 25.27                    | 125,644              | 0.04                                  |
| 100 — 1,000            | 6,077             | 32.73                    | 3,603,872            | 1.01                                  |
| 1,001 — 10,000         | 6,456             | 34.77                    | 19,770,177           | 5.54                                  |
| 10,001 — 100,000       | 1,077             | 5.80                     | 32,704,985           | 9.17                                  |
| 100,001 — 17,828,857*  | 263               | 1.42                     | 163,727,082          | 45.92                                 |
| 17,828,858 and above** | 1                 | 0.01                     | 136,645,405          | 38.32                                 |
|                        | 18,566            | 100.00                   | 356,577,165          | 100.00                                |

Notes:

\* Less than 5% of the issued Warrants C

\*\* 5% and above of the issued Warrants C

#### **30 LARGEST REGISTERED HOLDERS**

| Name |   | No. of Warrants C | %     |
|------|---|-------------------|-------|
| 1.   | OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.   | 136,645,405       | 38.32 |
| 2.   | RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- OSK Equity Holdings Sdn. Bhd.                                    | 11,426,925        | 3.20  |
| 3.   | AllianceGroup Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Chong Yiew On (6000006) | 9,556,650         | 2.68  |
| 4.   | I-Wen Morsingh  | 6,667,400         | 1.87  |
| 5.   | RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Chin Kan Sin                      | 4,270,000         | 1.20  |
| 6.   | RHB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Ong Kok Thye                      | 4,123,300         | 1.16  |
| 7.   | Quek Phaik Im   | 3,995,200         | 1.12  |
| 8.   | Citigroup Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Exempt AN for Citibank New York (Norges Bank 1)               | 3,904,854         | 1.10  |
| 9.   | Puan Sri Khor Chai Moi  | 3,598,891         | 1.01  |
| 10.  | Cartaban Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Exempt AN for LGT Bank AG (Local)                           | 3,075,000         | 0.86  |
| 11.  | Lim Kian Huat   | 2,940,000         | 0.82  |



# **STATEMENT OF WARRANT HOLDINGS**

AS AT 22 APRIL 2020

#### **30 LARGEST REGISTERED HOLDERS (CONT'D)**

| Να  | me  | No. of Warrants C | %    |
|-----|---|-------------------|------|
| 12. | Loh Yu Lin  | 2,550,000         | 0.72 |
| 13. | Nora Ee Siong Chee  | 2,546,484         | 0.71 |
| 14. | Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Julian Suresh Candiah       | 2,458,500         | 0.69 |
| 15. | Ng Bieng San  | 2,410,900         | 0.68 |
| 16. | Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Chua Eng Ho Wa'a @ Chua Eng Wah                            | 2,357,600         | 0.66 |
| 17. | RHB Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Profidend Investments Pte. Ltd.    | 2,294,125         | 0.64 |
| 18. | Bong Yap Chong  | 2,000,000         | 0.56 |
| 19. | Kenanga Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Ting Yi En                  | 1,956,500         | 0.55 |
| 20. | Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for How Kim Lian (HOW0113M) | 1,762,500         | 0.49 |
| 21. | Chew Leong Hoon   | 1,723,500         | 0.48 |
| 22. | HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- JPMCB NA for Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund       | 1,716,558         | 0.48 |
| 23. | Chinchoo Investment Sdn. Berhad   | 1,622,422         | 0.46 |
| 24. | Ong Ah Choon @ Ong Kai Choon  | 1,505,250         | 0.42 |
| 25. | Koay Hian Beng  | 1,452,900         | 0.41 |
| 26. | Khor Chei Yong  | 1,422,968         | 0.40 |
| 27. | Pang Khong Leong  | 1,382,200         | 0.39 |
| 28. | HSBC Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- TNTC for Hosking Global Fund Public Limited Company              | 1,304,941         | 0.37 |
| 29. | Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.<br>- Pledged Securities Account for Cheong Joo Khim             | 1,268,075         | 0.36 |
| 30. | Loh Chin Ling   | 1,252,706         | 0.35 |

This page has been intentionally left blank



### **OSK HOLDINGS BERHAD**

199001015406 (207075-U) (Incorporated in Malaysia) 21st Floor, Plaza OSK, Jalan Ampang, 50450 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan, Malaysia.

Tel. No. : (603) 2177 1999 Fax No. : (603) 2026 6331

# www.oskgroup.com

This annual report is printed on eco-friendly paper. Please recycle this publication after use.